

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 11985			
Oct.	1934				
29	California	Havana	338	12	27
	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	385	16	28
	San Jacinto	San Juan, P.R.	69	3	9
	Hokuroku Maru	Cristobal	62	2	2
	Paul H. Harwood	Aruba	42	2	3
	Seatrain Havana	Havana	43	2	2
	Granada	Obregon	48	2	3
	Winona County	Glasgow	41	2	2
	Malayan Prince	Batavia via Boston	--	--	1
	Democracy	Panama Canal via San Francisco		--	1
30	Majestic	Southampton	730	28	60

11985

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11985, October 29-30, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University...Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....fifteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 15, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

11985

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHIP No. 272148 BILLED NOV 2 1934

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S."CALIFORNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had --- TWENTY---------- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ----------
THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. E. Lowthian M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1934

at NEW YORK,N.Y. U.S.A.

12/27/34 M.H.
12/29/34

Dec 10 29 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS					2	18						20
CABIN												
2ND CLASS									5			
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	8			11	3	21		2		1		46
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	8			11	5	39		2		1		66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	18	20
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	25	21	46
3rd Class			
Total	27	39	66

10th Coast Jan 3/4 (Aliens)
1 member of crew sick

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN " CALIFORNIA " *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., OCTOBER 26th.1934, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 2169	Greenwood	William	42		M	S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	03—15 England	Bernard Castle	NI 3/27 Temporary Visa# I35	Shanghai China	Sept.6th. I934		44 China	Hong Kong
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 29th, 1934, *19*

2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend: Major Ledgerwood 8 Punjab Regiment.H.K.China		Eng-	Land London	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	One Week	Los Ange- Les Calif.	Sept. 30th, 1934	Resident: United Service Club, London, England.	Yes.	2 Mos.	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	IO	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S."CALIFORNIA", *from* NEW YORK, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ---AFFIRM-- *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

T F McAlorien

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S. " CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM ---- that I have had ---- TWENTY---------- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ----------
THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Lowthian M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 193-

at NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

Wm Alan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 23rd. 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 83170	BLOM ✓	HANS	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Pperga	NI 3/3 Transit Cert.# 6	D. W. I. Curacao	Oct.8th. 1934	✓	27 Holland	Hague
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 29th, 1934, *19*

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and whether any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for which permit is required	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												R. I. & N.Y. Park Central Hotel, N.Y.C.																		
1	Friend. Maduro Bank. Curacao, D.W.I.		HOLL	Wasse-naar	NO	Self	$600 Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Wife : -Sluyter Wederinglaan, Wassenaar.	NO	7 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S."CALIFORNIA" *, from* NEW YORK,N.Y. U.S.A. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Robt A Smith

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct. *, 193*

at NEW YORK,N.Y. U.S.A.

A Thomson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S.S."CALIFORNIA" SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* ----- TWENTY--------- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ----------

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y. U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. E. Lowthian M.D.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29th. *day of* OCTOBER *, 19*34

at NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from WEST COAST OF U.S.A. (LOS ANGELES), October 15th.1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	FAIRHALL	FREDERICK	40		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	CANADIAN	Ontario, Canada	Centralia	~~[illegible]~~	London, Ontario Canada	August 15th. 1933		California	Pasadena
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. U.S.A., OCTOBER 29th. 1934., *19* 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father: Charles Fairhall Centralia,Ontario,Canada		CAL.	PASADENA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	THREE YEARS	PASADENA, CALIFORNIA	OCT. 15th 1934.	Pasadena,California Wife: DAE Fairhall 722 Linda Vista. Street	NO	IND	Yes IMM PAPERS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. "CALIFORNIA", from NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM --- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Smith

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---29th.------- day of ----OCTOBER----------, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.

T P M Flynn

Immigration Officer.

14—437

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. * AMERICAN S.S. * CALIFORNIA * *Sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CAL., OCT. 15th.1934 19, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. Oct.29th.1934 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED 1	Allen	Harriett	50		F	W	Lewiston,Me. June 25th. I884		I468 Drake Ave., Burlingame, California.
2	Bleecker	William	66		M	M	Albany,N.Y. Oct. 4th. I868		I4 Matilda Street, Albany, N.Y.
3	Bleecker	Mary	56		F	M	Fulton,N.Y. Aug.28th. I878		"
4	Butcher	John (Rev.)	55		M	S	Plainfield,N.J. August 24th.I879		II4 Mt. Vernon Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
5	Conroy	John	37		M	S	New York City,N.Y. August I8th.I897		530 58th. Street, New York City,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 6	Curtis	Larry	44		M	M	San Francisco,Cal. Aug.2Ist.I890		Camlin Apts. 9th. Ave., Seattle, Washington.
7	Curtis	Lella	35		F	M	Deming,N.M. July 22nd. I899		"
8	Davis	George	39		M	M	New Rochelle,N.Y. April 28th.I895		200 Cove Road, New Rochelle,N.Y.
9	Davis	Dorothy	34		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. I3th.I899		"
NOT COUNTED 10	Davis	Betty	I4		F	S	New Rochelle,N.Y. September I3th.I920		"
11	Enslin	Ida	59		F	W	St. Louis,Mo. September 23rd.I875		26 Highland,N.J. Maplewood,N.J.
12	Fisher	Claude	50		M	M	Booneville,Indiana. May I2th.I884		I70I Buckingham Road, Los Angeles, California.
13	Fisher	Lillie	47		F	M	Oak Level, Virginia. March Ist. I887		"
14	Forbes	John	29		M	M	April 24th.I905,New York City,N.Y.		II60 Fifth Avenue. New York, N.Y.
15	Forbes	Eleanor	24		F	M	Phillipsburg,N.J. January 6th.I9I0		"
16	Foster	Reginald	64		M	S		Hong Kong,China.Nov.25th.I869. U.S. Consular Court. Thru parents.	Metropolitan Club, Washington,D.C.
NOTED 17	Gill	Selden	46		F	M	Altoona,Pa. March 24th.I888.		P.O.Box. 3047 Boylestown, Penn.
18	Gluckman	Florence	59		F	W	Newark, N.J. August 27th.I875		94 Elizabeth Ave., Newark,N.J.
19	Greene	Veneta	42		F	W	Chicago, Ill. July 7th.I892.		9I7 So. Mullen Ave., Los Angeles, California
20	Greene	Minnie	45		F	M		By Marriage. Oct.26th.I9I5	II Tuxedo Parkway, Newark,N.J.
21	Greene	Michael	50		M	M	Danbury,Connecticut.Jan.Ist.I884.		"
NOT COUNTED 22	Gruelle	Virginia	36		F	M	Palo Alto,California.Nov.I8th.I897		2744 Terrace Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii, T.H.
23	Hoey	Joseph	39		M	S	New York City,N.Y. June 2nd.I895		I7I9-52nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Holzman	Sylvia	34		F	S	Portland,Oregon. April5th.I900		I209 S.W. 6th. Ave., New York City,N.Y.
25	Irvine	Gordon	45		M	M		Thru Father's Papers. N.Y, City Court of Common Pleas.	200 Winthrop Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Irvine	Helen	40		F	M	Wallkill, N.Y. February 22nd.I894.		"
27	Irving	Frances	2I		F	S	San Francisco,California March 2Ist.I9I3		I922 9th. Avenue, San Francisco,California.
28	Larsson	Edwin	35		M	M	Wellesley,Mass. February 4th.I899		42 Cottage Street, Wellesley,Massachusetts.
NOT COUNTED 29	Larsson	Virginia	2I		F	M	Anaconda,Montana. Nov.8th.I9I2.		"
30	Laurence	Eleanor	27		F	S	Los Angeles, California Nov.I7th.I907		500 South Virgil St., Los Angeles, California.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

101

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. * AMERICAN S.S. * CALIFORNIA * *Sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CAL., OCT. 15th.1934 19, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. Oct.29th.1934 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED									
1	Allen	Harriett	50		F	W	Lewiston,Me. June 25th. I884		I468 Drake Ave., Burlingame, California.
2	Bleecker	William	66		M	M	Albany,N.Y. Oct. 4th. I868		I4 Matilda Street, Albany, N.Y.
3	Bleecker	Mary	56		F	M	Fulton,N.Y. Aug.28th. I878		*
4	Butcher	John (Rev.)	55		M	S	Plainfield,N.J. August 24th.I879		II4 Mt. Vernon Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
5	Conroy	John	37		M	S	New York City,N.Y. August I8th.I897		530 58th. Street, New York City,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 6	Curtis	Larry	44		M	M	San Francisco,Cal. Aug.2Ist.I890		Camlin Apts. 9th. Ave., Seattle, Washington.
(C) 7	Curtis	Lella	35		F	M	Deming,N.M. July 22nd. I899		*
8	Davis	George	39		M	M	New Rochelle,N.Y. April 28th.I895		200 Cove Road, New Rochelle,N.Y.
9	Davis	Dorothy	34		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. I3th.I899		*
NOT COUNTED 10	Davis	Betty	I4		F	S	New Rochelle,N.Y. September I3th.I920		*
11	Enslin	Ida	59		F	W	St. Louis,Mo. September 23rd.I875		26 Highland,N.J. Maplewood,N.J.
12	Fisher	Claude	50		M	M	Booneville,Indiana. May I2th.I884		I70I Buckingham Road, Los Angeles, California.
13	Fisher	Lillie	47		F	M	Oak Level, Virginia. March Ist. I887		*
14	Forbes	John	29		M	M	April 24th.I905,New York City,N.Y.		II60 Fifth Avenue. New York, N.Y.
15	Forbes	Eleanor	24		F	M	Phillipsburg,N.J. January 6th.I9I0		*
16	Foster	Reginald	64		M	S		Hong Kong,China.Nov.25th.I869. U.S. Consular Court. Thru parents.	Metropolitan Club, Washington,D.C.
NOT COUNTED 17	Gill	Selden	46		F	M	Altoona,Pa. March 24th.I888.		P.O.Box. 3047 Boylestown, Penn.
18	Gluckman	Florence	59		F	W	Newark, N.J. August 27th.I875		94 Elizabeth Ave., Newark,N.J.
19	Greene	Veneta	42		F	W	Chicago, Ill. July 7th.I892.		9I7 So. Mullen Ave., Los Angeles, California
20	Greene	Minnie	45		F	M		By Marriage. Oct.26th.I9I5	II Tuxedo Parkway, Newark,N.J.
21	Greene	Michael	50		M	M	Danbury,Connecticut.Jan.Ist.I884.		*
NOT COUNTED (C) 22	Gruelle	Virginia	36		F	M	Palo Alto,California.Nov.I8th.I897		2744 Terrace Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii, T.H.
23	Hoey	Joseph	39		M	S	New York City,N.Y. June 2nd.I895		I7I9-52nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Holzman	Sylvia	34		F	S	Portland,Oregon. April5th.I900		I209 S.W. 6th. Ave., New York City,N.Y.
25	Irvine	Gordon	45		M	M		Thru Father's Papers. N.Y, City Court of Common Pleas.	200 Winthrop Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Irvine	Helen	40		F	M	Wallkill, N.Y. February 22nd.I894.		*
27	Irving	Frances	2I		F	S	San Francisco,California March 2Ist.I9I3		I922 9th. Avenue, San Francisco,California.
28	Larsson	Edwin	35		M	M	Wellesley,Mass. February 4th.I899		42 Cottage Street, Wellesley,Massachusetts.
NOT COUNTED 29	Larsson	Virginia	2I		F	M	Anaconda,Montana. Nov.8th.I9I2.		*
30	Laurence	Eleanor	27		F	S	Los Angeles, California Nov.I7th.I907		500 South Virgil St., Los Angeles, California.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

101

101

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. AMERICAN S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CAL. ,Oct.I5th.I934, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. U.S.A.Oct.29,I934, 19

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lee	Edith	47		F	W	Washington,D.C. August 3Ist.I887.		I239 Talbert Street, S.E. Washington,D.C.
2	Loughead	Sybel	42		F	S	Boston,Mass. April I7th.I892.		5620 Kimban Ave., Chicago,Ill.
3	Lucas	Jesse	56		F	M	Altoona,Pa. March 25th.I878		30I Kent Road, Wynnewood,Penn.
4	Merritt	Virginia	70		F	M	Baltimore,Md., May I2th.I864		3402 West North Avenue, Baltimore,Md.,
5	Millholland	John	24		M	S	Redlands,Cal. Jan.5th.I9I0		355 So.Kingsley Drive. Los Angeles,California.
6	Millholland	Emily	57		F	M	Reading,Pa. December 25th.I876		"
7	Moore	Frank	56		M	M	Watachio,Texas. June		I02 South Birch Street, Santa Ana,California.
8	Moore	Lula	5I		F	M	Mc Gregor,Texas April IIth.I882		"
9	Morrill	Frank	53		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. August 3Ist.I88I		279 Stamford Avenue, Stamford,Connecticut.
10	Nagle	Mildred	59		F	W	Hannibal,Mo., July I5th.I875		Voorhis School, San Dimas,California.
11	Newton	Lois	65		F	W	Clayton,Ill. August 3rd.I69		422 The Strand, Oceanside,California.
12	Ostergren	Anders	55		M	M		February I9I4. U.S.District Court. Southern Dist.N.Y.	60I West 23rd. Street, New York City,N.Y.
13	Pentz	Grace	22		F	S	New York City,N.Y. February I4th.I9II		205 St. Marks Place,St.George, Staten Island,N.Y.
14	Reid	Lillias	52		F	W	New York City,N.Y. November I0th.I876		667 South Cannondale Street, Los Angeles, California.
15	Schweitzer	Adam	49		M	M	Jersey City,N.J. Aug.5th.I885		I76 West Euclid Ave., Westfield,N.J.
16	Schweitzer	Estelle	47		F	M	Jersey City,N.J. June 2Ist.I887		"
17	Selig	Vera	24		F	S	San Francisco,Cal.Aug.I0th.I9II		II50 Union Street, Dan Francisco,California.
18	Stein	Edward	48		M	M		Canton,Ohio. Court of Common Pleas. August I2th I9II	I524 Vassar Avenue, Canton,Ohio.
19	Stein	Sadie	45		F	M	Canton,Ohio. March 3rd, I889		"
20	Techow	Helen	47		F	S		By Marriage . I4th.April I908.	3500 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Califomia.
21	Traiman	Reba	50		F	M		By Marriage. Prior to I922.	6825 Sherman Street, Philadelphia.Pa.
22	Traiman	Alfred	30		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct.6th.I904		"
23	Hellman	Maurice	70		M	M	Los Angeles,Cal.Sept.3rd I864		3278 Welshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California.
24	Hellman	Abil	64		F	M	San Francisco,Cal. May 20th.I870		"
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

102

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. California Sailing from CANAL ZONE, , OCTOBER 23rd., 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th., 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coblentz	Edmond	52		M	M	San Francisco,Cal. Sept. 30th.1882		470 Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.
2	Coblentz	Lolita	42		F	M	San Francisco,Cal. Aug. 15th.1892		"
3	Jeskowitz	Jesse	38		M	M	New York ,N.Y. Dec.25th.1895		255 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Kohl	Walter	55		M	M	Bay Ridge,N.Y. April 10th.1879		435 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kohl	Bertie	53		F	M	New London,Conn. July 29th.1881		"
6	Martin	Timothy	64		M	M	Scots Flats,California. April 25th.1870		Bureau of Reclamation, Denver,Colorado.
7	Merritt	Katherine	27		F	S	Westover,Md.,June 6th.1907		1093 Laird Street, Akron,Ohio.
8	Newlin	Mike	38		M	M	Burlington,N.C. Aug.24th.1897		204 Gordon Street, Sanford,N.C.
9	Sakin	Albert	40		M	M	Woonsocket , R.I. April 15th.1894		67 Arliegh Road, Great Neck,L.I.N.Y.
10	Savage	John	54		M	M	Crooksville,Wisc. Dec.25th.1879		1621 Dahlia Street, Denver,Colorado.
11	Savage	Jessie	54		F	M	Milton,Wisc. Aug.7th.1880		"
12	Zidbeck	Florence	24		F	S		Cristobal,C.Z. Nov.28th1909. Kent U.S.C.	2035-73rd.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

103

104

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. American * CALIFORNIA * Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 26th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 29th. 1934., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Goldstein	Gertrude	29		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Nov. 20th. 1904		3447 East 140th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Graney	Thomas	39		M	M	Norwood, Mass. June 28th. 1895.		47 Linden Street, Allston, Massachusetts.
4	Graney	Mary	40		F	M	Norwood, Mass. Dec. 3rd, 1893.		
5	Hintz	Miriam	32		F	S	New Haven, Conn. Dec, 14th, 1901.		135 West Rock Ave., New Haven, Connecticut.
6	Kaplan	Philip	47		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 15th. 1887.		1478 East 19th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Selva	Marie Della	30		F	S	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 26th. 1934.		14 Clark Street, New Haven, Connecticut,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

104

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, *Surgeon of the* S. S. CALIFORNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W E Lowthian M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Oct, 19 3 4

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA *Passengers sailing from* CANAL ZONE, , OCTOBER 22nd, 1934, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		C R E W HEWITT	FRANK	9/24 45	M	S	Plates	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead County of Chester	QIV 2656	Panama, R of P.	Oct.22, 1934			New York New York.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 29th, 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father : John E. Hewitt 42 Beech Road, Birkenhead, England.		N.Y.	New York	No.	Employers	Yes	Yes	Amer. Ships S.S. 1931 Calif-ornia	Calif-Sept 22,'34		Friend:-Leonard Kennis. 424 West 19th.St.,N.Y.C.	No.	Per manently	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	Grey	Bl.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. "CALIFORNIA" *, from* NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct *, 19* 30

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H H Mulcahy

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Lowthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1934., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Bruckmann

Dr. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, October 23, 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 831/1	Arias	Ana Victoria	23		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Panama City					Panama	Panama City
2	TRANSIT 831/3	Castillo	Manuel	29		M	M	Consular Service	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	NI 3/27 P.V.#21	Colon	Oct.17, 1934		Panama	Colon
3	TRANSIT 831/2	Ford	James	26		M	S	Accountnt	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Jamaica	Kingston					Panama	Panama City
4		Gallipo	Maria E Z	29		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua	Granada	NQIV.#29 HC	Colon Panama	Oct.19, 1934		Panama	Colon
5	UNDER 16	Lopez	Jose	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish	Nicaragua	Managua	NQIV.#30 HC	Colon Panama	do		Panama	Colon
6	—	Herrera	Gabriel	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	NI 3/27 P.V.#18	Buenaventura,Col	Oct.21, 1934	VI-241-876	Colombia	Cali
7	—	Perdomo	Cesar	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Campoalegre	NI 3/27 P.V.#54	Bogota, Colombia	Oct.18, 1934		Colombia	Bogota
8		Verdekal	Claudia	29		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Costa Rica	Cartago	NQIV.#47. AC	Panama City, RP	Oct.15, 1934		Panama	Panama City
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 29, 1934., *19* 14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported whether once before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa:Ernesto, 48 Seventh St. Panama City, R.P.	Panama N.Y.			Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3 mos	Los Angeles	April 1934	Br:Enrique Arias, 5506 Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Wf:Isabel,8069 New Cristobal-8th St.,Colon,R.P.	do			Yes	Self	Yes	No																				
3	Br:E.B.Ford, Chase National Bank,Panama City, R.P.	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	(1925)	New York	July 1932	Colombian Consulate,NYC.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
4	Fa:Alberto Zapata, Granada Nicaragua		R.I.	Providence	No	Husband	Yes	No				Allerton House,N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
5	Fa: Abran Lopez, Managua, Nicaragua		do	do	No	Step-Father	No	No				Hus:Ernesto Gallipo, 10 Newcomb St.Providence,RI	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
6	Fa:A.M.Herrera,595 20th St Bogota, Colombia	Colombia N.Y.			No	Father	Yes	No				Step-Father: do	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
7	Br;Orlando-El Espectador Bogota, Colombia	do			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1926	Oakland, NJ	Nov 1926	Pennsylvania Hotel,NYCity	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
8	Hus:Albert, Fort Clayton, Canal Zone (Usc.)		Penn	Bloomsberg	No	Husband	Yes	No				Father-in-law:Mr. Chas.Verdekal,Bloomsberg, Pa.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *, from* CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, 1934. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H Thomas

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THER EWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Lowthian M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1934, 19

at New York, N.Y.

H M Mabey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, October 26, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 6937	Asprazu	Justi A (Don)	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Exp order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
ADMITTED 2	TEMP. STAY 64665	Cacho Negrete y Baino	Marta Regina	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exp order T.S.				Cuba	Havana
3	RES. USA. RET.	Campos	Julia	33		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Ciego	Exp order	Ret. Reg Perm		9/9/1932	Cuba	New York 7/25/34
4	U.S.C.	Campos	Helen niece	11		F	S					U.S.A.		Born New York, N.Y., May 6, 1923.							
5		Korlowski Figarola	Clotilde	39		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	L'Isle Jourdain	NQIV.#142	Havana	10/24/34		N.Y.	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Gonzalez	Victoriana B	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	Spanish	Santo Domingo	La Vega	REP. 999083	Wash.DC.	9/19/34		N.Y.	Edgewater
7	U.S.C.	Gonzalez	Victoria DR.	3		F	S					U.S.A.		Born Englewood, N.J., July 27, 1931.							
ADMITTED 8	TEMP. STAY 64 86	Klein	Ida	45		F	W	None	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Cuba	Hungarian	Hungary	Csinger Bougos	Exp order	T.S.		99310/891	Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY 6937	Larrea	Alberto	20		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exp order.	T.S.			Cuba	Havana
10	TEMP. STAY 6937	Larrea	Ada wife	19		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
11		Llano y Hernandez	Maria de las M	43		F	D	None	Yes	Spanish	&Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	NQIV.#135	Havana	10/18/34		N.Y. 8/29/1934	New York
12	TEMP. STAY 6937	Navarrete	Guillermina	28		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exp order	T.S.			Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY 6937	Ona	Virginia Fernandez	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exp order	T.S.			Cuba	Havana
14	TEMP. STAY 6937	Portilla	Concepcion	28		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanilla	Exp order	T.S.		VL310/911	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
ADMITTED 15	TEMP. STAY 64686	Pedroso	Eduvigis	41		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Exp order	T.S.		99310/890	Cuba	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY 6937	Reyes	Quirino	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Exp order	T.S.			Cuba	Havana
17	TEMP. STAY 6937	Rodilla	Maria Josefa	28		F	M	Housewfe	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon	Exp order	T.S.			Cuba	Havana
18		Schwartz	Nicolas	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Hebrew	Roumania	Ludisul de Mures	QIV.#67	Havana	10/22/34	VL-284/291	Cuba	Havana
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hom always. 11 o'am

10

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

6

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1934., *19* 16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when and for how long?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Wf:Cuba Aspiazu,Posible 5 Santos Suarez,Habana	CUBA NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	New York		Hotel Plymouth, N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Hzl	None
2	Fa:Angel, Castillo de Prince, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	do	Sept 1932	Fr:A.L.Althous,514 West 114th St., New York City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Blk	Blk	None
3	Aunt: Eliwa Pino, Matanzas, Cuba		M.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1934	do	July 1934	Home: 530 West 157th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blk	Blk	None
4					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
5	NONE		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	New York	Oct. 1934	Husband:Carlos, 95 West 183rd St., New York City	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
6	Bro-in-law:Dr.F.O.Reyes, Playa 91, Matanzas,Cuba		N.J.	Edge-water	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929-1934	N.J.	10/6/1934	Husband:V.Gonzalez,373 Undercliff Ave,EdgewaterNJ	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
7					AMERICAN CITIZEN							do																		
8	Son:Ladislas Tichy,Galiano 69, Havana, Cuba	CUBA NY			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Co:H.C.Rosenfeld,239 East Kingsbridge Rd.N.Y.City	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Blk	None
9	Calle 14 esga 21, Vedado, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	New York	April 1933	284 Burns St., Forrest Hills Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blk	None
10	do	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1933	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blnd	Brn	None
11	Br:Moses Llano, Linea 15 Vedado, Havana, Cuba		N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	do	9/22/1934	27 East Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Brn	None
12	Mo:F.Gomez, Primera 1416, Almendares, Havana,Cuba	CUBA NY			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932	do	Sept. 1932	Husband:Dr.A.,Trudeau Sanatorium,Saranac Lake,N.Y.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Blk	None
13	Mo:Maria Ona,Calle 27 M N Vedado, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1933	do	July 1934	Holy Child Convent, 630 Riverside Dr.,N.Y.City	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blk	None
14	Mo;Maria Aces,Calle 6 #97 Santiago de Cuba, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Br:Frank, 10 West 78th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None
15	Br;Joaquin,E.Palms 105,Jesus del Monte,Havana,Cuba	do			Yes	Employer	Yes	No				Employer:Van Campen Heilner 898 West End Ave,N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
16	Br:Tomas Labarrera,Rpato Miramar, Bavana, Cuba	do			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Godson:Horacio Rodriguez, 267 Edgecomb Ave,N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
17	Hus:Arturo Menendez, F #36 Vedado, Havana, Cuba	do			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Sis-in-lawLEdna Menendez, 1112 Sioede St,Morristown,	Yes	6 Pa. mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
18	Bro-in-law:Juan Rosenthal Habana 115, Havana,Cuba		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1933 - 1/1933			Wf:Florence,1060 Fox St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Prm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Hzl	None
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second)*, *of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rob A Smith

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, 1934, *19*

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER E. LOWTHIAN, Surgeon of the S.S."CALIFORNIA", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Lowthian M D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1934, 19

at New York, N.Y.

W Bromley
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALIFORNIA. *Passengers sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CALIF., OCTOBER 15th, 1934., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Harvey	Laura	76	✓	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	CRUISE PASSENGER				N.Y.	1919 U.S.
2		Morrow	Elaine	45	✓	F	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	CRUISE PASSENGER				Calif.	Hollywood
3		PECK	Sarah	46	✓	F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalmnitz Paduhsk	CRUISE PASSENGER				N.Y.	New York
4	NOT COUNTED	Garavini	Sadio	30	✓	M	S	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bertinoro	CRUISE PASSENGER	151 Shanghai 9/11/34 T.S			Italy	Cesena
5		Haller	Felicitas	37	✓	F	M	Housewfe	Yes	English	Yes	Switzrlnd	German	Switzrlnd	Zofingen	CRUISE PASSENGER	152 Shanghai 9/11/34 T.S			France	Paris
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28			11																		
29																					
30																					

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct ober 29, 1934., *19* 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			I'm in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? (In words)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Si:Mrs.C.Clark,Herford Hse Flaxborten,Bristol,England		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Los Angeles	Oct. 15 1934	Ms. Martin Royal Theatre,44th St.NYC	No	Prm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gry	Blue	None
2	NONE	ENGL NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1934	Holly wood	do	Sailed S.S Washington 11/7 1934 In Transit to England	Yes	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None
3	NONE		Conn	Bridge-port	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1934	Brdgprt Conn	do	Home:117 Dickson St., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Prm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Fa:Giavanni,Via Mura Porta-fiume, Cesena	ITLY NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 wk 1934	Los Angeles	do	Sailing Rep — In Transit to Italy	Yes	1 mos	No	No	No	No	Roosevelt SS Ford 1935 No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
5	Hus:Herman Haller,24 Zoll-iker St, Zurick, Swtzrlnd	FRANCE NY			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sailing WS Washington 11/7 In Transit to France	Yes	1 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."CALIFORNIA" *from* LOS ANGELES, CALIF. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Smith

MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, 1934 *, 19*

at New York, N.Y.

H H Malone

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., October 15, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 29, 1934, 19

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED	1	Brandt	David	30		M	S	New York, N.Y.	July 27, 1903		817 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	2	Carter	Charles	59		M	M	Deerfield, N.J.	Oct. 4, 1875		43 York St., Bridgeton, N.J.
	3	Carter	Ruth Emma	58		F	M	Millville, N.J.	Sept. 2, 1876		do
	4	Caspary	Josephine	60		F	M	Lyons, Iowa.	July 3, 1874		1403 Santee St., Los Angeles, Calif.
NOT COUNTED	5	Caspary	Dorothy	40		F	S	Maple River, Iowa	Jan. 20, 1894		do
	6	Clement	Lois	25		F	S	Orange, Calif.	April 21, 1909		545 South Grand St., Orange, Calif.
	7	Davidson	Richard	21		M	S	Caraopolis, Penna	July 19, 1913		Oakwold, Coraopolis, Penna.
	8	Gfeller	Frederick	58		M	M			Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif. December 23, 1913.	1301 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif.
	9	Gfeller	Laura	50		F	M			do	do
NOT COUNTED	10	Glickman	Edith	24		F	S	Everett, Mass.	July 19,1911		8 Oliva Rd., Brighton, Mass.
	11	Green	John	73		M	S	High Point, N.C.	March 25, 1861		302 Best St., High Point, N.C.
	12	Greene	Louise	55		F	S	Newark, N.J.	July 25, 1879		29 North 17th St., East Orange, N.J.
	13	Havens	DeForrest	62		M	M	Southampton, N.Y.	Nov. 20, 1871		Waldwick, N. J.
	14	Havens	Mabella	63		F	M	Butler, N.J.	Sept. 27, 1871		do
	15	King	Catherine	33		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	May 3, 1901		416 West 118th St., New York City.
	16	King	Michael		8	M	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	Feb. 8, 1934.		do
NOT COUNTED	17	Linker	Jack	27		M	S			District Court, N.Y.City, 1926	261 West 22nd, New York City
	18	Le Strange	John	45		M	S	New York, N.Y.	October 23, 1890		57 Dwight St., Jersey City, N.J.
	19	Malcolm	Evelyn	37		F	D	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 19, 1896		South Boulevard, Chatham, N.J.
	20	Maselli	Frank	43		M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 5, 1891		118 First St., Yonkers, N.Y.
	21	Maxfield	William	25		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 15, 1909		461 Bellevue Ave., Oakland, Calif.
	22	Munro	Mary	50		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 16, 1883		426 81st, St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	23	Newman	Tom	36		M	S	Dekatur, Ill.	Feb. 22, 1898		75 Onandaga Ave., San Francisco,Cal.
	24	O'Connell	Irene	45		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.	July 23, 1889		859 Ave "D", Rochester, N.Y.
	25	Paradise	Loraine	25		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 5, 1909		837 S. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles,C
	26	Peabody	Mildred	33		F	S	Melrose, Mass.	Nov. 20, 1900		23 Beacon St., Marblehead, Mass.
	27	Pilcovich	Antone	61		M	M			Superior Court #10, San Francisco,Cal. July 31, 1894	572 Hill St., San Francisco, Calif.
	28	Pilcovich	Elizabeth	43		F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	March 25, 1877		do
NOT COUNTED	29	Plastrick	Eve	27		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 4, 1906		1023 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	30	Reece	Irma	26		F	S	Payson, Utah.	May 1, 1908		4901 Stratford Rd., Los Angeles,Cal.

Total alone 9 30

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

105

105

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALIFORNIA *Sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CALIF., October 15, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., October 29, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Podrat	Abner	52		M	M		Palmer, Mass. July 6, 1906.	911 S. Victoria, Los Angeles, Calif.
2	Podrat	Jennie	44		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 12, 1889		do
3	Podrat	Paula	19		F	S	Springfield, Mass. Aug. 30, 1915		do
4	Richmond	Anna	39		F	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 6, 1895		5101 17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Richmond	June Lee	3		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 15, 1931		do
6	Saltzberg	Myrna	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 22, 1912		1509 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
7	Sweet	Ida	63		F	W	New York, N.Y. May 1, 1871		193 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
8	Sweet	Flora	34		F	S	Pawtucket, R.I. Feb. 1, 1900		do
9	Terhune	Jane	63		F	M		Naturalized through Marriage, ,1901	Chappaqua, New York
10	Tompkins	Verne	43		M	M	Mt. Sterling, Ill. June 9, 1891		2 Elm Terrace, Metuchen, N.J.
11	Tompkins	Emma	32		F	M	Kittanning, Penna. July 27, 1902		do
12	Tompkins	Patsy	8		F	S	Dennison, Ohio. Oct. 17, 1925		do
13	Waldron	John	26		M	S	Denver, Colo. June 29, 1908		182 N. El Molino Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
14	Watson	Janet	23		F	S	Orange, Calif. Feb. 20, 1911		244 S. Glassell St., Orange, Calif.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED (Nos. 1–2)
NOT COUNTED (Nos. 5–6)
NOT COUNTED (Nos. 10–14)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

106

106

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. CALIFORNIA Sailing from CANAL ZONE, October 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 29, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carter	John	70		M	S	October 21, 1864 Orange, N.J.		35 Paoli, Williamstown, Mass.
2	Durant	Helen	28		F	S	August 5, 1906 Pittsfield, Mass.		65 Mayfair St., Springfield, Mass.
3	Slocum	Aloha	21		F	S	June 18, 1913 Washington, D.C.		Times Square Hotel, New York City
4	Wright	Evelyn	29		F	S	April 4, 1905 Manchester, Vt.		32 Byers St., Springfield, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Line Panama-Pacific
Owners Panama-Pacific
Local Agents Panama-Pacific

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

107

108

Form 6127
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, October 26, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 29th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alfonso	Buenaventura	20		F	S	Ponce, Puerto Rico July 14, 1914		
2	Asseo	Emily	32		F	M			24 East 114th St., New York City
3	Efross	Gertrude	32		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court,N.Y.City. July 30, 1925	6801 Twentieth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Fontanals	Maria Teresa de	48		F	W		U.S.Dist.Court,Brooklyn, May 16, 1933	316 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Framil	Loretta	32		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1, 1902	Naturalized through Marriage.	Care of; National City Bank, New York City
6	Grazi	Sol	51		M	M			2453 Sepviva St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hoffman	Edward	25		M	S	Newark, N.J. July 25, 1909	U.S.Dist.Court,N.Y.City. Feb., 1917.	2081 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Morgan	Rosa	27		F	M	White Plains, N.Y. Jan. 24, 1907		437 Walnut St., Newark, N.J.
9	Morgan	John	4		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 25, 1929		43 Park Lane, Rockville Center, L.I.
10	Morgan	Madeline	2		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1931		do
11	Roth	Arnold	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 26, 1907		do
12	Rutishauser	James	54		M	M		April 28, 1905. Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif.	1486 Vyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Zayas	Hilary	70		M	M		Naturalized through Father's Papers	978 Prague St., San Francisco, Calif.
14	Zayas	Bella	69		F	M		do married 1890	67 Riverside Drive, New York City
15	Zayas	Lola	28		F	S	Helena, Montana July 28, 1906		do
16									do
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108

108

108

Form 6447
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, October 26, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 29th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alfonso	Buenaventura	20		F	S	Ponce, Puerto Rico July 14, 1914		24 East 114th St., New York City
2	Asseo	Emily	32		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court,N.Y.City. July 30, 1925	6801 Twentieth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Efross	Gertrude	32		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court,Brooklyn, May 16, 1933	316 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Fontanals	Maria Teresa de	48		F	W		Naturalized through Marriage.	Care of; National City Bank, New York City
5	Framil	Loretta	32		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1, 1902		2453 Sepviva St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Grazi	Sol	51		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court,N.Y.City. Feb., 1917.	2081 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hoffman	Edward	25		M	S	Newark, N.J. July 25, 1909		437 Walnut St., Newark, N.J.
8	Morgan	Rosa	27		F	M	White Plains, N.Y. Jan. 24, 1907		43 Park Lane, Rockville Center, L.I.
9	Morgan	John	4		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 25, 1929		do
10	Morgan	Madeline	2		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1931		do
11	Roth	Arnold	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 26, 1907		1486 Vyse Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
12	Rutishauser	James	54		M	M		April 28, 1905. Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif.	978 Prague St., San Francisco, Calif
13	Zayas	Hilary	70		M	M		Naturalized through Father's Papers	67 Riverside Drive, New York City
14	Zayas	Bella	69		F	M		do married 1890	do
15	Zayas	Lola	28		F	S	Helena, Montana July 28, 1906		do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

108

108

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1	Yes	R
2		F
3		Si
4		Ma
5		El
6		Ca
7		He
8		El
9		Sh
10		O']
11		St
12		Lev
13		Hug
14		Lac
15		Kay
16		Imle
17		Bogtrup
18	Thorburn	Maxwe
19	McClellan	John
20	Dillon	Franc
21	Colcord	Amos
22	Frost	Kings
23	Beane	Urban
24	Paulson	Willi
25	Harvey	Henry
26	Burke	John
27	de Vries	Corne
28	Hurley	Frank
29	Jones	John
30	Reed	Edwar
30A	Lobb	MARY
31		

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R A Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1618

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 3, 1934, 19

I, master of the American S. S. CALIFORNIA
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 339 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 339 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 367 — Total crew this date 367

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29, 1934 19, consigned to New York; is now lying at N.S. Pier 61 R, and is expected to sail Nov. 3, 1934, 19, for San Francisco via United States port of San Diego, Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

3), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZA

Required unc

14—1240

(1) (2)

No. on list | State whet member of last preced voyage of ves U. S.

1 Ye

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19					19
20					20
21	McClellan	John			21
22	Dillon	Frank			22
23	Colcord	Amos			23
24	Frost	Kinge			24
25	Beane	Urban			25
26	Paulson	Willi			26
27	Harvey	Henry			27
28	Burke	John			28
29	de Vries	Corne			29
30	Hurley	Frank			30
31	Jones	John			31
32	Reed	Edwar			32
33	30A Lobb	MARY			33
34	31				34
35					35
36					36
37					37
38					38

RELEASED UNDER

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

3), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

(7)
TOTAL
SEE
294
294

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulat

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Giv
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mullen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shepard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thoma
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Girri
17		Begtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxwe
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Franc
21		Colcord	Ames
22		Frost	Kinge
23		Beane	Urban
24		Paulson	Willi
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwar
30A		→ Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

ersons compos
of
whereof

NAME

CHARLTO

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER

ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK November 10, 1934

23

Mr Byron H Uhl
Asst Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York

SS CALIFORNIA

Dear Sir:

We attach hereto form #689, filled out and signed by Captain R. A. Smith, Master of the above vessel, prior to his departure for San Francisco via Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, November 3, 1934.

Yours very truly,

A. J. McCARTHY,
GENERAL MANAGER

PER: G J Thomas

GJT:K
Enc.

RELEASED [illegible]

25

38

rival at a

KES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ng statement whether alien ever
d deported from United States, and
whether permission to reapply has
btained.)

OF	Line No.
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

3), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

(17)

294

294

Required unc

(1) No. on list	(2) State whe... member of ... last proce... voyage of ve... U. S.
1	Ye
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
30A	
31	

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R A Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 3, 1934, 19

I, master of the American S. S. CALIFORNIA
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 339 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 339 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 367 — Total crew this date 367

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29,1934, 19, consigned to New York; is now lying at N.S. Pier 61 NR, and is expected to sail Nov. 3,1934, 19, for San Francisco via United States port of San Diego, Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 24

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 13 1934

	McClellan	John									
	Dillon	Frank									
	Colcord	Amos									
	Frost	King									
	Beane	Urban									
	Paulsen	Willi									
	Harvey	Henry									
	Burke	John									
	de Vries	Cornel									
	Hurley	Frank									
	Jones	John									
	Reed	Edwar									
30A	Lobb	MARY									

20	Dill									t Plains, N.Y. Ave.	20
21	Colc									Newport, Sebasticook, Maine.	21
22	Frost				23					Mo. Mae, Port Jefferson, L.I.	22
23	Beane	Urban	N.S.		21					Mo. Elise, Portsmouth, N.H 425 Islington Street.	23
24	Paulson	William	N.Y.		27					Mo. Florence, Bklyn, N.Y 405-73 Street.	24
25	Harvey	Henry	N.Y.		26					Mo. Marie, Jamaica, N.Y. 85-26 161 Street.	25
26	Burke	John	Arizona,		28					Fr. F. Lavigne Burlington Ver 90 La Fountain Street.	26
27	De Vries	Cornelis	Holland (nat)		42					Fa. Cornelis, Apeldoorn, Holland.	27
28	Cattonar	Giovanni	Italy (Nat)		34					Bro. Gildo, Newark, N.J. 215 Academy Street.	28
29	Jones	John	N.Y.		38					Mo. Elizabeth, N.Y.C. 409 Audbon Ave.	29
30	Reed	Edward	N.Y.		38					Mo. Hazel, N.Y.C. 552 198 Str.	30
31	Cantelo	Howard	N.Y.		24					Mo. Hazel, N.Y.C. 552 West 148 Street.	31
32	Oelgart	Henry	Penna.		29					Bro. Alfred, Elizabeth, N.J 524 Elizabeth Ave.	32
33	Caron	Alfred	Mass.		22					Aunt Clara Conor, 2918-1st Ave. W. Billings, Mont.	33
34	Moffitt	Shelby	Texas		35					Si, Flora, Loma Linda, Cal.	34
35	Gordon	Robert	Scotland (Nat)		34					Wi, Jeanne, N.Y.C. 504 West 12 Str.	35
36	Thomson	Walton	N.Y.		27					Fa, Horace, Anorsm, N.Y. R.F.D. No. 1.	36
37	Wickham	Thomas	[illegible]		40					Bro. Frank, Savannah, [illegible] 404 E. Bolburg Str.	37
38	[illegible]ley	Donald	Mich.		24					Fa, James, Detroit, Mich. [illegible] Seebury Str.	38

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

3), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION AND NATURA...

Required ...

14—1240

(1) No. on list | (2) State wh... member... last prec... voyage of ... U...

CALIFORNIA
OCT 2 0 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mullen	Meyr
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Relen
9		Shepard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwa
11		Starr	Louis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Sirri
17		Bogtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Manse
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Franc
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kings
23		Beane	Urban
24		Paulson	Willi
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwa
30A		→ Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA

OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations

C

ersons composin

of

whereof

	NAME
1	Redmond
2	Sutherland
	Thompson
	Mullen
	Blackburn
	CHARLTON
7	Healy
	Drive:
9	Blackstone
	O'Brien
	Starr
12	Lowthian
13	Young
14	Nugent
15	Mackey
16	Bogtrup
17	Bulwin
18	Thorburn
19	McClellan
20	Dillon
21	Colcord
22	Frost
23	Beane
24	Paulson
25	Harvey
26	Burke
27	De Vries
28	Cattonar
29	Jones
30	Reed
31	Cantelo
32	Oelgart
33	Caron
34	Moffitt
35	Gordon
36	Thomson
37	Pickham
38	Bailey

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER

ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK November 10, 1934

23

Mr Byron H Uhl
Asst Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York

SS CALIFORNIA

Dear Sir:

We attach hereto form #689, filled out and signed by Captain R. A. Smith, Master of the above vessel, prior to his departure for San Francisco via Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, November 3, 1934.

Yours very truly,

A. J. McCARTHY,
GENERAL MANAGER

PER: G J Thomas

NOV 12 34

GTT:K
Enc.

20	Dillon	Francis	N.Y.		37						20
21	Colcord	Amos	Me.	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT							21
22	Frost	Kingsland	N.Y.		23						22
23	Beane	Urban	N.H.		21						23
24	Paulson	William	N.Y.		27						24
25	Harvey	Henry	N.Y.		26						25
26	Burke	John	Arizona		28						26
27	De Vries	Cornelis	Holland (nat)		42						27
28	Cattonar	Giovanni	Italy (Nat)		34						28
29	Jones	John	N.Y.		38						29
30	Reed	Edward	N.Y.		38						30
31	Cantelo	Howard	N.Y.		24						31
32	Oelgart	Henry	Penna.		29						32
33	Caron	Alfred	Mass.		22						33
34	Moffitt	Shelby	Texas		35						34
35	Gordon	Robert	Scotland (Nat)		34						35
36	Thomson	Walton	N.Y.		27						36
37	Pickham	Thomas			40						37
38	Bailey	Dennis	Miss.		26						38

		Line No.
	Gardens	1
		2
	N.Y.	3
	N.Y.	4
		5
		6
		7
	Mass	8
	Ohio	9
	Elizabeth Str	10
		11
		12
	N.Y.	13
		14
		15
		16
	Grand View	17
		18
		19
25 Hillsdale Ave.	St. Alice, White Plains, N.Y.	20
		21
Mo. Mae, Port Jefferson, L.I.		22
125 Islington Street.	Mo. Elise, Portsmouth, N.H.	23
405-78 Street.	Mo. Florence, Bklyn, N.Y.	24
35-26 161 Street.	Mo. Marie, Jamaica, N.Y.	25
90 La Fountain Street.	Fr. F. Lavigne Burlington, Ver	26
Pa. Cornelis, Apeldoorn, Holland.		27
215 Academy Street.	Bro. Gildo, Newark, N.J.	28
407 Audbon Ave.	Mo. Elizabeth, N.Y.C.	29
552 198 Str.	Mo. Hazel, N.Y.C.	30
552 West 148 Street.	Mo. Hazel, N.Y.C.	31
524 Elizabeth Ave.	Bro. Alfred, Elizabeth, N.J.	32
	Aunt Clara Conor, 2912-1st Ave. N. Billings, Mont.	33
Cal.	Si. Flora, Loma Linda,	34
504 West 22 Str.	Wi. Jeanne, N.Y.C.	35
R.F.D. No. 1.	Pa. Horace, Anoram, N.Y.	36
404 W. Walburg Str.	Bro. Frank, Savannah,	37
	Fa. James, Detroit, Mich.	38

38

25

rrival at a

ELES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ing statement whether alien over ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

), (6), (7), and (8) side.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

25

Names comprising the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the CALIFORNIA

of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, C.Z., SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES.

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Redmond John	Eng.	U.S.	47	5	10	Lt	Lt	Ch.Off.	Wi. Mary St. George Gardens. S.I., N.Y.	1
2	Sutherland Kenneth	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	1st. "	Wi. Norma. Dayton Beach, Fla. [illegible]	2
3	Thompson Stanley	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	2nd. "	Wi. Edna. Bklyn. N.Y. 267 Palmetto Str.	3
4	Sullivan Merritt	Ky.	U.S.	34	5	10	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Wi. Ophie May. Bronx, N.Y. 2944 Perry Av.	4
5	Blackburn William	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	11	Lt	Lt	Jr.3rd. "	Mo. Catherina. Passaic, N.J. Oakmite Comply.	5
6	CHARLTON WM	N.Y	USA						EX 3RD		6
7	Healy David	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	11	Lt	Lt	Purser	Si. Mrs. E. Tompkins, Newaltn, N.Y.	7
8	Driver Thomas	Mass.	U.S.	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	Sr.Asst. "	Fa. Thomas. Randolph, Mass. 198 Oak Str.	8
9	Blackstone Nolan	Ill.	U.S.	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	Jr. "	Mo. Lola. Girard, Ohio. 43 Elm Str.	9
10	O'Brien Edward	Conn.	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	Sr. Clk. "	Bro. William, 12 Elizabeth Str So. Norwalk, Conn.	10
11	Starr Louis	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	11	Lt	Lt	Jr. "	Mo. Margeret. N.Y.C. 111 East 20 Street.	11
12	Lowthian Walter	N.Y.	U.S.	46	5	1	Lt	Lt	Surgeon "	Wi. Manonia. White Plains, N.Y. Mamaroneck Rd.	12
13	Young Stanley	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	Ch.Radio "	Si. Mary. Richmond N.Y. 9410 128 Street.	13
14	Nugent Thomas	Me.	U.S.	30	5	9	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Si. L.S. Herbert. Marion, Pa. 77 Raymon Rd.	14
15	Mackey Lloyd	Ky.	U.S.	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Mo. Pearl. Jersey City, N.J. 44 Romaine Ave.	15
16	Dagtrup Louis	Denmark SYS.	Den.	37	5	11	Lt	Lt	Carpenter	Mo. Johanne. Denmark. Aathuse	16
17	Dulava Frank	Austria SYS	Aust.	52	5	9	Lt	Lt	" Mate	Mo. Mrs. Sigerist. Grand View Nyak, N.Y.	17
18	Thorburn Maxwell	Penna.	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bos'n	Mo. Amelia. West Pittston, Pa. [illegible]	18
19	McClellan John	Iowa	U.S.	43	5	10	Lt	Lt	" Mate	Si. Mrs. F. Montangue. Alton, Ill.	19
20	Dillon Francis	N.Y.	U.S.	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	Q. M.	Si. Alice. White Plains, N.Y. 25 Hillsdale Ave.	20
21	Colcord [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	21
22	Frost Kingsland	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Mae. Port Jefferson, L.I.	22
23	Deane Urban	N.H.	U.S.	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Eliz. Portsmouth, N.H. 438 Islington Street.	23
24	Paulsen William	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Florence. Bklyn. N.Y. 703 78 Street.	24
25	Harvey Henry	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Marie. Jamaica, N.Y. 86-26 161 Street.	25
26	Burke John	Arizona.	U.S.	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	Sore-Keeper	Fr. F. Lavigne Burlington Ver. 90 La Mountain Street.	26
27	De Vries Cornelis	Holland (nat)	U.S.	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	M. A.	Fa. Cornelis. Apeldoorn, Holland.	27
28	Gattegar Giovanni	Italy (Nat)	U.S.	34	6		Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Gildo. Newark, N.J. 218 Academy Street.	28
29	Jones Hehn	N.Y.	U.S.	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Elizabeth. N.Y.C. 2047 Audubon Ave.	29
30	Reed Edward	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	Lookout	Mo. Hazel. N.Y.C. 552 198 Str.	30
31	Cantele Howard	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Hazel. N.Y.C. 552 West 148 Street.	31
32	Gelgart Henry	Penna.	U.S.	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Alfred. Elizabeth, N.J. 554 Elizabeth Ave.	32
33	Caron Alfred	Mass.	U.S.	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	A. B.	Aunt Clara Conor, 2912-1st Ave. E. Billings, Mont.	33
34	Moffitt Shelby	Texas	U.S.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Flora. Loma Linda, Cal.	34
35	Gordon Robert	Scotland (Nat)	U.S.	24	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Jeanne. N.Y.C. 501 West 28 Str.	35
36	Thomson Walter	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Horace. Ancram, N.Y. R.F.D. No. 1.	36
37	Wickham Thomas	Ga.	U.S.	40	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Frank. Savannah, Ga. 404 W. Walburg Str.	37
38	Bailey Donald	Mich.	U.S.	24	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. James. Detroit, Mich. [illegible]	38

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mallen	Meyr
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Relan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Louis
12		Leuthian	Waite
13		Nugent	Thoma
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Girri
17		Bogtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Marve
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Franc
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kings
23		Beane	Urban
24		Paulson	Willi
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwar
30A		→ Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA OCT 2 9 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

25

ersons composing the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of _____, *bound for* _____
(Insert hailing port)
whereof _____ *is Master.*
11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		47						Wi. Mary St. George Gardens S.I., N.Y.	1
2	[illegible]	N.Y.		33						Wi. Norma. Dayton Beach. Fla. 509 Yamka Terrace.	2
3	[illegible]	N.Y.		32						Wi. Edna. Bklyn. N.Y. 267 Palmetto Str.	3
4	[illegible]	Ky.		34						Wi. Ophie May. Bronx, N.Y. 2964 Perry Av.	4
5	[illegible]	N.Y.		28						Mo. Catherine. Passaic, N.J. Caldwell County.	5
6	CHARLTON WM	N-Y	USA						EX 3RD		6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		30						Si. Mrs. N. Yeaplea. Newaltz, N.Y.	7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		28						Fa. Thomas. Randolph, Mass 198 Oak Str.	8
9	[illegible]	Ill.		28						Mo. Lola. Girard, Ohio 83 Elm Str.	9
10	[illegible]	Conn.		38						Bro. William. 12 Elizabeth Str Sq. Norwalk, Conn.	10
11	[illegible]	N.Y.		27						Mo. Margeret. N.Y.C. 111 East 90 Street.	11
12	[illegible]	N.Y.		48						Wi. Manonie. White Plains, N.Y. Mamaroneck Rd.	12
13	[illegible]	N.Y.		39						Si. Mary. Richmond N.Y. 9410 129 Street.	13
14	[illegible]	Mo.		30						Si. L.S. Herbert. Marion, Pa. 47 Brynham Rd.	14
15	[illegible]	Ky.		29						Mo. Pearl. Jersey City. N.J. 56 Romaine Ave.	15
16	[illegible]	Denmark NYC	Den.	37						Mo. Johanna. Denmark. Asthuse	16
17	[illegible]	Austria NY	Aust.	[illegible]						Mo. Mrs. Sigerist. Grand View Nyak. N.Y.	17
18	[illegible]	Penna.		30						Mo. Amelia. West Pittston, Pa. 502 Wyoming Ave.	18
19	McClellan	Iowa		43						Si. Mrs. F. Montangue. Akron, Iowa.	19
20	[illegible]	N.Y.		37						Si. Alice. White Plains, N.Y. 85 Hillsdale Ave.	20
21	[illegible]	Me.		[illegible]						RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT Fa. Herbert. Sherport, Maine.	21
22	Frost	Kingsland	N.Y.	23						Mo. Mae. Port Jefferson, L.I.	22
23	Beane	Urban	N.H.	21						Mo. Elise. Portsmouth 435 Islington Street. N.H.	23
24	Paulson	William	N.Y.	[illegible]						Mo. Florence. Bklyn, N.Y. 435-79 S. reet.	24
25	Harvey	Henry	N.Y.	28						Mo. Marie. Jamaica, N.Y. 35-26 161 Street.	25
26	Burke	John	Arizona	28						Fr. F. Lavigne. Burlington, Vt. 90 La Fountain Street.	26
27	De Vries	Cornelis	Holland (Nat)	42						Wa. Cornelis. Apeldoorn, Holland.	27
28	Cattonar	Giovanni	Italy (Nat)	34						Bro. Gildo. Newark, N.J. 215 Academy Street.	28
29	Jones	John	N.Y.	38						Mo. Elizabeth. N.Y.C. 407 Audbon Ave.	29
30	Reed	Edward	N.Y.	[illegible]						Mo. Hazel. N.Y.C. 552 198 Str.	30
31	Cantelo	Howard	N.Y.	24						Mo. Hazel. N.Y.C. 552 West 148 Street.	31
32	Oelgart	Henry	Penna.	29						Bro. Alfred. Elizabeth, N.J. 524 Elizabeth Ave.	32
33	Caron	Alfred	Mass.	22						Aunt Clara Conor. 2912-1st Ave. N. Billings, Mont.	33
34	Moffitt	Shelby	Texas	35						Si. Flora. Loma Linda. Cal.	34
35	Girion	Robert	Scotland (Nat)	24						Wi. Jeanne. N.Y.C. 504 West 42 Str.	35
36	Thompson	Walton	N.Y.	27						Fa. Horace. Anoram, N.Y. R.F.D. No. 1.	36
37	Dickman	Thomas	[illegible]	40						Bro. Frank. Savannah. Ga. 404 W. Walburg Str.	37
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Fa. James. Detroit, Mich. [illegible]	38

...), (6), (7), and (8) ... side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Keene
4		Mullen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Roland
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Louis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Girri
17		Bogtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxwe
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Franc
21		Colcord	Ames
22		Frost	Kings
23		Boone	Urban
24		Paulson	Willi
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwar
30A		Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

38

rrival at a

ELES HARBOR.
ONE.
= CUBA.

REMARKS

ing statement whether alien ever ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

(6), (7), and (8) ide.

294

Form No. 3
SHIPPING SERVICE
Acts. 1915 and 1920, Continued Regulations of 1921

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 564, 567, and 569

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

26

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of _____, *bound for* _____
(Insert lading port) (Insert destination)
whereof _____ *is Master.*
11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39												
1	Owens	Schuyler	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	A. B.	Mo. Catherine Ryan. Hoboken 1032 Willow Ave. N.J.	1
40												
2	Husemann	Henry	N.Y.	U.S.	55	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wf. Jane. Toms River, N.J.	2
41												
3	Wakefield	George	Ill.	U.S.	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. George. N.Y.C. 70 Broad Str.	3
42												
4	Axelsson	Bror	Sweden SYC	Swed.	41	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Wf. Mrs. P. Carlsen. Brklyn. N.Y. 525 53rd. Str.	4
43												
5	Smith	John	Pa.	U.S.	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf. M. Bistoff. Brklyn, N.Y. 406 Clinton Str.	5
44												
6	Galea	Joseph	Malta (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Co. Jos. Abela. N.Y.C. 22 Ludlow Str.	6
45												
7	Peter	Kurt	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wf. Mr.J. Plattsdahl, Seattle, 107 Columbia Str. Wash.	7
46												
8	Maher	George	Cal.	U.S.	43	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Jack. Bronx, N.Y. 445 East 136 Str.	8
47												
9	Christensen	Raymond	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Anna. Brklyn. N.Y. 1483 East 94 Str.	9
48												
10	Garden	Allen	N.Y.	U.S.	32	6	-	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. James. N.Y.C. 582 West 171 Str.	10
49												
11	Gabbay	Francis	Ireland (Nat)	U.S.	35	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Frances. N.Y.C. 282 West 70 Str.	11
50												
12	Crowley	Louis	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Aunt Mrs. Arbour. Brklyn, N.Y. 118 Ryerson Str.	12
51												
13	Juul	John	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	33	6	-	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Josephine. Norway. Kristiansund.	13
52												
14	Chasse	Eugene	Mass.	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Anna. Fall River, Mass 307 Third Str.	14
53												
15	Romano	Michael	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	9	Lt	Lt	Cadet	Mo. Carmela. Brklyn. N.Y. 1118 Halsey Str.	15
54												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16
55												
17	Hendrickson	John	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Aunt E. Bulty. Bronx, N.Y. 1218 Mayflower Ave.	17
56												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
57												
19	Boyer	Henry	Cal.	U.S.	18	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Henry. Oakland, Cal. 5426 Brand Str.	19
58												
20	Roberge	Theodore	Wash.	U.S.	19	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Theodore. S.I. N.Y. P.O. Coast Guard Station	20
59												
21	Hagler	Frank	P.I. (Nat)	U.S.	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Messman	Wf. Mae. Bronx, N.Y. 1104 Carroll Place.	21
60												
22	Mangliemot	Felix	P.I. SYC	P.I.	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Rafaela. Zambales, San Antonio.	P.I. 22
61												
23	De Blaere	Hubert	Belgium (Nat)	U.S.	30	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Joseph. S.S. Washington.	23
62												
24	Rios	Heriberto	P.R.	U.S.	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	Messboy	Fa. Rios. N.Y.C. 136 West 112 Str.	24
63												
25	Sabo	Charles	Ohio	U.S.	23	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Julia. Vermilion, Ohio. Route 1.	25
64												
26	Beswick	Eleanor	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	9	Lt	Lt	Reg.Nurse	Mo. Mrs. Andler. Forest Hill. 6810 Continental Ave.L.I.	26
65												
27	Roberts	Jack	Mont.	U.S.	35	6	1	Lt	Lt	Hosp.Attdt.	Wi. Mrs. M.G. Mark. Chicago, ILL New Lawrence Hotel.	27
66												
28	Marshall	Charles	N.Y.	U.S.	32	6	1	Lt	Lt	Bggs.Mstr	Bro. George. Brklyn. N.Y. 430 Senator Str.	28
67												
29	Usine	Andrew	Russia (NAt)	U.S.	54	5	8	Lt	Lt	Watchman	Bro. Jack. Estonia. Aerensburg.	29
68												
30	Fraser	James	Mass.	U.S.	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Alice. Weston, Mass. Park Str.	30
69												
31	Sullivan	Patrick	R.I.	U.S.	52	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Elizabeth. Brklyn. N.Y. 728 44 Str.	31
70	32	Howard	James	Mass	U.S.	40	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Helen Poertner. Bayside, 3241 Bell Ave. L.I.	32
71	33	✓											33
72	34	✓									CADET		34
73	35	✓									-do-		35
	36										O.M.		36
	37												37
	38												38

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mallen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Relan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12		Lovthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Robe
16		Imley	Girr
17		Bogtrup	Leni
18		Thorburn	Marx
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	King
23		Boone	Urba
24		Paulsen	Wil
25		Harvey	Hen
26		Burke	Joh
27		de Vries	Cor
28		Hurley	Fre
29		Jones	Jol
30		Reed	Edi
30A		→ Lobb	MA
31			

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 469

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

26

Persons composing the Crew of the American SHIP *(Insert rig) called the* CALIFORNIA *(Insert name of vessel)*

of _____ *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Owens Schuyler	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	A. B.	Mo. Catherine Ryan. Hoboken 1032 Willow Ave. N.J.	1
2	Husemann Henry	N.Y.	U.S.	35	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Jane. Toms River, N.J.	2
3	Wakefield George	Ill.	U.S.	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. George. N.Y.C. 70 Broad Str.	3
4	Axelsson Bror	Sweden 3YC	Swed.	41	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fr. Fa. P. Carlsen. Bklyn. N.Y. 526 53rd. Str.	4
5	Smith John	Pa.	U.S.	31	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Fr. M. Ristoff. Bklyn. N.Y. 406 Clinton Str.	5
6	Galea Joseph	Malta (Nat)	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Co. Joe. Abela. N.Y.C. 22 Ludlow Str.	6
7	Peter Kurt	Germany (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fr. Mr.J. Flettedahe, Seattle 107 Columbia Str. Wash.	7
8	Maher George	Cal.	U.S.	43	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Jack, Bronx, N.Y. 445 East 136 Str.	8
9	Christensen Raymond	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Anna. Bklyn. N.Y. 1483 East 94 Str.	9
10	Garden Allen	N.Y.	U.S.	32	6		Lt	Lt	"	Bro. James. N.Y.C. 552 West 171 Str.	10
11	Gabbay Francis	Ireland (Nat)	U.S.	35	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Frances. N.Y.C. 282 West 70 Str.	11
12	Crowley Louis	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Aunt Mrs. Arthur. Bklyn. N.Y. 118 Ryerson Str.	12
13	Juul John	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	33	6		Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Josephine. Norway. Kristiansund.	13
14	Chasse Eugene	Mass.	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Anna. Fall River, Mass 507 Third Str.	14
15	Romano Michael	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	9	Lt	Lt	Coast	Mo. Carmela. Bklyn. N.Y. 1238 Halsey Str.	15
16	Abell Joseph	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Joseph. E. Orange, N.J. 76 Chestnut Str.	16
17	Hendrickson John	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Aunt B. Nulty. Bronx, N.Y. 1216 Mayflower Ave.	17
18	Anderson Howard	Minn.	U.S.	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Cosette 808 North Str. Waupaca, Wisc.	18
19	Bowyer Henry	Cal.	U.S.	18	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Henry. Oakland, Cal. 5426 Brand Str.	19
20	Roberge Theodore	Wash.	U.S.	19	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Theodore. S.F. Ca. P.I. Coast Guard Station	20
21	Hagler Frank	P.I. (Nat)	U.S.	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	Waiter	Wi. Mae. Bronx, N.Y. 1104 Carroll Place.	21
22	Manglicmot Felix	P.I. 3YC	P.I.	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Rafaela. Zambales, P.I. San Antonio.	22
23	De Blaere Hubert	Belgium (Nat)	U.S.	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Joseph. S.S. Washington.	23
24	Rios Heriberto	P.R.	U.S.	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	Waiter	Fa. Rios. N.Y.C. 135 West 112 Str.	24
25	Sabo Charles	Ohio	U.S.	23	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Julia. Vermilion, Ohio. Route 1.	25
26	Beswick Eleanor	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	5	Lt	Lt	Stewardess	Mo. Mrs. Andler. Forest Hills 6810 Continental Ave. L.I.	26
27	Roberts Jack	Mont.	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	Steward	Si. Mrs. M.C. Mark. Chicago Ill. New Lawrence Hotel.	27
28	Marshall Charles	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	Messman	Bro. George. Bklyn. N.Y. 430 Senator Str.	28
29	Usine Andrew	Russia (Nat)	U.S.	54	5	5	Lt	Lt	Waiter	Bro. Jack. Estonia, Aorensburg.	29
30	Fraser James	Mass.	U.S.	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Alice. Weston, Mass. Park Str.	30
31	Sullivan Patrick	R.I.	U.S.	52	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Elizabeth. Bklyn. N.Y. 728 44 Str.	31
7032	Howard James	Mass	U.S.	40	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Helen Poertner. Bayside 3241 Bell Ave. L.I.	32
71 33	✓								CADET		33
72	✓								-do-		34
73 35	✓								O.M.		35
36											36
37											37
38											38

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

38

rival at a

KLES HARBOR.
ONE.
GUEA.

REMARKS
(A statement whether alien ever deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1	Yes	Redmond	John
2	2		Fluegel	Fred
3	3		Sutherland	Kenne
4	4		Mallen	Mervi
5	5		Blackburn	Willi
6	6		Charlton	Willi
7	7		Healy	David
8	8		Blackstone	Relan
9	9		Shapard	Rober
10	10		O'Brien	Edwar
11	11		Starr	Louis
12	12		Louthian	White
13	13		Nugent	Thom
14	14		Mackey	Lloyd
15	15		Kay	Rober
16	16		Imley	Sigvi
17	17		Bagtrup	Louis
18	18		Thorburn	Manue
19	19		McClellan	John
20	20		Dillon	Franc
21	21		Colcord	Amos
22	22		Frost	King
23	23		Beane	Urias
24	24		Paulson	Willi
25	25		Harvey	Henry
26	26		Burke	John
27	27		de Vries	Corne
28	28		Hurley	Franc
29	29		Jones	John
30	30		Reed	Edwa
30A	30	→ Lobb		MAR
31	31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

38

rrival at a

EKLES HARBOR.
ZONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS

ding statement whether alien ever ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

TOTAL
SEE

2-94

), (6), (7), and (8) e side.

Form 720 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Acts. 1915 and 1918, Continuous Regulations of 1921

CREW LIST

Rev. Stat., 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sec. 564, 565, and 566

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

27

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
(Insert ship) (Insert name of vessel)

of (Insert hailing port) *bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Olsen Christian	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	46	5	11	Lt	Lt	Ch. Eng.	Wi Annie. Bklyn. N.Y. 539 66 Str.	1
2	Richards George	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	46	5	8	Lt	Lt	1st Asst.	Wi. Ethel. S.F. Cal. 358 Bymbee Str.	2
3	Newman Peter	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Wi. Margaret. Bklyn. N.Y. 543 East 23 Str.	3
4	Schiffmann Carl	Cal.	U.S.	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Wi Emilie. L.A., Cal. 1023 A 25 Str.	4
5	Greig Alexander	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	4th. "	Wi. Eileen; Bklyn. N.Y. 2325 Foster Ave.	5
6	English John	Ire. (Nat)	U.S.	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	5th. "	Mo. Minnie. Belfast, Ireland 70 Rugby Rd.	6
7	Thompson Richard	Mass.	Us.	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	6th. "	Mo. Elizabeth. Somerville, Mass 16 Laurel Str.	7
8	Burrows Walter	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	9	Lt	Lt	Jr. Eng.	Wi. Edna. Darien, Conn. 6 Highland Ave.	8
9	Ford George	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	50	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Elizabeth. 12 Glebe Rd. Southampton, Eng.	9
10	McGinley Mather	Ga.	U.S.	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Kathleen. S.F. Cal. 2645 Chestnut Str.	10
11	Craig Kenneth	N.Y.	U.S.	31	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Agnes. Bklyn. N.Y. 1048 85 Str.	11
12	Scheer Lloyd	Penna.	U.S.	26	5		Lt	Lt	"	Moi Mary. Phila. Penna. 5802 N. Fairhill Str.	19
13	Miller Walter	My.	U.S.	31	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Alice. Princess Anne, My.	13
14	Copeland Joseph	Va.	U.S.	30	5	11	Lt	Lt	Plumber	Mo. Annie. Newport News, Va 232 52 Str.	14
15	Brewer Alvin	Mo.	U.S.	37	6	2	Lt	Lt	Ch. Rfg. Eng.	Wi. Alta. Berkeley, Cal. 2711 Virginia Str.	15
16	Brennan John	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	49	5	8	Lt	Lt	1st. Asst.	Bro. Joseph. Malden, Mass 46 Cliff Str.	16
17	Hamelink Antone	Belg. (Nat)	U.S.	40	5	10	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Bro. Pitter. Union City, N.J 310 6th. Str.	17
18	Walker David	Ire. (Nat)	U.S.	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	Ch. Elect.	Wi. Elizabeth. Marine Co. Ca Forest Knolls.	18
19	Houston Mathew	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	33	5	9	Lt	Lt	1st. Asst.	Bro. David. So. Shields, Eng Page Ave.	19
20	Fick Richard	Ger. (Nat)	U.S.	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Mo. Hermine. Hamburg, Germany.	20
21	Sorchan Jack	Nev.	U.S.	40	5	8	Lt	Lt	Jr. 3rd. Asst.	Wi. Florence. Oakland, Cal. 2808 Delaware Str.	21
22	Lindeke William	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	9	Lt	Lt	Jr. 3rd. Asst.	Mo. Mary. Flushing, L.I. 141-53 38th. Ave.	22
23	Lichtenberger Fred.	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	8	Lt	Lt	Jr. Elect.	Mo. Katie. Maywood N.J. 431 Poplar Ave.	23
24	Hudson Charles	Ind.	U.S.	49	5	1	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Mrs. M. Jordan. Corydon, Ind.	24
25	Greaves Stanley	N.J.	U.S.	24	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Sarah. Basking Ridge, N.J. 10 Hilleide Terrace.	25
26	Gothe Walter	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	19	5	9	Lt	Lt	Oiler	Fa. Otto. Bklyn. N.Y. 5811 4th. Ave.	26
27	Lykens Ross	N.J.	U.S.	21	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. George. Shiloh Rd. Bridgeton, N.J.	27
28	Monagas Edward	P.R.	U.S.	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Mercedes. N.Y.C. 104 East 116 Str.	28
29	Davenport Harold	Conn.	U.S.	21	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Julia. Fruitland Park, Fla.	29
30	Ai Herman	T.H.	U.S.	36	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Raphael. Honolulu, T.H. 1266 Kuaha Str.	30
31	Tupp George	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	49	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Annie. Bklyn. N.Y. 2347 Ramona Ave.	31
32	Mullane James	N.H.	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Mary. Portsmouth, N.H. 33 Columbia Str.	32
33	Oldenburg Alfred	Ger. SYG	Ger.	52	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Hedwig. Hamburg, Germany.	33
34	Keane Gerard	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Patrick. N.Y.C. 36 8th. Ave.	34
35	Knight Harry	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Mrs. J. Milley. Union, N.J. 1062 Wooley Ave.	35
36	Ravenhall Peter	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Anna. Bklyn. N.Y. 3085 Emmons Ave.	36
37	Goodman William	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	49	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Son. William. Box F, Palmer, Mass.	37
38	Nelson Oscar	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	48	5	9	Lt	Lt	Fireman	Si. Anna. Bklyn. N.Y. 536 68 Str.	38

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mullen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Relan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwa
11		Starr	Lemi
12		Louthian	Walt
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Liey
15		Kay	Robe
16		Imley	Sirr
17		Regtrup	Lemi
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kim
23		Beane	Urb
24		Paulsen	Wil
25		Harvey	Hen
26		Burke	Joh
27		de Vries	Cor
28		Hurley	Fre
29		Jones	Jol
30		Reed	Ed
30A		→ Lobb	MA
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

27

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Olsen Christian	Norway (Eur)		46						Wi. Annie. Bklyn. N.Y. 359 08 Str.	1
2	Kennedy George	Eng. (Nat)		46						Wi. Ethel. S.F. Cal. 358 Dyxbee Str.	2
3	Newman John	Eng. (Nat)		34						Wi. Margaret. Bklyn. N.Y. 243 East 93 Str.	3
4	Schiffmann [illegible]	Cal.		42						Wi. Emilie. L.A., Cal. 1025 A 25 Str.	4
5	Greig Alexander	Eng. (Nat)		30						Wi. Eileen. Bklyn. N.Y. 2215 Foster Ave.	5
6	Ingram John	Ire. (Nat)	U.S.	32						Mo. Minnie. Belfast, Ire. 70 Bagby Rd.	6
7	Thompson Richard	Swed.	Ua.	38						Mo. Elizabeth. Somerville, 19 Laurel Str.	7
8	Burrows Walter	Eng. (Nat)		42						Wi. Edna. Darien, Conn. 6 Edgeland Ave.	8
9	Ford George	Eng. (Nat)		30						Wi. Elizabeth. 12 Globe Rd. Southampton, Eng.	9
10	Mooney Walter	Ire.		39						Wi. Kathleen. S.F. Cal. 2668 Chestnut Str.	10
11	Cain Kenneth	N.Y.		31						Mo. Agnes. Bklyn. N.Y. 1048 46 Str.	11
12	Behrens Louis	Phila.		28						Mo. Mary. Phila. Penna. 2402 E. Fairhill Str.	12
13	Miller [illegible]	My.		34						Mo. Alice. Princess Anne, My.	13
14	Copeland Jesse	Va.								Mo. Annie. Newport News, 232 32 Str.	14
15	[illegible]	Mo.		27						Wi. Alta. Berkeley, Cal. 2711 Virginia Str.	15
16	[illegible]	Eng. (Nat)		43						Bro. Joseph. Malden, Mass. 48 Cliff Str.	16
17	[illegible]	Bel. (Nat)		40						Bro. Pitter. Union City, N.J. 310 6th. Str.	17
18	[illegible]	Ire. (Nat)		44						Wi. Elizabeth. Marine Co. Forest Knolls,	18
19	[illegible]	Eng. (Nat)		[illegible]						Bro. David. So Salside, Mex. P.go Ave.	19
20	[illegible]	Ger. (Nat)		29						Mo. Hermine. Hamburg, Germany.	20
21	[illegible]	Nev		40						Wi. Florence. Oakland, Cal. 2308 Delaware Str.	21
22	Lindsay William	N.Y.		34						Mo. Mary. Flushing, L.I. 144-53 38th. Ave.	22
24	[illegible]	N.Y.		47						Mo. Hatie. Maywood N.J. 451 Poplar Ave.	23
25	[illegible]	N.J.		34						Si. Mrs. M. Jordan Corydon, Ind.	24
26	[illegible]	Sco. (Nat)		19						Wi. Sarah. Basking Ridge, N.J. 16 Hillside Terrace.	25
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Wi. Otto. Bklyn. N.Y. 6011 4th. Ave.	26
28	[illegible]	P.R.		30						Fa. George. Shiloh Rd. Bridgeton, N.J.	27
29	[illegible]	Conn		21						Si. Mercedes. N.Y.C. 104 East 116 Str.	28
30	[illegible]	T.H.		29						Mo. Julia. Fruitland Park, Fla.	29
31	Tapo [illegible]	Eng. (Nat)		49						Bro. Raphael. Honolulu, T.H. 1266 Hanna Str.	30
32	Williams James	N.H.		27						Wi. Annie. Bklyn. N.Y. 1347 Remsen Ave.	31
33	Gilleasberg Alfred	Ger. (Nat)		52						Mo. Mary. Portsmouth, N.H. 33 Columbia Str.	32
34	[illegible]	Eng. (Nat)		23						Wi. Hedwig. Hamburg, Germany.	33
35	[illegible]	N.Y.		36						Bro. Patrick. N.Y.C. 36 Stn. Ave.	34
36	[illegible]	N.Y.		32						Si. Mrs. J. Milley. Union, N.J. 1082 Hooley Ave.	35
37	[illegible]	Por. (Nat)	U.S.	49						Mo. Anna. Bklyn. N.Y. 1085 Remsen Ave.	36
38	[illegible]	Spain (Nat)		44						Son. William. Box 2, Palmer, Mass.	37
										Si. Ann. Bklyn. N.Y. [illegible]	38

38

rrival at a

EELES HARBOR.
ZONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ding statement whether alien over ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

TO
SEE

294

), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1	Yes	Redmond	John
2	2		Fluegel	Fred
3	3		Sutherland	Kenne
4	4		Mullen	Morri
5	5		Blackburn	Willi
6	6		Charlton	Willi
7	7		Healy	David
8	8		Blackstone	Relan
9	9		Shapard	Rober
10	10		O'Brien	Edwar
11	11		Starr	Lewis
12	12		Lowthian	Walte
13	13		Nugent	Thom
14	14		Mackay	Lloyd
15	15		Kay	Rebe
16	16		Imley	Gift
17	17		Regtrup	Louis
18	18		Thorburn	Hann
19	19		McClellan	John
20	20		Dilien	Fran
21	21		Colcord	Amos
22	22		Frost	King
23	23		Beane	Urba
24	24		Paulson	Will
25	25		Harvey	Henr
26	26		Burke	John
27	27		de Vries	Corn
28	28		Hurley	Fran
29	29		Jones	John
30	30		Reed	Edw
30A	31	→	Lobb	MAR

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

11—1406

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1406

REMARKS

(Insert statement whether alien ever refused to be deported from United States and whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

38

rrival at a

HELES HARBOR.
ZONE.
CUBA.

TOTAL
SEE P.

294

294

(5), (6), (7), and (8) reverse side.

28

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the [illegible]

Whereof [illegible] is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Alien	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Color	Description Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
139	Mitchfield George	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	11	Lt	Lt	Fireman	Fa. George, Rutherford, N.J. 140 Wheaton Pl.	1
140	Barbaro Pedio	P.R.	U.S.	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Mary. Humacao, P.R.	2
141	[illegible] John	Mass.	U.S.	40	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Si. Mrs. E.L. McKeown. Mass. 124 Sycamore Str. Cambridge.	3
142	[illegible] Robert	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Francis, N.Y.C. 176 West 131 Str.	4
143	Kassel Constantine	Greece (Nat)	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. [illegible] N.Y.C. 580 West 24 Str.	5
144	Harper John	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. John, Jersey City, N.J. 878 Bergen Ave.	6
145	Gano Andrew	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Anna, Islip, N.Y. 871 Delmib Ave.	7
146	Kaiserber George	Penna.	U.S.	18	6	-	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Fred. Clifton, N.J. 111 Lincoln Ave.	8
147	Steinhauser William	Belg. NYC	Belg.	24	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Emie, 6 Grand Place, Antwerp, Belgium.	9
148	Stanewski Bronislav	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Ludwig, Columbia, N.Y.	10
149	McGregor John	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	4	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Blythe, Fresno, Cal. 1180 Andreas Ave.	11
150	Thomas George	N.Y.	U.S.	36	5	11	Lt	Lt	Wiper	Mo. Anna, Hillburn, N.Y.	12
151	Hamlet Reuben	Va.	U.S.	23	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. W.B. Lynchburg, Va. 2506 Memorial Ave.	13
152	[illegible]								"		14
153	Wendelken George	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Charles, N.Y.C. 12 Pinehurst Ave.	15
154	Mitke Francis	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Catherine, Princess Bay. 21 Finley Ave. S.I.	16
155	Townsend Gordon	N.Y.	U.S.	20	6	0	Lt	Lt	"	Mo. Isabel, Albany, N.Y. 24 Summit Ave.	17
156	Schmonsees Robert	N.Y.	U.S.	22	6	-	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. J.C. 15 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	18
157	Burdett Joseph	Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	48	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Wi. Rose, Palisades Pk. 716 W. Sherwood Ter.	19
158	John Lewis	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Si. J.E. Grauls, Woodridge N.J. 555 Baltimore Ave.	20
159	Ramos Antonio	Fla.	U.S.	22	5	7	Lt	Lt	Steward	Mo. Anna, Tampa, Fla. 1905 19 Str.	21
160	Calmonne Robert	R.I.	P.I.	23	5	5	Lt	Lt	Messman	Mo. Wenimal, Puntas Tarina, P.I.	22
161	Hockaway Daniel	P.I. NYC	P.I.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa. Jose, Hacienda Concepcion Gonito, P.I.	23
162	Pacana Valentin	P.I.	P.I.	28	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Bro. Raymond, N.Y.C. 406 West 61 Str.	24
163	Junes Tony	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	4	Lt	Lt	Messboy	Fa. Dingbie N.Y.C. 101 W. 108th St.; Wife: Mary N.Y. City.	25
164	Silva Charles	R.I.	U.S.	24	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	22 West 113th St., Mo. Grace, Boston, Mass.	26
165	Johnsen Alvin	Mass.	U.S.	44	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	1700 Washington, Str.	27
166	Duncan Cornelius	Holland	Holland	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	Writer	Mo. Mary, S.F. Cal. 1024 Guerrilla Str.	28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mullen	Merr
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloy
15		Kay	Robe
16		Imley	Girr
17		Bogtrup	Loui
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Amo
22		Frost	Kin
23		Beane	Urb
24		Paulsen	Wil
25		Harvey	Hen
26		Burke	Joh
27		de Vries	Ge
28		Hurley	Fr
29		Jones	Jo
30		Reed	Ed
30A		→ Lobb	MA
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

28

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[illegible]	N.J.		20						Fa. George, Rutherford, N.J. 180 Wharton Pl.	1
2	[illegible]	P.R.		38						Si. Mary. May Siren, P.R.	2
3	[illegible]	Mass.		45						Si. Mrs. E.L. McKenna, Mass. 110 Fayerweather Str. Cambridge.	3
4	[illegible]	N.Y.		2						Wi. Francis, N.Y.C. 675 West 167 Str.	4
5	[illegible]	[illegible] (Int)		44						Wi. [illegible]y. N.Y.C. 320 West 89 Str.	5
6	[illegible]	N.Y.		22						Fa. John, Jersey City, N.J. 375 Meppune Ave.	6
7	[illegible]	N.Y.		18						Mo. Anna, Bklyn, N.Y. 971 Conklin Ave.	7
8	[illegible]	Penn.		18						Fa. Fred, Clifton, N.J. 111 Lincoln Ave.	8
9	[illegible]	Belg. SYC	Belg.	28						My. Marie, 6 Grand Place, Antwerp, Belgium.	9
10	[illegible]	N.Y.								Fa. Ludwig. Colorado, N.Y.	10
11	[illegible]	N.Y.	U.S.	46	5	4	Fl	Gr		Wi. Blythe, Fresno, Cal. 112 Monroe Ave.	11
12	[illegible]	Mass.		26						Mo. [illegible] Millburn, N.J.	12
13	[illegible]	V [illegible]		23						Mo. W.B. Lynchburg, Va. 2506 Memorial Ave.	13
14	✓										14
15	[illegible]	N.Y.		19						Fa. Charles, N.Y.C. 12 Pinehurst Ave.	15
16	[illegible]	N.Y.		19						Mo. Catherine, Princess Bay 21 Finlay Ave. S.I.	16
17	[illegible]	N.Y.		29						Mo. Isabel, Albany, N.Y. 24 Summit Ave.	17
18	[illegible]	N.Y.		21						Fa. J.G. 15 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	18
19	[illegible]	Den. (Int)		45						Mo. Rose, Palisade, N.J. 144 W. Harwood Rd.	19
20	[illegible]	N.J.		20						Si. L.S. Grande, Woodridge, N.J. 250 Marlboro Rd.	20
21	[illegible]	W. [illegible]		29						Mo. Anna, Tampa, Fla. 1West 19 Str.	21
22	[illegible]	P.I.								Mo. Wminal Pasig, Rizal, P.I.	22
23	[illegible]	P.I. [illegible]		27						Fa. Jose Mar. Caldo Cruiz, P.I.	23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		28						Bro. Raymond, N.Y.C. 260 West 89 Str.	24
25	[illegible]	P.I.		34						Fa. Lingato N.Y.C 101 W. 108th St.	25
26	[illegible]	N.Y.		34						Wife Mary N.Y. City 52 West 115th St.	26
27	[illegible]	Mass.		44						Mo. Jessie, Boston, Mass. 1166 Washington, St.	27
28	[illegible]	Holland		40						Mo M.V. S.P. (?) 1258 Columbus Av.	28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

38

rival at a

LES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ng statement whether alien ever
ld deported from United States, and
whether permission to reapply has
obtained.)

TOTAL
SEE
294

), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3	3	Sutherland	Kenne
4	4	Mullen	Henry
5	5	Blackburn	Willi
6	6	Charlton	Willi
7	7	Healy	David
8	8	Blackstone	Roland
9	9	Shepard	Rober
10	10	O'Brien	Edwar
11	11	Starr	Louis
12	12	Lowthian	Walte
13	13	Nugent	Thom
14	14	Mackay	Lloyd
15	15	Kay	Rober
16	16	Imley	Giyyi
17	17	Begtrup	Louis
18	18	Thorburn	Hazen
19	19	McClellan	John
20	20	Dillon	Fran
21	21	Colcord	Amos
22	22	Frost	King
23	23	Beane	Urba
24	24	Paulson	Will
25	25	Harvey	Henr
26	26	Burke	John
27	27	de Vries	Geor
28	28	Hurley	Fran
29	29	Jones	John
30	30	Reed	Edw
30A	30	Lobb	MA
31	31		

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1408

38

rival at a

KLES HARBOR.
OR.
UBA.

REMARKS
(If statement whether alien ever deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

I, ... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

Form No. A
SHIPPING ARTICLES
Arts. 110 and 111, Code of Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4079, 4291, 4292 and 4293, Rev. Stats.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 256, 257, and 281

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

29

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
of (Insert tons) *, whereof* (Insert holding port) *, bound for* (Insert name of vessel)
is Master.

Less No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Less No.
302	Kingston	Frank	England (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	Ch. Stwd.	Wi; E. S.F. Cal. 380 Laguna Honda.	
303	Trueblood	Jack	New York	USA	37	5	11	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Wi;Anna, 330-A Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
304	Gunner	Athur	England 3YC	Eng.	50	5	10	Lt	Lt	Asst.2nd	Wi. L London, England.	2
305								NOT CARRIED				3
306	Smith	Hamilton	England Nat	USA	49	5	9	Lt	Lt	Ch.Steward	Wi;Nina, 109 Idora Ave San Francisco, Calif.	4
307	Sherlock	George	England Nat	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Wi;Doris, 420 Magnolia Ave., Millbree, Calif.	5
308	May	George	Penna	USA	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Au;Martha Zeigler, 18 West Moody Ave., New Castle, Pa.	6
309	Candy	Harry	Belgium Nat	USA	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	Asst. "	Fa;Henry, "Alma" Wide Lane Southampton, England.	7
310	Moore	Raymond	Michigan	USA	44	5	5	Lt	Lt	Utility	Wi;Ethel May, 5830 Linden Ave., Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.	8
311								NOT CARRIED				9
312	Zenna	John	New York	USA	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	PRINTER Steward	Mo;Concetta, 1616 68th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	10
313	Dillon	May	England	ENG	35	5	10	Lt	Lt	Stwdess	Si;Alice Phillips, 8040 41st St, Long Island City N.Y.	11
314	Mindler	Julie	New York	USA	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Antone, 524 Shuman St., Buffalo, N.Y.	12
315	Collis	Ethel	England Nat	USA	46	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Da;Mildred McDaniel, 1050 Lillian Way, Hollywood, Calif.	13
316	Loeb	Mary	England 3yc	ENG	42	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Da;Angelina Loeb, 6321 Hazel Brook Ave., Phila.Pa.	14
317	Malley	Marie	Montana	USA	49	5	4	Lt	Lt	"	Dr;Dr.G.L.Mallet, Palace Theatre Bldg, N.Y.City	15
318								NOT CARRIED				16
319	Jotman	Mary	England Nat	USA	45	5	4	Lt	Lt	Childrens Nurse	Nur;Ernest,55 Morton St., New York City.	17
320						5	6	Lt	Lt	Tour. Matron		18
321	Stack	Vera	Mass	USA	41	5	6	Lt	Lt	Stwdess	Si;Ellen Hendriksen, 5 Bowker St., Worcester, Mass.	19
322						5	10	Lt	Lt	Sln.Stwd.		20
323	Connor	Thomas	England	ENG	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Wi;Emily, 30 Delmerton Rd., Cheshire, England.	21
324	POHL	Herbert	Germany	GERM	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Mo;Elizabeth, Berlin, Germany	22
325	Colomb	Vanhille	La.	USA	31	5	8	Lt	Lt	Asst.Ptr.	Br;George, 303 Noe St., San Francisco, Calif.	23
326								FAILED TO JOIN				24
327	Deerrer	John	Germany	GERM	37	5	9	Lt	Lt	1ST STWD	Wf;Johanna, 34 Wein St., Berlin, Germany.	25
328	Castelle	Percy	New York	USA	51	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Cw;Alice Martin, Rome, Indiana	26
329	Goldstein	Melville	Conn.	USA	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Arnold, 853 Grove St. New Haven, Conn.	27
330	McGurnaghan	John	Ireland 3yc	IYS	40	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;John, 4 New Ferry, Cheshire, England.	28
331	Begley	Phillip	Scotland	ENG	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Margaret, 1415 Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	29
332	Huber	Alois	Michigan	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Lillian McDowell, 4715 3rd Ave., Los Angeles,Calif.	30
333	Geed	Heward	Iowa	USA	31	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Mrs. M.Morris, Carlsbad, Calif.	31
334	McCannon	Charles	Scotland	ENG	24	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Charles, 61 High St., Glasgow, Scotland.	32
335	Miller	Henry	Switzerland 3yc	SWIS	50	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Mrs.Curreler, 103 Knapp Highway, Bridgeport, Conn.	33
336	Power	Walter	Canada	ENG	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Patrick, 1 Jobs St., St.Johns,Newfoundland.	34
337								RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT				35
338	Rossi	Alfonse	New York	USA	41	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Anthony,6716 12th Av New York City	36
339	Peffer	Charles	England Nat	USA	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Margaret, 31 Wearing Cres.Maida Valle, London Eng.	37

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1	Yes	Redmond	John
2	2		Fluegel	Fred
3	3		Sutherland	Kenn
4	4		Mallen	Merr
5	5		Blackburn	Willi
6	6		Charlton	Willi
7	7		Healy	David
8	8		Blackstone	Roland
9	9		Shapard	Rober
10	10		O'Brien	Edwa
11	11		Starr	Lemi
12	12		Lowthian	Walt
13	13		Fugent	Thom
14	14		Kmokey	Liey
15	15		Kay	Robt
16	16		Imley	Gir
17	17		Hagtrup	Lou
18	18		Thorburn	Max
19	19		McClellan	Joh
20	20		Dillon	Fre
21	21		Colcord	Am
22	22		Frost	Ki
23	23		Beane	Un
24	24		Paulsen	Wi
25	25		Harvey	H
26	26		Burke	J
27	27		de Vries	C
28	28		Hurley	J
29	29		Jones	J
30	30		Reed	J
30A	31	→ Lobb		M

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

29

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* CALIFORNIA *(Insert name of vessel)*
of (Insert sailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Aspden Frank	England (Nat)	U.S.	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	Th Stwd	Wi. D. S.F. Cal. 350 Laguna Honda.	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
3	Cramer Arthur	England 3YC	Eng.	50	5	10	Lt	Lt	[illegible]	Wi. L London, England.	3
4											4
5							NOT CARRIED				5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11							NOT CARRIED				11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19	✓										19
20											20
21	✓								STWDESS		21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25									ASST STWD		25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38	Patrick										38

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

38

ival at a

LES HARBOR.
OR.
UBA.

REMARKS
statement whether alien ever
reported from United States, and
whether permission to reapply has
obtained.)

TOTAL
SEE P
294

(5), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1360

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mallen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Robe
16		Imley	Girr
17		Bogtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Ames
22		Frost	King
23		Beane	Urba
24		Paulson	Will
25		Harvey	Henr
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corn
28		Hurley	Ryan
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edw
30A		Lobb	Mar
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

38

rival at a

ELES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKES
(Any statement whether alien ever was deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

TOTAL

(6), (7), and (8)
r side.

Form 884
Approved ...

CREW LIST
Nos. 2372, 2373, and 2374, Rev. Stats.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 251, 252, and 253

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

30

Log of

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
(Insert ship)
of _____ (Insert tonnage grade) *bound for* _____
whereof _____ 15—1203 *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
339	Mulder	Henry	Germany	GERM	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	Asst.Stwd	Fr;R.Drees, 211 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
340	Smith	Clement	England	ENG	44	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Bf;George, 14 Tadburn Rd., Romsey, England.	2
341	Oppenheim	Jacob	Conn	USA	45	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Br;David, 8816 67thRd., Forrest Hills, Long Island	3
342	Ryan	Francis	New York	USA	44	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Bf;James, 2124 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
343	Manning	Ernest	Italy Nat	USA	30	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Marie,225 West End Ave., NewYork City.	5
344	Goldberg	Max	Turkey Nat	USA	30	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Bertha, 666 Williams Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
345	Despres	August	Canada Nat	USA	50	6	1	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Mrs.O.Despres, 93 de Vaz-enod St., Quebec,Canada.	7
346	Jones	Roland	Mass.	USA	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Iris Vaughan,415 Highland Ave., Somerville, Mass.	8
347	Leov	Joseph	Italy Nat	USA	44	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Elsie, 1200 15th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	9
348	Weintraub	Michael	New York	USA	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Co;Joseph Broder, 185 Beach 82nd St., Rockaway N.Y.	10
349	Hogarth	Richard	England 3yc	ENG	35	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Esther, 471 Hawthorne Rd., Bootle, Liverpool, England	11
350	Herbert	Wendell	Mass	USA	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Alta, 227 Belgrade Ave., Roslindale, Mass.	12
351	Stein	Max	Russia Nat	USA	38	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Sam, ,1345 East 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	13
352	✓									"		14
353	✓									"		15
354	✓									"		16
355	✓									"		17
356	✓									"		18
357	GREEN.		signed at Sea							"		19
											NOT CARRIED	20
												21
												22
												23
												24
												25
												26
												27
												28
												29
												30
												31
												32
												33
												34
												35
												36
												37
												38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mullen	Merr
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12	12	Lowthian	Walte
13	13	Nugent	Thom
14	13	Mackey	Lloyd
15	14	Kay	Robe
16	15	Imley	Girr
17	16	Bogtrup	Lewi
18	17	Thorburn	Hans
19	18	McClellan	John
20	19	Dillon	Fran
21	20	Colcord	Amos
22	21	Frost	Kim
23	22	Beane	Urb
24	23	Paulsen	Wil
25	24	Harvey	Ken
26	25	Burke	Joh
27	26	de Vries	Cor
28	27	Hurley	Fr
29	28	Jones	Jo
30	29	Reed	Ed
30A	30	→ Lobb	MA
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 2 6 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

30

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*
11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13									"		13
14	3512 ✓										14
15	3513 ✓								"		15
16	3514 ✓								"		16
17	3515 ✓								"		17
18	3516 ✓								"		18
19	3517 GREEN								"		19
20		signed at Sea							"		20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

38

rival at a

KLES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ing statement whether alien ever ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

TOT-1
SSE 1
294

1), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mullen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Roland
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Girri
17		Bagtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Ames
22		Frost	King
23		Beane	Urba
24		Paulson	Will
25		Harvey	Henr
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Cor
28		Hurley	Fra
29		Reed	Edw
30		Lobb	MA
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1608

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1608

38

ival at a

LES HARBOR.
NE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
(A statement whether alien ever deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

294

), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

Form No. 1
SHIPPING ARTICLES
Arts. 113 and 114, Consular Regulations of 1896

CREW LIST
Secs. 4079, 4080, and 4594, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 701, 702, and 713

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

31

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Vessel rig)* *called the* CALIFORNIA *(Vessel's name in words)*

of _____ *(Vessel's building port)* *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—5469

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
381 1												1
2												2
3												3
4												4
5												5
6												6
383 7	Maitland	William	England Nat	USA	36	5	11	Lt	Lt	Linen Keeper	BF;John, 1335 Gallea St., New Orleans, La.	7
384 8	Minor	Carl	Sweden Nat	USA	41	5	7	Lt	Lt	Dr.Stwd.	WF;Helen, 25-55 Fourth St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	8
385 9	DeRosei	Joseph	Italy	ITLY	43	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	SI;A.Francovich, 2133 83rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
386 10	Rivera	Victor	Porto Rico	USA	35	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	SF;Eladio, 384 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	10
387 11	Trescott	George	New York	USA	23	6	-	Lt	Lt	"	SI;Mrs H P Corney, 4813 Skillman Ave., New York City	11
388 12	Francis	Joseph	Belgium 3yc	HELG	36	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Un;Cornelius, 532 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.	12
389 13	Levy	Joe	England 3yc	ENG	48	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	WF;Matilda, 304 Bitterne Rd., Southampton, England.	13
390 14	Webber	Victor	England Nat	USA	34	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	SF;Aron, 285 Whitney Ave., Floral Park, L.I.N.Y.	14
391 15	Stone	Maxwell	Scotland 3yc	ENG	25	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	MO;Mary, 13 Rutherglen, Glasgow, Scotland.	15
16												16
393 17	DeHondt	Frank	Belgium 3yc	BELG	33	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	SI;Rose Barroth, 135 State St.,	17
394 18	Venables	John	England Nat	USA	41	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	SF;Adrian, 449 West 19th St., New York City,	18
395 19	Rajer	Paul	Germany Nat	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	WI;Rose, 3434 33rd St., Long Island City, N.Y.	19
396 20											WI;Erna, 45 Jacob St., Hamburg, Germany	20
397 21												21
398 22	Brine	William	England 3yd	ENG	34	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bath Stwd	So;Percy, 93 West 53rd St., Bayonne, N.J.	22
399 23	Pryce	Charles	England	ENG	49	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	SF;John, Windsor Hotel, Winnepeg, Canada	23
400 24	Rich	John	Tenn	USA	41	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	SI;Mrs L G Haynes, 324 West Cypress St., Glendale, Calif.	24
401 25	Sanford	Alfred	England Nat	USA	39	5	7	Lt	Lt	Sm. Rm. Stwd.	WI;Henrietta, 3733 California St., San Francisco, Calif.	25
402 26												26
403 27	Symonds	Thomas	New Jersey	USA	37	5	11	Lt	Lt	Book Stwd	WI;Ethel, 241 East 27th St., Paterson, N.J.	27
404 28	Smith	Eugene	New York	USA	36	5	9	Lt	Lt	Asst. "	Ma;E.110 East 42nd St., New York City.	28
405 29	✓											29
406 30												30
407 31	Scursi	Nicholas	New York	USA	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	Library Stwd	WI;Lotus, 18 South American Way, Long Beach, Calif.	31
408 32	Tunstall	Raymond	England 3yc	ENG	32	6	-	Lt	Lt	Lounge Stwd	Mo;Margaret, 17 Hull Rd., Blackpool, England.	32
409 33	Stoltze	Walter	New York	USA	34	5	8	Lt	Lt	Ver,Cafe Stwd	WI;Lena, 418 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
410 34	Grey	Thomas	New York	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bell Capt	SF;Charles, 2043 East 52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	34
411 35	Dash	Benjamin	Conn	USA	19	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bugler	Mo;Sam,2156 East 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
412 36	Smith	Morgan	New York	USA	20	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bellboy	MO;Mrs.E S Smith, 42 Hillyer St., Orange, N.J.	36
413 37	Salkind	Alfred	Mass	USA	20	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	SF;Mannie, 3212 Cruger Ave, Bronx, New York.	37
414 38	Mount	Joseph	New Jersey	USA	20	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	MO;Sarah, Englishtown, New Jersey.	38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
FAILED TO JOIN
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kennt
4		Mallon	Mervi
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Nolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Lewis
12		Louthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rebe
16		Imley	Girr
17		Begtrup	Lewi
18		Thorburn	Marv
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Amo
22		Frost	Kim
23		Beane	Urb
24		Paulson	Wil
25		Harvey	Hen
26		Burke	Jol
27		de Vries	Co
28		Hurley	Fr
29		Jones	Jo
30		Reed	Ed
30A		→ Lobb	MA
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 28 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

31

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29	✓										29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
37											36
38											37
											38

NOT C[illegible]
NOT [illegible]
NOT [illegible]
FILED TO JOIN
NOT C[illegible]
NOT [illegible]

38
val at a
LRS HARBOR.
ES.
UBA.

REMARKS
(Statement whether alien ever deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

TOT-1
SEE P
294
394

), (6), (7), and (8)
r side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mullen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Relen
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11	10	Starr	Louis
12	11	Lowthian	Walte
13	12	Fugent	Thoma
14	13	Mackey	Lloyd
15	14	Kay	Rober
16	15	Imley	Girri
17	16	Bagtrup	Louis
18	17	Thorburn	Maxwe
19	18	McClellan	John
20	19	Dillon	Franc
21	20	Colcord	Amos
22	21	Frost	Kings
23	22	Beane	Urban
24	23	Paulson	Willi
25	24	Harvey	Henry
26	25	Burke	John
27	26	de Vries	Corn
28	27	Hurley	Fran
29	28	Jones	John
30	29	Reed	Edw
30A	30	→ Lobb	MAR
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 9 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934 11—1408

38

...al at a

...ES HARBOR.
...B.
...BA.

REMARKS
...tatement whether alien ever ...ported from United States, and ...ther permission to reapply has ...ted.)

294

...), (6), (7), and (8) ...side.

Form 136-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Rev. sects., 4291, and 4292, Rev. Stats.—U. S. C., titles 46, sects. 640, 643, and 644

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

32

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of _____ *bound for* _____
(Insert home port) (Insert destination)

whereof _____ *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Morrow	William	New Jersey	USA	19	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bellboy	Fa;William,110 Watchung Ave., West Orange, New Jersey.	1
2	Ryan	John	New York	USA	19	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;John, 14 Rockmart Ave. Elmont, Long Island.	2
3	Randall	Henry	New York	USA	17	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Margaret, 210 Myrtle Ave., Port Jefferson, L.I.N.Y.	3
4	Murray	William	Honolulu Nat	USA	19	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Gene, 528 22nd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	4
5	Avery	Edward	Tenn	USA	33	5	9	Lt	Lt	Ch. Boots	Wf;Madelon, 186 City Island Ave., New York City	5
6	McDonald	John	New York	USA	44	5	11	Lt	Lt	Asst "	Si;Mrs.P.J.O'Keefe, 348 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	6
7	Ostanoff	Samuel	Russia Nat	USA	43	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Mrs.A. 1024 Bryant Ave., New York City.	7
8	Thompson	Andrew	Ohio	USA	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Mrs E C Reynolds, Farmington Ave., Unionville, Conn.	8
9	✓											9
10	Phillips	James	Virginia	USA	25	5	8	Lt	Lt	Ch. Pantry	Mo;May, Bowling Green, Virginia	10
11	Hewell	Theodore	Conn	USA	50	5	9	Lt	Lt	2nd "	Wf;Elizabeth, 560 West 175th St., New York City	11
12	Kushner	Morris	England	ENG	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	Asst "	Br;Henry, 192 S. First St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
13	McKenzie	Duncan	Illinois	USA	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Anna, 579 N.Cedar St., Galesburg, Ill.	13
14	McClure	David	England	ENG	40	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;John, Belfast Ireland.	14
15	Abrams	Charles	Roumania Nat	USA	46	5	10	Lt	Lt	Plates	Br;Harry, 1554 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
16	Ormond	Edgar	New York	USA	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;C.B.,85 West Quackenbush Ave., Dumont , N.J.	16
17	Friedman	Charles	New York	USA	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Sarah, Accord, New York	17
18	Hellman	Martin	New York	USA	31	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Margaret, 71 Jane St., New York City.	18
19	Cruze	Albin	P.I. 3yc	P.I.	26	5	5	Lt	Lt	Off.Pantry	Br;Telesfore, 227 Laguna St., Manilla, P.I.	19
20	Snow	Walter	New York	USA	38	6	1	Lt	Lt	Tour. Ch.Stwd	Si;Jessie, 864 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
21	Samuels	Leonard	New York	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Lt	Asst "	Wf;2178 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	21
22	McBride	John	Ireland Nat	USA	43	5	9	Lt	Lt	4Sst. Stwds	Si;Mrs F. Fisher, 61 Judith St., Providence, R.I.	22
23	Sampson	Pendele	Georgia	USA	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	Asst.Stwd	Mo;Mrs.Peter Sampson, Moultrie, Ga.	23
24	Kelly	William	England 3yc	ENG. USSR	31	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Alice, 89 Norham Ave., Southampton, England.	24
25	Jackson	Kenneth	Mass/	USA	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Se;Urban, 3976 Eagle St., San Diego, Calif.	25
26	Lane	Bernard	Wisconsin	USA	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Aaron, 760 Brady Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	26
27	McGeugh	James	Ireland Nat	USA	44	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Ce;Mrs K.Heet, 325 East 57th St., New York City	27
28	Breulliard	Fernand	New Hamp.	USA	37	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Evelyn, 775 St.Johns Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	28
29	Ackley	Eustace	Calif.	USA	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Phoebe, 164 East 82nd St., New York City.	29
30	McKenzie	Fred	Scotland Nat	USA	33	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Geanie, 2909 North "D" St., Philadelphia, Penna.	30
31	Lane	William	Ohio	USA	22	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Ralph, 723 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	31
32	Flery	Moseph	Malta Nat.	USA	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Mrs T., 80 St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	32
33	Busby	James	Scotland	ENG	21	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;James, Renfrew, Scotland.	33
34	Murphy	Harry	Virginia	USA	50	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Sarah, 549 Eagle St., Buffalo, N.Y.	34
35	Elias	Nicholas	Greece Nat	USA	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Maria, 264 West 17th St., New York City.	35
36	Lenk	Joseph	New York	USA	24	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Adele, 342 Kosciosko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	36
37	Murphy	Frank	Penna	USA	13	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Daniel, 851 Westmoreland St., Philadelphia, Pa.	37
38	Feinstein	Morris	New York	USA	29	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Jacob, 318 Cherry St. New York City	38

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3	3	Sutherland	Kenne
4	4	Mullen	Merri
5	5	Blackburn	Willi
6	6	Charlton	Willi
7	7	Healy	David
8	8	Blackstone	Rolan
9	9	Shapard	Rober
10	10	O'Brien	Edwar
11	11	Starr	Louis
12	12	Leuthian	Walte
13	13	Nugent	Thoma
14	14	Mackey	Lloyd
15	15	Kay	Rober
16	16	Imley	Girri
17	16	Begtrup	Louis
18	17	Thorburn	Maxwe
19	18	McClellan	John
20	19	Dillon	Franc
21	20	Colcord	Amos
22	21	Frost	Kings
23	22	Beane	Urban
24	23	Paulsen	Willi
25	24	Harvey	Henry
26	25	Burke	John
27	26	de Vries	Corn
28	27	Hurley	Fran
29	28	Jones	John
30	29	Reed	Edw
30A	30	→ Lobb	MAR
31			

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

32

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1										Fa;William, 116 Watsessing Ave., West Orange, New Jersey	1
2										Fa;Hans, 14 Hookers Ave., Great Neck Island	2
3										Mo;Margaret, 210 Myrtle Ave., Port Jefferson, L.I.	3
4										Mo;Selma, 529 22nd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	4
5										Wf;Madelon, 186 City Island Ave., New York City	5
6										Wife;Mrs. P. J. O'Keefe, 142 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	6
7										Wife;Mrs. A. Lee, Front Ave., New York City	7
8										Wife;Mrs. T. J. Reynolds, Fountain Ave., Uniontown, Pa.	8
9	✓										9
10									"		10
11										Mother, Hewlett Green, Virginia	11
12										Wife;Elizabeth, 208 West 139th St., New York City	12
13										Mo;Mary, 1621 Bergen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	13
14										Mother, Mrs. Mary Mahoney, 170 N. Lenox St., Belfast, Ireland	14
15										Wife;Mary, 1524 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
16										Wife;Mrs. [illegible] West [illegible] Ave., Mount [illegible], N.Y.	16
17										Mo;Anna, Aden, Arabia	17
18										[illegible] New York City	18
19										[illegible] Manila, P.I.	19
20										[illegible] Paterson, N.J.	20
21										[illegible] Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.	21
22									↑SST. STWD ←	[illegible] New York City	22
24										[illegible]	23
25										[illegible]	24
26										[illegible]	25
27										[illegible] Brook, N.Y.	26
28										Fa;Peter S. Hoyt, 120 East 27th St., New York City	27
29										[illegible], 771 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	28
30										Wife;Rose, 104 East [illegible] New York City	29
31										Mo;Frank, 2439 North [illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	30
32										[illegible], 710 Delevare Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	31
33										Mo;Mrs. C., 50 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	32
34										Fa;James, Renfrew, Scotland.	33
35										Mo;Sarah, 549 Eagle St., Buffalo, N.Y.	34
36										Wife;Marie, 234 West 37th St., New York City.	35
37										Mo;Adele, 342 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	36
38										Fa;Daniel, 851 Tenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	37
										Fa;James, 328 Cherry St., New York City	38

REMARKS
(Statement whether alien ever deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has been granted.)

38
al at a
ES HARBOR.
B.
EA.

294

(5), (6), (7), and (8) overside.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenne
4		Mallen	Merri
5		Blackburn	Willi
6		Charlton	Willi
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Louis
12		Lowthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Girri
17		Bogtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxwe
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Frank
21		Colecord	Amos
22		Frost	Kings
23		Boone	Urban
24		Paulson	Willi
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwa
30A		Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1608

38

rrival at a

ELES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ding statement whether alien ever
ed deported from United States, and
whether permission to reapply has
obtained.)

294

), (6), (7), and (8)
e side.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 469

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

33

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* CALIFORNIA *(Insert name of vessel)*

of _____ *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Hawker	Robert	New York	USA	26	5	11	Lt	Lt	Asst.Stwd	Me;Isabella. 2545 Tenbroeck Ave, Bronx, New York	1
2	Laury	Nelsen	Conn	USA	31	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Mrs E.Kramer, 201 Rockwell St, Norwich, Conn.	2
3	Gutarra	Gabriel	Peru Nat	USA	44	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Anibal, 160 West 84th Place Los Angeles, Calif.	3
4	Conduit	Lyn	England Nat	USA	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Mrs.E G, 73 Harley St., London, England	4
5	Rowland	Chester	Idaho	USA	32	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Marjorie, 286 Monterey Ave, San Francisco, Calif.	5
6	Matson	Arvid	Idaho	USA	30	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Mrs.E L Kirk, 2927 Des Moines St., Des Moines, Iowa.	6
7	Hurst	Jack	Mass	USA	31	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Wilfred, 115 Vernon St., Norwood, Mass.	7
8	Adams	Herbert	England 3yc	ENG	30	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br.Stwd	Si;Elean Jones, 11 Coventry Rd. London, England.	8
9	Gillam	James	New York	USA	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Phoebe, 3185 31st St., Long Island City, L.I.	9
10	Kale	Paul	Germany 3yc	GER	32	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Frieda, 1 Halzweg, Hamburg, Germany	10
11	Cumming	Fenton	Georgia	USA	34	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Susie, 2502 Higuland Ave., Tampa, Florida.	11
12	Hindle	Fred	England	ENG	38	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Margaret, 11 Florida St., Liverpool, England	12
13	Keslewsky	Fred	Germany 3yc	GERM	48	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Carl, 9 Wilhelmshaven St., Berlin, Germany.	13
14	Laferla	Paul	Malta	ENG	36	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Catherine, 25 Luden Square Cardiff, S.Wales, Engeland	14
15	Petitt	James	Penna	USA	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Tour.Sm. Rm.Stwd	Ce;Estelle Field, 67 Freeman Ave. Haddenfield, N.J.	15
16	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT											16
17	Gregan	Harold	New York	USA	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	Lounge Stwd	Fa;James, 5722 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
18	Doyle	Richard	England 3yc	ENG	49	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bath Stwd	Br;Daniel, 100 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	18
19	Kreiselman	Benjamin	Penna	USA	46	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Herman, Westchester Apts. Washington, D.C.	19
20	Rehrbach	Frank	Penna	USA	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Simon, Greenwood, Delaware.	20
21	Milligan	Alfred	England	ENG	45	6	-	Lt	Lt	Tour. Pantry	Da;Margaret, 45 Veronia Way Rutherford, N.J.	21
22	White	Harry	Calif.	USA	55	5	9	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Me;Hanna, 150 Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.	22
23	Sarna	Joseph	Italy Nat	USA	43	5	9	Lt	Lt	PLATES	Br;John, 4117 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	23
24	Diaz	Manuel	Porto Rico	USA	50	5	6	Lt	Lt	Plates	Wf;Pauline, 66 West 109th St., New York City	24
25	Bailey	Samuel	England Nat	USA	51	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Br;H G Bailey, West New Brighton Staten Island, N.Y.	25
26	Willis	Frank	New Jersey	USA	21	6	1	Lt	Lt	Bellboy	Fa;Lawrence, 183 Everett Pl East Rutherford, N.J.	26
27	Pettyjohn	Jack	Virginia	USA	21	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Irene, 9 Albermarle Ave., Roanoke, Virginia.	27
28	Derch	James	New Jersey	USA	20	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Atlanta, 59 Garden Ave., Belleville, N.J.	28
29	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT											29
30	Murphy	Daniel	Penna	USA	17	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Daniel, 851 East Westmoreland St., Phila, Pa.	30
31												31
32	McBride	John	New York	USA	17	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Me;Christina,13808 231 Place Laurelton, New Jersey.	32
33	Filosa	Andrew	New York	USA	27	5	6	Lt	Lt	Gym Attdt.	Fa;Antonio, 1145 38th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
34	Miller	Sam	Canada	ENG	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	Nite Stwd	Wf;Elsie, 9 Cross St. Kingsland, Southampton, England	34
35	Herzke	Emil	Germany Nat	USA	55	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Justine, 92 Walnut St., Bloomfield, N.J.	35
36										"		36
37	Abbatichio	Horace	Italy Nat	USA	52	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Elizabeth, Elwood City Penna.	37
38	Hahn	Richard	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Henry, 58 McMullen Ave., Hartford, Conn.	38

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mullen	Merr
5		Blackburn	Will
6		Charlton	Will
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwa
11		Starr	Louis
12		Louthian	Walt
13		Hugent	Thom
14		Mackay	Lloy
15		Kay	Rebe
16		Imley	Gizz
17		Hegtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	King
23		Bonne	Urba
24		Paulsen	Will
25		Harvey	Henr
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corn
28		Hurley	Fran
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edw
30A			MAR
31			

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

33

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) *called the* (Insert name of vessel)
of (Insert hailing port), *bound for*
whereof is Master.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1		New York	USA	3						Mo;Isabella, 2341 Fon[illegible] Ave, Bronx, New York	1
2		Iona	USA	3						Si;Mrs Ekkrem, 282 [illegible] St, Norwich, Conn.	2
3		Fejd Nat	USA	44						Br;Anibal, 150 West 51th [illegible] Los Angeles, Calif.	3
4		Finland Nat	USA	34						Mo;Mrs E G, 73 Harley [illegible] London, England	4
5		[illegible]	USA	34						Wf;Marjorie, 285 Monterey Ave, San Francisco, [illegible]	5
6		[illegible]	USA	33						Si;Mrs,E L Wirz, [illegible] Gelina St., San Sal[illegible]	6
7		Essex	USA	31						Fa;Alfred, 115 Ferry [illegible] Gurnsey, Mass.	7
8		England Eye	USA	33						Sister Agnes, 11 Cary [illegible] W. London, England	8
9		New York	USA	24						Mo;Frances, 1746 East [illegible] Long Island City, [illegible]	9
10		Germany Eye	USA	34						Mo;Frieda, 2 Mattenwg [illegible] Hamburg, Germany	10
11		Georgia	USA	34						Mo;Susie, 2306 Highland [illegible] Tampa, Florida	11
12		England	USA	24						Mo;Margaret, 11 Pinehill [illegible] Liverpool, England	12
13		Germany Eye	USA	44						Br;Carl, 2 Pflugstrasse [illegible] Berlin, Germany	13
14		Malta	USA	22						Mo;Catherine, 21 Lewis [illegible] Cardiff, S.Wales, [illegible]	14
15		[illegible]	USA	23						Mo;Estelle Field, 21 Pine [illegible] Ave, Haddonfield, N.J.	15
16	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT										16
17		[illegible]	USA	[illegible]						Fa;James, 5722 Fourth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
18		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]						Fr;Samuel, 100 Washington [illegible] Jersey, N.J.	18
19		Latvia	Latvia	[illegible]						Fa;Herman, Westminster [illegible] Washington, D.C.	19
20		Latvia	Latvia	[illegible]						Fa;Simon, [illegible] [illegible] Bears,	20
21		England	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ca;Margaret, 38 Vine [illegible] Rutherford, N.J.	21
22		Ireland	[illegible]	34						Mo;Emma, [illegible] [illegible] Los Angeles, Calif.	22
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	4					PLATES	Br;John, 4 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	23
24		Russia	[illegible]	5						Wf;Pauline, [illegible] New York City	24
25		Sweden	[illegible]	51						Wife, Valley, West Neck [illegible] Staten Island, N.Y.	25
26		Prussia	[illegible]	23						Sw;Hermine, [illegible] [illegible] East Hampton, N.Y.	26
27	[illegible]	Jack	Virginia	[illegible]	6	1				Mo;Irene, 2 Alexander [illegible] Hampton, Virginia	27
28	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	20					ELV.	Mo;Alberta, 56 Garden Ave Bellerive, N.J.	28
29	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT										29
30	[illegible]	Daniel	Russia	USA	17					Fa;Daniel, 631 East Fort-moreland St., Phila,	30
31											31
32	[illegible]	John	New York	USA	17	5	6	Lt	Lt	Mo;Christina, [illegible] Laurelton, New Jersey	32
33	[illegible]	Andrea	New York	USA	27					Fa;Antonio, 1145 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
34	[illegible]	Sam	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]					Fr;Elsie, 9 [illegible] [illegible] land, Southampton, [illegible]	34
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany Nat	USA	52					Wf;Justine, 48 Fairmont [illegible] Bloomfield, N.J.	35
36	✓								"		36
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible] Texas	37
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Fr;Henry, 58 Hamilton [illegible] [illegible]	38

38

rrival at a

GELES HARBOR.
GONE.
SUDA.

REMARKS
ding statement whether alien ever ved departed from United States, and whether permission to reapply has n obtained.)

294

294

(6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mallen	Merr
5		Blackburn	Will
6		Charlton	Will
7		Healy	Davi
8		Blackstone	Relm
9		Shapard	Robe
10		O'Brien	Edwa
11		Starr	Lewi
12		Lewthian	Walt
13		Eugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloy
15		Kay	Robe
16		Imley	Girv
17		Hegtrup	Loui
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Ames
22		Frost	King
23		Beane	Urba
24		Paulson	Will
25		Harvey	Henr
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corn
28		Hurley	Fran
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwa
30A		Lobb	MAR

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

38

rrival at a

BLES HARBOR.
ONE.
GUBA.

REMARKS
ding statement whether alien ever ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Sec. 2, Act of June 26, 1906

CREW LIST

Rule 11, sec. 4, Act of June 26, 1906, T. D. C., 1910, p. 41

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

34

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA

of _____ *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
491 1	Claeys	Jee	Belgium	BELG.	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gly.Ht. Stwd.	Fa;John, 106 Turnhoutsche Baan, Antwerp, Belgium	1
492 2	Conerly	John	Miss	USA	31	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Pina, 38 Gould St., Newport, R.I.	2
493 3	Christian	Eric	England	ENG	39	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Marie, 1222 Plymouth Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	3
494 4	Lopez	Vincent	Spain Nat	USA	31	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Julius, 67 Eighth Ave., New York City	4
495 5	Romero	Jeronimo	Porto Rico	USA	37	5	10	Lt	Lt	Chef	Wf;Pina, 2473 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.	5
496 6	Mondragon	Mario	Mexico 3yc	MEXCO	38	5	6	Lt	Lt	Ex. "	Br;Eduardo, Toloca, Mexico.	6
497 7	Borello	Desire	France	FRNCE	30	5	9	Lt	Lt	Entree Cook	Si;Ana Mallmari, 50 Rue Dragon Marseilles, France.	7
498 8	Ramos	Christino	Porto Rico	USA	27	5	10	Lt	Lt	Larder Cook	Br;John, New York,City.	8
499 9	Watkins	William	England	ENGL	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	Sauce Cook	Fa;Clifford, 41 Cromwell Rd. London, England.	9
500 10	Austermuller	Lois	Germany	GERM	31	5	8	Lt	Lt	R. & G. Cook	Sw;Frita, Seattle, Washington.	10
501 11	Ramos	Tito	Porto Rico	USA	28	5	6	Lt	Lt	Fish Cook	Co;William Lopez, 215 West 18th St., New York City.	11
502 12	Judge	James	England 3yc	ENGL	37	5	10	Lt	Lt	Veg. Cook	Si;Mrs.Price, 334 West 142nd St., New York City	12
503 13	Zunino	Vincent	Italy Nat	USA	31	5	7	Lt	Lt	Asst. "	Fa;Leopold, Olba, Savona Italy	13
504 14	Cruz	Aluino	P.R.	USA	28	5	11	Lt	Lt	2nd. Entree Ck	Wf;Diana, 340 West 142nd St. New York City	14
505 15	Boyce	Hugh	New York	USA	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	2nd. R. & G. "	Mo;Isabella, North Belmore, Long Island	15
506 16	Ajiso	Narciso	Manilla 3yc	P.I.	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	Crew Ck	Mo;Ramona, 336 Santa Misa St., Manilla, P.I.	16
507 17	Ahearn	Pablo	P.I. 3yc	P.I.	26	5	5	Lt	Lt	Asst. "	Si;Phyllis, 110 Manhattan Ave., New York City.	17
508 18	Hogg	James	England	ENGL	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	Asst. Cook	Au;Miss J Tate, 8 Latimer Southampton, England.	18
509 19	Dante	Homberto	Italy Nat	USA	47	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Mary, 315 East 20th St., New York City.	19
510 20	Spiotti	Ernest	Italy Nat	USA	54	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Marie, 306 East 49th St., New York City.	20
511 21	Leal	Rafael	P.R.	USA	29	5	7	Lt	Lt	Utility	Br;L.P., Rio Piedras, Porto Rico.	21
512 22	Romaella	Apsignio	Florida	USA	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Grmo;Ampero Macias, 1604 15th Ave., Tampa. Fla.	22
513 23	Habanowski	Morris	Mass		28			Lt			Wf;George, 466 Newbury St., Springfield, Mass.	23
514 24	Gonzalez	Belan	Fla.	USA	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Mercedes, 3009 - 16th St., Tampa, Florida.	24
515 25	Martinez	Victor	P.R.	USA	25	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	Fr;Robt.Dentiguez, 165 East 115th St., New York City.	25
516 26	Diaz	Benigno	P.R.	USA	25	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Teresa, Ceiba, Porto Rico	26
517 27	LINCOLN.	E.	Signed Onboard									27
518 28	Faleri	Amelio	Italy Nat	USA	50	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	Wf;Marie, 560 Third St., Union City, N.J.	28
519 29	Vancho	George	Conn	USA	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Verona, 450 Central Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	29
520 30	Phillips	Herbert	England 3yc	ENGL	53	5	9	Lt	Lt	Ch. Butcher	Wf;Augusta, Ferndale Rowntree Southampton, England.	30
521 31	Hutsenlaub	Fred	Germany	GERM	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	2nd. "	Mo;Johanna, Stuttgart, Germany	31
522 32	Whitecombe	Alfred	England	ENGL	52	5	10	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Si;Gertrude, Donecharch, Isle-of-Wight, England.	32
523 33	Morgenstern	Hyman	New York	USA	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	Utility	Mo;Rebecca, 83 Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
524 34	Mortarra	Alex	England Nat	USA	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Joseph, 7 West 55rd St., New York City.	34
525 35	Gebauer	Carl	Germany Nat	USA	35	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Si;Hedwig, Buthen, Germany.	35
526 36												36
527 37	Huebener	Hans	Germany	GERM	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	Ch. Baker	Fr;Helen Martin, 307 East 107th St., New York City.	37
528 38	V									CONFECTIONER		38

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

NOT CARRIED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3	3	Sutherland	Kenn
4	4	Mullen	Morr
5	5	Blackburn	Will
6	6	Charlton	Will
7	7	Healy	David
8	8	Blackstone	Rolan
9	9	Shapard	Robe
10	10	O'Brien	Edwa
11	11	Starr	Louis
12	12	Lowthian	Walt
13	13	Nugent	Thom
14	14	Mackey	Lloy
15	15	Kay	Robe
16	16	Imley	Girr
17	17	Begtrup	Loui
18	18	Thorburn	Maxw
19	19	McClellan	John
20	20	Dillon	Fran
21	21	Colcord	Amos
22	22	Frost	King
23	23	Boone	Urba
24	24	Paulson	Will
25	25	Harvey	Henr
26	26	Burke	John
27	27	de Vries	Corn
28	28	Hurley	Fran
29	29	Jones	John
30	30	Reed	Edw
30A	30 → Lobb		MAR.
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 2 0 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

34

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17									"		17
18									Asst. Cook		18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23	RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT										23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27	LINCOLN.		1c.				Signed @ sea		"		27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36	NOT [illegible]										36
37											37
528 38	✓								CONFECTIONER		38

REMARKS
(Insert statement whether alien ever ... deported from United States, and ... whether permission to reapply has ... obtained.)

38

...rrival at a

...KLES HARBOR.
...ONE.
... CUBA.

...), (6), (7), and (8) ... r side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	1 Yes	Redmond	John
2	2	Fluegel	Fred
3	3	Sutherland	Kenne
4	4	Mallen	Meyr
5	5	Blackburn	Willi
6	6	Charlton	Willi
7	7	Healy	David
8	8	Blackstone	Roland
9	9	Shapard	Rober
10	10	O'Brien	Edwar
11	11	Starr	Louis
12	12	Lowthian	Walte
13	13	Hugent	Thoma
14	14	Mackey	Lloyd
15	15	Kay	Rober
16	16	Imley	Girri
17	17	Regtrup	Louis
18	18	Thorburn	Maxwe
19	19	McClellan	John
20	20	Dillon	Franc
21	21	Colecord	Amos
22	22	Frost	Kinge
23	23	Beane	Urban
24	24	Paulsen	Willi
25	25	Harvey	Henry
26	26	Burke	John
27	27	de Vries	Corne
28	28	Hurley	Frank
29	29	Jones	John
30	30	Reed	Edwar
30A	31	Lobb	MARY

CALIFORNIA OCT 28 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

11—1406

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1406

38

rrival at a

ELES HARBOR.
ONE.
F CUBA.

REMARKS
ding statement whether alien ever
ed deported from United States, and
whether permission to reapply has
obtained.)

294

), (6), (7), and (8)
side.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

19 35

Port of

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA

of (Gross tonnage) *bound for*

whereof is Master.

List No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	List No.
529 1	Sullivan	Florence	Ireland	USA	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	2nd.Baker	Br;Daniel, 145 West 46th St., New York City.	01
530 2	Kostelnac	Joe	Michigan	USA	22	5	11	Lt	Lt	3rd. "	Br;Constantin, 901 21st St., Union City, New Jersey.	2
531 3	DeBellis	Anthony	Penna	USA	26	5	6	Lt	Lt	Asst.*	Fa;Lawrence, 615 Ontario St., Pittsburgh, Penna.	3
532 4	Malosky	Edward	Maine	USA	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Catherine, 6220 Pacific Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	4
5								NOT CARRIED				5
534 6	Gerber	Charles	Ohio	USA	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	UTILITY	Wife, 332 East 71st St., New York City.	6
535 7	Matutina	Agaton	P.I. Iye	P.I.	30	5	6	Lt	Lt	Capt.Ser.	Br;Juan, Capas, P.I.	7
536 8								NOT CARRIED				8
537 9	Sims	Stephen	Austria Nat	USA	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	BARBER	Mo;Maria Schebel, Otisville, New York.	9
538 10	Hollowell	Jessie	Okla.	USA	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	Pump Attdt.	Wife;Mrs J W Hollowell, 328 S. Orange Ave., Monterey Pk, Cal	10
539 11	Painter	Hazel	Calif.	USA	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Hair-dresser	Wife;Mrs P C, 1734 Stanton Place Los Angeles, Calif.	11
540 12	Barnes	Ralph	England Nat	USA	32	5	7	Lt	Lt	Band Leader	Mo;Elizabeth, 108 Hallwell Lane, Manchester, England	12
541 13	Lungen	Ernest	New York	USA	49	5	11	Lt	Lt	Musician	Mo;Frances, 4244 Kingsbridge Ave, New York City.	13
542 14	Zellner	John	Ohio	USA	28	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Fa;Harry, 536 Westport St., Mansfield, Ohio.	14
543 15	Albin	Harry	Ohio	USA	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Florence, 3764 81st St., Jackson Heights, L.I.	15
544 16	Haggerty	Robert	New York	USA	24	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Mo;Barbara, 387 East 180th St, New York City	16
545 17	Borlin	Winifred	Penna	USA	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Manicurist	Sc;Gerald, 3021 149th St., Flushing, L.I.	17
546 18	Wollet Mathews	Clyde	Indiana	USA	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	Valet	Wife;Mrs James Morrison, LaPorte Ave, Whiting, Ind.	18
547 19	Yale	Walter	Conn	USA	71	5	8	Lt	Lt	Carver	Br;Alex, 224 Eighth Ave., New York City	19
548 20	Kalaygian	Abedis	Turkey Nat	USA	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	Laundry	Br;Dick, Armenian Convent, Jerusalem, Palestine.	20
549 21	Hekelman	Louis	Russia Nat	USA	39	5	10	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Sam, 526 Keyser Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
550 22	Rapp	Sam	Roumania Nat	USA	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	FAILED TO JOIN Mrs. Rapp, 1005 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	22
551 23	✓									ASST. STWD		23
552 24	Kaindle	George	Germany Aye	USA	31	5	6	Lt	Lt	Reiner Asst. Strd	Br;Rani Wanner, 75 Morgan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
553 25	Carames	Eduardo	Spain Nat	USA	43	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	Br;Aurelio, 323 West 27th St., New York City	25
554 26	Gardner	Ralph	Iowa	USA	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Pantryman	Wife;Leonard, 1369 Madison St., Denver, Colo.	26
555 27	Foley	Frank	Mass	USA	29	5	10	Lt	Lt	Tourist B.R. Stwd	Mo;Mary, 515 West 55th St., New York City.	27
556 28	Hewitt	Frank	England	BWI	42	5	11	Lt	Lt	Pantry	Mo;Allow, 42 Beach Rd. Birkenhead, England.	28
557 29	Witt	John	Germany	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Lt	Pantry	NONE	29
558 30	Pagkowsky	Anthony	New Jersey	USA	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	Pantry	Mo;Antonette, 210 Second St., Jersey City, N.J.	30
559 31	Weller	Adolph	New York	USA	34	5	9	Lt	Lt	Elite Stwd.	Br;Margaret, 1021 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y.	31
560 32	Brunton	James	Michigan	USA	42	5	7	Lt	Lt	Asst. Ck.	Br;Mrs.Smith, 29 Oak St., Flint, Michigan.	32
561 33	✓									ASST COOK		33
562 34	Jones	William	England	BWI	38	5	8	Lt	Lt	Plates	Br;Robert, 163 West 15th St., New York City	34
563 35	Lombi	Aniello	New York	USA	29	5	8	Lt	Lt	Asst Prtr	Br;Stefan, 1111 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
564 36	Solari	Joseph	Italy Nat	USA	46	5	7	Lt	Lt	Asst.Cook	Br;John, 102 Christopher St., New York City.	36
565 37	OSGrady	James	Ireland Nat	USA	36	5	10	Lt	Lt	Cocktail Bar	Cousin;Mary O'Grady, 226 East 53rd St., New York City	37
566 38	Paulo	Alberto	Florida	USA							FAILED TO JOIN Mrs. Paulo, 3868 Hudson Ave., New York City	38

Lobb MA

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mallen	Morr
5		Blackburn	Will
6		Charlton	Will
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Louis
12		Leuthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackay	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Girri
17		Regtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxwe
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Franc
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kings
23		Keane	Urban
24		Paulson	Willi
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwar
30A		→ Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

35

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)
of _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1										Brimmiel, 145 East 46th St. New York City.	1
2										Brimmerio, 501 West [illegible] Union City, New Jersey	2
3										[illegible]Lawrence, 512 [illegible] St. Pittsburgh, Penna.	3
4										[illegible]Longline, 3424 Pacific Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	4
5											5
6									UTILITY	[illegible], 144 East 71st St., New York City.	6
7										[illegible], Calif. P.O.	7
8											8
9									BARBER	[illegible] Tonnesi, Calif. St. New York.	9
10										[illegible] 2 W Fallowell, [illegible] Drive Ave., Monterey	10
11										[illegible], 1734 [illegible] Los Angeles, Calif.	11
12										[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Manchester, Engla	12
13										[illegible], 5 [illegible] Ave, New York City.	13
14										[illegible], 531 Westport St., Mansfield, Ohio.	14
15										[illegible], 3754 West [illegible] Jackson Heights, L.I.	15
16										[illegible], 207 East [illegible] St., New York City	16
17										[illegible], 3[illegible] [illegible] Flushing, L.I.	17
18										[illegible] [illegible] Lafayette Ave., Stirling,	18
19										[illegible], 324 [illegible] New York City	19
20										[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], Palestine.	20
21										[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Trenton, N.J.	21
22											22
23	✓								ASST. STWD		23
24										[illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
25									STWD	[illegible], 923 [illegible] St.	25
26									PHOTOGRAPHER TOUR	[illegible]	26
27									U.S.S.	[illegible] New York City.	27
28									PANTRY	[illegible], 37 [illegible] Watertown, [illegible]	28
29									Pantry	[illegible]	29
30									PANTRY	[illegible], 61 [illegible] St., Jersey City, N.J.	30
31									Wite Stwd.	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Bronx, N.Y.	31
32									Asst. Ck.	[illegible], [illegible] Flint, Michigan	32
33	✓								ASST COOK		33
34									Pantry	[illegible] New York City	34
35									ASST. Butr.	[illegible], [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
36									ASST COOK	[illegible]	36
37										[illegible]	37
38											38

FAILED TO JOIN

38

rrival at a

KLES HARBOR.
ONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ing statement whether alien over red deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

294

294

TOT-1
SEE

3), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mallen	Merr
5		Blackburn	Will
6		Charlton	Will
7		Healy	Davi
8		Blackstone	Rele
9		Shapard	Robe
10		O'Brien	Edwa
11		Starr	Louis
12		Lowthian	Walt
13		Hugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloy
15		Kay	Robe
16		Imley	Girr
17		Begtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxw
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Fran
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kings
23		Beane	Urba
24		Paulson	Will
25		Harvey	Henr
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corn
28		Hurley	Fran
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwa
30A		Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

11—1268

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1268

38

...rrival at a

...GELES HARBOR.
...ZONE.
... CUBA.

REMARKS

...ding statement whether alien ever ...ed deported from United States, and ..., whether permission to reapply has ...n obtained.)

294

(6), (7), and (8) ...de.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 176, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4291, 4292, and 4293, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 256, 257, and 258

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

36

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* CALIFORNIA
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of _____, *bound for* _____
(Insert hailing port)

whereof _____ *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1											1
567	Grimaldi Ralph	Italy Nat	USA	47	5	8	Dk	Blk	Barber	Wf;Appollonia, 2377 Crosto Ave, New York City.	1
5689	✓								BELL BOY		2
5693	✓								LAUNDRY		3
570 4	✓								UTILITY		4
571 5	✓								MUSICIAN		5
572 6	✓								—do—		6
573	✓								—do—		7
574 8	NOT CARRIED										8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegal	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenn
4		Mallen	Morr
5		Blackburn	Will
6		Charlton	Will
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Rolan
9		Shapard	Rober
10		O'Brien	Edwar
11		Starr	Louis
12		Lewthian	Walte
13		Nugent	Thom
14		Mackey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Rober
16		Imley	Sirri
17		Bogtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxwe
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Frank
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kings
23		Benne	Urbon
24		Paulsen	Will
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Corne
28		Hurley	Frank
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edwar
30A	30 →	Lobb	MARY
31			

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1242

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

36

(C.

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) *called the* CALIFORNIA (Insert name of vessel)

(C *of* _____ (Insert hailing port), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Brissett Ralph	Italy Me	USA	47	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Apollonia, 2377 Creste Ave, New York City.	1
5682	✓								BELLBOY		2
5643	✓								LAUNDRY		3
570 4	✓								UTILITY		4
571 5	✓								MUSICIAN		5
572 6	✓								—do—		6
573	✓								—do—		7
574 8							NOT CARRIED				8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

38

rrival at a

GELES HARBOR.
ZONE.
CUBA.

REMARKS
ding statement whether alien ever ed deported from United States, and whether permission to reapply has obtained.)

), (6), (7), and (8) r side.

FORM 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Yes	Redmond	John
2		Fluegel	Fred
3		Sutherland	Kenneth
4		Mullen	Hewitt
5		Blackburn	William
6		Charlton	William
7		Healy	David
8		Blackstone	Nolan
9		Shepard	Robert
10		O'Brien	Edward
11		Starr	Louis
12		Lowthian	Walter
13		Regent	Thomas
14		Healey	Lloyd
15		Kay	Robert
16		Imley	Sirrit
17		Regtrup	Louis
18		Thorburn	Maxwell
19		McClellan	John
20		Dillon	Francis
21		Colcord	Amos
22		Frost	Kingsland
23		Reese	Urban
24		Paulsen	William
25		Harvey	Henry
26		Burke	John
27		de Vries	Cornelius
28		Hurley	Franklin
29		Jones	John
30		Reed	Edward
31		Lobb	MARY

CALIFORNIA
OCT 29 1934

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1488

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1200

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4075, 4076, and 4574, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 640, 647, and 648

37

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) STEAMSHIP called the "CALIFORNIA" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert home port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA AND CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, & LOS ANGELES,
whereof ROBERT A. SMITH is Master.

11—1480

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	History: Years	History: Months	Description: Complexion	Description: Sex	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
319 1	Drane	Eugenia	Georgia	U.S.	25	5	8	Fr	Dk	Stewardess	Mother, Margaret Sonny, Ga. 200 A 16th. Street.	1
385 2	Phillips	Charles	N.Zealand(NAT)	U.S.	31	5	6			Asst Std	Mother, Isabell Sidney, Australia 23 Grafton Stree.	2
356 3	Kay	Charles	Maryland	U.S.	19	6	I			"	Mother, Lillian Baltimore, Md., 3075 Heath Ave.,	3
152 4	Powers	Charles	New York	U S	20	5	II			Wiper	Mother Mary Lake Ronkonkoma, N.Y.	4
5[illegible] 5	Hamilton	Howard	Ohio	U S	34	5	8			Asst Steward	Brother Jesse Cleveland Ohio. 3996 71st Street.	5
571 6	Stein	Artie	New York	U S	26	5	5½			Musician	Mother Elizabeth Bronx N Y 1010 East Tremont Street,	6
572 7	D'Oca	Charles	New York	U S	30	5	4			"	Brother Frank Test New York, N.Y. 735 Palisades Park Ave.,	7
8[illegible] 8	Hoffmann	Walter	Germany(NAT)	U S	37	6	6			Night Steward	Wife Anna Brooklyn N Y 3495 Newkirk Ave.,	8
173 9	Bessie Goodwin	Julius	New York	U S	30	5	3			Musician	Wife, Julia, New York City, N 314 West 94th St.,	9
576 10	[illegible]	Thomas	Scotland(NAT)	U S	42	5	6			Utility	Mother Mrs Goodwin Holyoke, Mass.	10
5[illegible] 11	Viau	Daniel	Canada(NAT)	U S	44	5	9			Laundryman	Sister Mr H Fisher Orange N J 90 North Essex Street.	11
522 12	Seelenberg	Antone	Germany(NAT)	U S	32	5	8			Confectionery	Cousin S Bergkama Glen Cove L 20 Forest Ave.,	12
353 13	Meeney	Alfred	England	ENGLAND	30	5	6			Asst Steward	Brother George New York City 167 West 13th Street	13
354 14	Saxon	Sidney	New York	U S	30	5	II			"	Mother Rose Brooklyn N Y 310 Lakeland Place,	14
568 15	Bargoni	Antiony	New York	U S	20	5	7			Bellboy	Mother Ida New York N Y 333-17th Street,	15
405 16	Hunt	Boston	New York	U S	26	5	II			Asst Steward	Father Edward New York, N Y 322 West 106 Street.	16
423 17	Bradley	James	Massachusetts	U S	24	5	9			Asst Boots	Mother Lottie Somerville Mass 27 Hawthorne Street,	17
32[illegible] 18	Jones	Edward	England (#3YO)	ENG.	30	5	9			Saloon Steward	Wife Nell, Union City NJ 336 Palisade Ave.,	18
4[illegible] 19	Lambert	George	New York	U S	19	6	-			Bellboy	Father George L.I. City NY 4782-44th Street,	19
72 20	Redington	James	New York	U S	22	In Place of # 56				CADET	Father Joseph Brooklyn N Y	20
2[illegible] 21	Beelin	Harold	California	U S	21	In place of # 54				Cadet	Santa Rosa California Mother, Route 6 Box 280	21
[illegible] 22	Struno	Axel	New Jersey	U S	21	In place of # 21				Quarter-Master	Father Fred Princeton N J 107 Moore Street,	22
56[illegible] 23	Hertsens	Carmel	Belgium(NAT)	U S	47	V	A	C	A	N	C	Y-	Asst Cook	Brother August, Antwerp Belgium 284 Dentruigge St.,	23
362 24	Allgeh	Edward	New Jersey	U S	37					[illegible]	Wife Mathie Brooklyn NY 311 17th Ave.,	24
												25
												26
												27
												28
												29
												30
												31
												32
												33
												34
												35
												36
												37
												38

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

37

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* "CALIFORNIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK, N.Y. *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA AND CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, & LOS ANGELES,

whereof ROBERT A. SMITH *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	History: Ves.	History: In Co.	Description: Complexion	Description: Hair	Capacity	Name and address of next of kin	Line No.
319 1	Drane	Eugenia	Georgia	U.S.	23	5	5	Fr	Dk	Steward-ess	Mother, Margaret Denny, Ga. 200 A 16th. Street.	1
355 2	Phillips	Charles	N.Zealand(NAT)	U.S.	31	5	5			Asst Std	Mother, Isabell Sidney, Aust. 23 Grafton Stree.	2
356 3	Kay	Charles	Maryland	U.S.	19	6	I			"	Mother, Lillian Baltimore, Md. 3075 Heath Ave.,	3
152 4	Powers	Charles	New York	U S	20	5	II			Wiper	Mother Mary Lake Ronkonkoma, N.Y.	4
5	Hamilton	Howard	Ohio	U S	34	5	8			Asst Steward	Brother Jess Cleveland Ohio 3996 71st Street.	5
571 6	Steim	Artie	New York	U S	26	5	5½			Musician	Mother Elizabeth Bronx N Y 1010 East Tremont Street	6
572 7	D'Oca	Charles	New York	U S	30	5	4			"	Brother Frank West New York, N. 735 Palisades Park Ave.,	7
8	Hoffmann	Walter	Germany(NAT)	U S	37	6	6			Night Steward	Wife Anna Brooklyn N Y 3495 Newkirk Ave.,	8
173 9	Essie Goodwin	Julius	New York	U S	30	6	3			Musician	Wife, Julia, New York City, N 314 West 94th St.,	9
10	[illegible]	Thomas	Scotland(NAT)	U S	42	5	6			Utility	Mother Mrs Goodwin Holyoke, Mass.	10
11	Viau	Daniel	Canada(NAT)	U S	44	5	9			Laundry-man	Sister Mr & Fisher Orange N J 90 North Essex Street,	11
528 12	Seelenberg	Antone	Germany(NAT)	U S	32	5	8			Confect-inery	Cousin & Berghaus Glen Cove L 20 Forest Ave.,	12
353 13	Meeney	Alfred	England	ENGLAND	30	5	6			Asst Steward	Brother George New York City 167 West 13th Street	13
354 14	Saxon	Sidney	New York	U S	30	5	II			"	Mother Rose Brooklyn N Y 310 Lakeland Place,	14
568 15	Bargeni	Antleny	New York	U S	20	5	7			Bellboy	Mother Ida New York N Y 333-17th Street,	15
405 16	Hunt	Beaton	New York	U S	26	5	II			Asst Deck Steward	Father Edward New York, NY 322 West 106 Street,	16
423 17	Bradley	James	Massachusetts	U S	24	5	9			Asst Boats	Mother Lottie Somerville Mass 27 Hawthorne Street,	17
321 18	Jones	Edward	England (#3YC)	ENG.	30	5	9			Saloon Steward	Wife Nell Union City NJ 335 Palisade Ave.,	18
493 19	Lambert	George	New York	U S	19	6	-			Bellboy	Father George L.I. City NY 4752-44th Street,	19
72 20	Redington	James	New York	U S	22	In place of # 56				CADET	Father Joseph Brooklyn N Y	90
21	Beelin	Harold	California	U S	21	In place of # 84				Cadet	Santa Rosa California Mother, Route 6 Box 280	91
22	Strune	Emil	New Jersey	U S	21	In place of # 21				Quarter-Master	Father Fred Princeton N J 107 Moore Street,	99
561	Hertsens	Carmel	Belgium(NAT)	U S	47-	V A C A N C Y-				Asst Cook	Brother August, Antwerp Belgium 284 Dantruigge St.,	93
352 24	Allgot	Edward	New Jersey	U S	37					Waiter	Wife Mabite Brooklyn NY 311 17th Ave.,	94
25												25
26												26
27												27
28												28
29												29
30												30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel CALIFORNI

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FUL Family name	
1	1	Yes	Redmond Jo
2	2		Fluegel Fr
3	3		Sutherland Ke
4	4		Mullen Ma
5	5		Blackburn Wi
6	6		Charlton Wi
7	7		Healy Da
8	8		Blackstone Ro
9	9		Shepard Ro
10	10		O'Brien Ed
11	11		Starr Le
12	12		Lovthian Wa
13	13		Nugent Th
14	14		Bailey Li
15	15		Kay Ro
16	16		Daley Gi
17	17		Degtrup Le
18	18		Thorsen Ha
19	19		McClellan Jo
20	20		Dillon Fr
21	21		Colcord An
22	22		Frost Ki
23	23		Deane Ur
24	24		Paulsen Wi
25	25		Harvey He
26	26		Burke Jo
27	27		de Vries Co
28	28		Burley Fr
29	29		Jones Jo
30	30		Reed Ed
31	31		Lobb MA

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

11—1492

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____ California 10/29

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1492

Let No. 1

38

on arrival at a

ANGELES HARBOR.
AL ZONE.

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Total 388 { U.S.C. 260 / alien. 128 }

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 29th., 19 34, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. VIA CANAL ZONE. LOS ANGELES HARBOR. HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Redmond	John		Ch. Officer	Sept.22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
2		Fluegel	Fred		1st. "					38							
3		Sutherland	Kenneth		2nd. "					35							
4		Mallen	Merritt		3rd. "					34							
5		Blackburn	William		Jr.3rd. "					24							
6		Charlton	William		Rm. "					25							
7		Healy	David		Purser					29							
8		Blackstone	Nolan		Sr.Asst. "					26							
9		Shepard	Robert		Jr. "					25							
10		O'Brien	Edward		Sr. Clerk					33							
11		Starr	Louis		Jr. "					27							
12		Lowthian	Walter		Surgeon					46							
13		Regent	Thomas		Ch. Engr.					30							
14		Healey	Lloyd		2nd. "					28							
15		Kay	Robert		3rd. "					32							
16		Imley	Birrit		Carpenter					51							
17		Hagtrup	Louis		1st. Mate					37		Scandinavian..	Denmark	5/8	178		
18		Thorburn	Harrell		2nd'n					30		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
19		McClellan	John		2nd. Mate					43							
20		Dillon	Francis		3rd. "					37							
21		Colcord	Amos		"					26							
22		Frost	Kingsland		"					23							
23		Keane	Urban		"					21							
24		Paulsen	William		"					27							
25		Harvey	Henry		"					26							
26		Burke	John		Store Keeper					28							
27		de Vries	Cornelis		M.A.					42							
28		Hurley	Franklin		"					45							
29		Jones	John		"					26							
30		Reed	Edward		Look-out					32							
30A	→	Lobb	MARY AGNES		Stwdess.	Oct.27/34	Baltmcf			42	F	English	U.S.		5' 7"		
31																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALIFORNIA OCT 29 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY, OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

39

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Thomsen	Walter		Look-out	Sept.28, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S.	C I T I Z E N			None	
2		Noble	Edward		"					22							
3		Caron	Alfred		A.B.					22							
4		Moffitt	Shelby		"					36							
5		Castelo	Howard		"					24							
6		Keenan	Patrick		"					20							
7		Schmidarese	James		"					20							
8		Apel	Abraham		"					26							
9		Owens	Schuyler		"					26							
10		Engeman	Henry		"					35							
11		Wakefield	George		"					30		Scandinavian	Sweden	5/7	170		
12		Axelsson	Eror		"					41							
13		Smith	John		"					31		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
14		Donald	William		"					48		Scotch	England	5/6	160		
15		Huber	George		"					43		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				
16		Christensen	Raymond		"					19							
17		Mackey	William		"					27							
18		Andersen	Hans		"					34							
19		Crowley	Louis		"					25							
20		Juul	John		"					23							
21		Chasse	Eugene		"					30							
22		Romano	Michael		Cadet					18							
23		Abell	Joseph		"					20							
24		Hendrickson	John		"					18							
25		Andersen	Howard		"					22							
26		Dwyer	Henry		"					18							
27		Roberge	Theodore		"					19							
28		Engler	Frank		Steward					28							
29		Englemet	Felix		"					34		Filipino	P.I.	5/5	160		3X 13708
30		Valverde	Philip		"					40		U. S.	C I T I Z E N				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY, OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 40

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Rios	Heriberto		Messboy	Sept.22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	W. S. of I.	I I I			None	
2		Sabo	Charles		"					23							
3		Beswick	Eleanor		Reg. Nurse					42	F						
4		Roberts	Jack		Mess. Attdt.					26	M						
5		Marshall	Charles		Mess.Mstr.					33							
6		Usino	Andrew		Pantryman					34							
7		Wichhen	Thomas		"					40							
8		Cattaneo	Giovanni		"					34							
9		Peter	Karl		A.B.					34							
10		Richards	George		4th. Engineer					46							
11		Zeuman	Peter		1st.Asst. "					34							
12		Schiffmann	Carl		2nd. "					42							
13		Andrews	Thomas		3rd. "					30							
14		Craig	Alexander		4th. "					28							
15		English	John		5th. "					26							
16		Thompson	Richard		6th. "					38							
17		Burrows	Walter		Jr. Eng.					42							
18		Scheer	Lloyd		"					28							
19		Miller	Walter		"					29							
20		Craig	Kenneth		"					31							
21		McGinley	Mathew		"					29							
22		Ford	George		"					30							
23		Copeland	Joseph		Plumber					30							
24		Korr	William		Ch.Rfg.Eng.					31							
25		Brennan	John		1st.Asst. "					40							
26		Mamaliak	Antone		2nd. "					40							
27		Houston	Mathew		1st. Elect.					33							
28		Fick	Richard		2nd.Asst. "					29							
29		Lindsko	William		3rd. "					24							
30		Sereiman	Jack		Senior 3rd. "					40							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* NY, OCT 29 1934, *19*, *from the port of* _____ 40

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
62 1	Yes	Rios	Heriberto		Messboy	Sept.22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N				None	
63 2		Sabo	Charles		"					23							
64 3		Beswick	Eleanor		Reg. Nurse					42	F						
65 4		Roberts	Jack		Hosp. Attdt.					35	M						
66 5		Marshall	Charles		Baggs.Mstr.					33							
67 6		Usine	Andrew		Watchman					54							
68 7		Wickham	Thomas		"					40							
69 8		Cattenar	Giovanni		"					34							
70 9		Peter	Kurt		A.B.					34							
101 10		Richards	George		Ch. Engineer					46							
102 11		Newman	Peter		1st.Asst.	"				36							
103 12		Schiffmann	Carl		2nd.	"				42							
104 13		Andrews	Thomas		3rd.	"				30							
105 14		Greig	Alexander		4th.	"				30							
106 15		English	John		5th.	"				32							
107 16		Thompson	Richard		6th.	"				38							
108 17		Burrows	Walter		Jr. Eng.					42							
109 18		Scheer	Lloyd		"					26							
110 19		Miller	Walter		"					30							
111 20		Craig	Kenneth		"					31							
112 21		McGinley	Mathew		"					29							
113 22		Ford	George		"					30							
114 23		Copeland	Joseph		Plumber					30							
115 24		Kerr	William		Ch.Mfg.Eng.					31							
116 25		Brennan	John		1st.Asst.	"				49							
117 26		Hamelink	Antone		2nd.	"				40							
118 27		Houston	Mathew		1st. Elect.					33							
119 28		Fick	Richard		2nd.Asst.	"				29							
120 29		Lindeke	William		3rd. Senior	"				24							
121 30		Gorehan	Jack		3rd.	"				40							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* [illegible], OCT 19 1934, *19*, *from the port of* _____

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
167 1	No	Walker	David		Ch. Elect.	Oct. 12, 1934	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				None	
123 2	Yes	Lichtenberger	Fred		Jr. "	Sept. 22, 1934	New York			36							
168 3		Hudson	Charles		"	Oct. 12, 1934	San Fran.			49							
125 4		Groves	Stanley		Asst. "	Sept. 22, 1934	New York			24							
126 5		Gothe	Walter		Oiler					19							
127 6		Lykens	Ross		"					21							
128 7		Monagan	Edward		"					30							
129 8		Davenport	Harold		"					21							
130 9		[illegible]	Herman		"					36							
131 10		Kupp	George		"					49							
132 11		Mullane	James		"					27							
133 12		Oldenburg	Alfred		"					52		German	Germany	5/7	160	/	
134 13		Keane	Gerard		"					23		U. S. CITIZEN					
135 14		Knight	Harry		"					36							
136 15		Ravenhall	Peter		"					32							
137 16		Araya	Agustin		"					38		Spanish American	Chili	5/3	180	/	8K744795
138 17		Nelsen	Oscar		Fireman					49		U. S. CITIZEN					
139 18		Littlefield	George		"					20							
140 19		Marrero	Pedio		"					38							
141 20		McGin	John		"					45							
142 21		Marks	Robert		"					23							
143 22		Manuel	Constantino		"					44							
144 23		Turner	John		"					22							
145 24		Shae	Andrew		"					18							
146 25		Beischer	George		"					18							
147 26		Gill	Francis		"					19							
148 27		Stanowski	Bronislaw		"					32							
149 28		McGough	John		"					26							
150 29		Gannon	George		Wiper					34							
151 30		Haulet	Reuben		"					23							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 42

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
152 1	Yes	Jonya	Lee		Viper	Sept.22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N				None	
153 2		Wendelken	George		"					19							
154 3		Pitko	Francis		"					18							
155 4		Townsend	Gordon		"					29							
156 5		Schmeneess	Robert		"					21							
157 6		Bardett	Joseph		"					45							
158 7		Jahn	Louis		"					20							
159 8		Ramos	Antonio		Store Keeper					29							
160 9		Cabucana	Robert		Mossman					33		Filipino	P.I.	5/6	158		
161 10		Moghanay	Daniel		"					37				5/7	163		
162 11		Decena	Valentin		"					38				5/8	164		
163 12		Jamco	Tony		Messboy					34				5/6	154		
164 13		Silva	Charles		"					34		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
165 14		Johnson	Alvin							44							
166 15		Vansom	Cornelius		Writer					30		Dutch	Holland	5/11	189		
301 16		Leigh	Arthur		Ch. Stwd.					40		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
302 17		Treckman	John		2nd. "					37							
303 18		Conner	Arthur		Asst.2nd. "					50		English	England	5/6	165		
305 19		Sherlock	George		Ch. Stores					42		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
306 20		May	George		2nd. "					45							
307 21		Cundy	Henry		3rd. "					33							
308 22		Morgan	Frederick		Asst. "					45							
311 23		Zenna	John		Printer					34							
312 24		Kelley	Marian		Stwdess.					39	F						
313 25		Lindlen	Julia		"					42							
314 26		Collis	Ethel		"					46							
545 27		Waldon	Jose		Manicurist					31							
316 28		Malley	Marie		Stwdess.					40							
318 29		Johnan	Mary		Childrens Nurse					45							
319 30		Boswein	Ann		Tour.Matron					45							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY OCT 29 1934, 19___, from the port of _____

43

14—1960

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
320 1	Yes	Stack	Vern		Tour. Mstr.	Sept. 22 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN				None	
321 2		Jacobsen	Fred		3in. Stwd.					42	M						
322 3		Gray	George		2nd. "					34		English	England	5/8	170		
567 4		O'Grady	James		Cocktail Bar					38		U. S. CITIZEN					
324 5		Colomb	Vanhille		Asst. Printer					31							
325 6		Bagley	Philip		Asst. Stwd.					34		Scotch	England	5/11	195		
326 7		Doerrer	John		"					37		German	Germany	5/7	184		
327 8		Costello	Percy		"					31		U. S. CITIZEN					
328 9		Goldstein	Melville		"					28							
329 10		McGurnaghan	John		"					40		Irish	I.F.S.	5/7	178		
551 11		Gibson	William		Asst. Stwd.					30		Sp	S. CITIZEN				
331 12		Huber	Alois		"					45		U. S. CIT. ZEN					
332 13		Brennan	Frank		"					44		German	Germany	5/8	187		alien of 1913; has declared intention since Sept 20, 1920 on the Pt. Creek arriving 1924 to apply for papers
333 14		Jacobs	Robert		"					29		U. S. CITIZEN					
334 15		McGrath	Edward		"					35		U. S. CITIZEN English ~~England~~		5/6	190		Anderson Ave. Chester, N.J.
335 16		Haines	Frederick		"					30		U. S. CITIZEN					
336 17		Dunne	Joseph		"					29		English	England	5/8	180		Deserted San Jos. 10/10/34 Reas.
555 18		Gardner	Ralph		Photographer					32		U. S. CITIZEN					
330 19		Good	Howard		Asst. Stwd.					31							
339 20		McCarron	Charles		"					24		Scotch	England	5/8	193		412 - 17 St BKlyn
340 21		Miller	Henri		"					53		Swiss	Switzerland	5/8	201		
341 22		Power	Walter		"					25		Newfound-land	England	5/5	155		SRC 487337
556 23		Foley	Frank		Dr. Stwd.					29		U. S. CITIZEN					
344 24		Connor	Thomas		Asst. Stwd.					32		English	England	5/11	197		
345 25		Biedermann	Albert		"					33		U. S. CITIZEN					
346 26		Pohl	Herbert		"					23		German	Germany	5/9	187		D1 35685-7
347 27		Mulder	Henry		"			RF		29				5/7	185		
363 28		Maitland	William		Linen Keeper					36		U. S. CITIZEN					
384 29		Miner	Carl		Dr. Stwd.					41							
385 30		De Rossi	Joseph		"					43		Italian	Italy	5/8	191		CR 55764

Deputy Commissioner, Balboa, Canal Zone

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

44

Vessel CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* [illegible], OCT 29 1934, *19*, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
386 1	Yes	Rivera	Victor		Br. Stwd.	Sept. 22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				None	
387 2		Treswett	George		"					23							
388 3		Vranckx ✓	Joseph		"					36		Flemish	Belgium	5/9	179	/	88 74473
389 4		Anderson	Charles		"					34		U. S. CITIZEN					
390 5		Levy	Joseph		"					48		English	England	5/8	183	/	
391 6		Finnemore	Herbert	16 yr.	"					36				5/8	190	/	
392 7		Wilson	George		"					37		U. S. CITIZEN					
393 8		Webber	Victor		"					36							
394 9		Beirne	George		"					30		Irish	England	5/7	187	/	88 C 55 0 86
395 10		Lambert	Marshall		"					50		English	England	5/6	179	/	
396 11		Brine	William		2nd Stwd.					54				5/11	198	/	
399 12		Pryce	Charles		"					49				5/11	196	/	CR 55 191
400 13		Rich	John		"					41		U. S. CITIZEN					
401 14		Sandford	Alfred		Smkm. Stwd.					30							
403 15		Symonds	Thomas		Deck Stwd.					37							
404 16		Smith	Eugene		Asst. "					26							
407 17		Soursi	Nicholas		Lib. Stwd.					29							
408 18		Loewenthal	Irwin		Lounge Stwd.					37							
409 19		Stoltze	Walter		Ver. Cafe Stwd.					33							
410 20		Ryan	John		Bell Capt.					19							
411 21		Smith	Morgan		Bellboy					20							
412 22		Salkind	Alfred		"					20							
413 23		Mount	Joseph		"					20							
554 24		Carmona	Eduardo		Asst. Waiter					43							
415 25		Morrow	William		Bellboy					19							
416 26		McGrath	Frank		"					22							
417 27		Donowski	Paul		"					17							
818 28		Randall	Henry		"					18							
419 29		Laughlin	Charles		Ch. Boots					23							
420 30		McDonald	John		Asst. "					44							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, *arriving at* NY, OCT 29 1934, *19*, *from the port of* _____ 45

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
571 1	No	Hallowell	Jessie		Shop Attdt.	Oct.13, 1931	San Fran.	Yes	Yes	26	F	U. S. CITIZEN				None	
422 2	Yes	Harris	William		Asst. Boots	Sept.22, 1934	New York			23	M						
423 3		Terry	Edgar		"					34							
424 4		Phillips	James		Ch. Pantry					28							
425 5		Howell	Theodore		2nd. "					52							
426 6		Kushner	Morris		Asst. "					29		English	England	5/10	192		
427 7		McKenzie	Duncan		"					26		U. S. CITIZEN					
428 8		McClure	David		"					40		English	England	5/10	190		
429 9		Abrams	Charles		Plates					46		U. S. CITIZEN					
430 10		Fowler	Kenneth		"					18							
431 11		Rubin	Isidore		"					26							
432 12		Hellman	Martin		"					30							
433 13		Cruse	Albin		Off. Pantry					26		Filipino	P.I.	5/5	164		
434 14		Snow	Walter		Tour.Ch.Stwd.					39		U. S. CITIZEN					
555 15		Kaindle	George		Joiner					30		German	Germany	5/6	178		D12157-96
436 16		McBride	John		Saloon Tour. "					43		U. S. CITIZEN					
437 17		Sampson	Pendele		Asst. Stwd.					29							
438 18		Kelly	William		"					31		English	England	5/6	170		
439 19		Jackson	Kenneth		"					41		U. S. CITIZEN					
441 20		Gough	James		"					44							
442 21		Brouillard	Fernand		"					27							
443 22		Rapaport	Myer		"					25							
444 23		McKenzie	Frederick		"					34							
445 24		Petitt	James		"					23							
446 25		Flery	Joseph		"					26							
447 26		Busby	James		"					21		Scotch	England	5/8	170		09E37/076
448 27		Murphy	Harry		"					50		U. S. CITIZEN					
449 28		Mullin	Athur		"					23							
450 29		Lenk	Joseph		"					24							
451 30		Murphy	Frank		"					18							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at [illegible], OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 46

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
						Sept.22,											
452 1	Yes	Aldrich	Kenneth		Asst. Stwd.	1934	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N				None	
454 2		Gillam	James		"					24							
455 3		Gutarra	Gabriel		"					44							
456 4		Conduit	Lyn		"					24							
457 5		Rowland	Chester		"					32							
458 6		Mattsen	David		"					29							
459 7		Kresnkove	Harry		"					20							
460 8		Adam	Herbert		Br. Stwd.					38		English	England	5/8	170		3YC-77366
461 9		Smith	Clement		"			RF		44				5/6	169		
462 10		Kalo	Paul		"					32		German	Germany	5/11	187		3YC # 9V823
463 11		Cumming	Fenton		"					34		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
464 12		Hindle	Fred		"					38		English	England	5/8	190		
465 13		Koslowsky	Fred		"					48		German	Germany	6/-	201		
466 14		Laferla	Paul		"			RF		36		Malta	England	5/7	192		
468 15		Curls	William		Tour. Dk. Stwd.					40		English	England	5/6	174		
469 16		Grogan	Harold		Lounge Stwd.					22		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
470 17		Doyle	Richard		Bath Stwd.					49		English	England	5/7	182		
471 18		Abelle	Adolph		"					34		Spanish American	Chili	5/6	163		1931-3 Dur. USC abd 3
548 19		Kalajana	Avedis		Laundry					33		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
473 20		Milligan	Alfred		Tour. Pantry					45		English	England	5/9	175		
474 21		White	Harry		2nd. "					38		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
475 22		Pagkowsky	Anthony		Asst. "					36							
476 23		Diaz	Manuel		Plates					50							
477 24		Hewitt	Frank		"					42		English	England	5/7	183		
546 25		Vollet	Clyde		Valet					38		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
479 26		Hoffmann	George		Bellboy					20							
549 27		Unger	Morris		Laundry					27							
481 28		Gronewald	Jack		Bellboy					23							
550 29		Borg	Sam		Laundry					36							
483 30		Dash	Benjamin		Bugler					19							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY, OCT 29 1934, 19___, from the port of _____

47

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
484 1	Yes	Mac Bride	John		Bellboy	Sept.22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	U. S. CITIZEN				None	
485 2		Wilson	Andrew		Gym.Attdt.					27							
486 3		Winson	Fred		Mite. Stwd.					56							
487 4		Miller	Samuel		"					42		Canadian	England	5/6	167		
488 5		Lopes	Vincent		"					31		U. S. CITIZEN					
489 6		Abbaticchio	Horace		"					32							
490 7		Hahn	Richard		"					39							
491 8		Clarys	Joe		Slyml. Stwd.					32		Flemish	Belgium	5/8	188		
492 9		De Hendt	Adrine		"					38		U. S. CITIZEN					
493 10		Christian	Eric		"					42		English	England	5/10	190		
494 11		Grech	Ramario	19yrs	"					41		Malta	England	5/9	180		
495 12		Romero	Jeronimo		Chef					37		U. S. CITIZEN					
496 13		Mendragon	Mario		Ex. Chef					35		Mexican	Mexico	5/8	178		
497 14		Potrotz	Rudolf	13yrs	Entree Ck.			RF		36		German	Germany	5/8	198		
498 15		Solari	Joseph		Larder "					46		U. S. CITIZEN					
499 16		Romeo	Cristino		Sauce "					27							
500 17		Arrambe	Vicente		R.Sd. "					24		Spanish	Spain	5/8	170		9972958
501 18		Lopez	Secund ino	17yrs	Fish "			RF		33				5/8	168		
502 19		Judge	James		Vgo. "					37		English	England	5/7	182		
503 20		Sebrero	Agustin		Asst. Cook					39		Mexican	Mexico	5/7	167		
557 21		Kreiselman	Ben		Asst.Pantry					46		U. S. CITIZEN					
558 22		Witt	John		Tour.Pantry					34		German	Germany	5/8	166		
504 23		Ajise	Narciso		Crew Cook					34		Filipino	P.I.	5/4	160		
507 24		Aterm	Pablo		Asst.Crew Ck.					26				5/5	162		
559 25		Rohrback	Frank		Asst.Pantry					36		U. S. CITIZEN					
509 26		Borelle	Desire		Asst.Crew Ck.					30		French	France	5/9	133		
510 27		Cruz	Aluino		"					28		U. S. CITIZEN					
511 28		Jiminez	Vicente		Utility					32		Spanish	Spain	5/6	170		
512 29		Remella	Epigenio		"					21		U. S. CITIZEN					
513 30		Rodriques	Jose		"					47							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at NY. OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____ 48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
514 1	Yes	Gonsalos	Eulen		Utility	Sept. 27, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N				None	
515 2		Ruano	Vincent		"					31							
516 3		Menendez	Antonio		"					37		Spanish	Spain	5/7	172	/	
517 4		Traynor	James		"					42		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
518 5		Varela	Frank		"					42		Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	/	
519 6		Morendel	Manuel		"					33		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
520 7		Phillips	Herbert		Ch. Butcher					53		English	England	5/9	182	/	
521 8		Hutzenlaub	Fred		2nd. "					22		German	Germany	5/8	179	/	
522 9		Whitecombe	Alfred		3rd. "					52		English	England	5/9	180	/	
547 10		Conerley	John		Carver					31		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
524 11		Mortara	Alex		Utility Butcher					23		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
525 12		Gebauer	Carl		"					34		German	Germany	5/8	190	/	
527 13		Hasbener	Hans		Ch. Baker					23				5/11	196	/	
528 14		Michael	John		Confectionor					44		French	France	5/7	178	/	
529 15		Sullivan	Florence		2nd. Baker					23		Irish	I.F.S.	5/10	190	/	
530 16		Mantino	Joseph		3rd. "					33		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
531 17		DeBellis	Anthony		Asst. "					26							
532 18		Mulcahy	Edward		"					24							
562 19		Austermuller	Leon D		"					31		German	Germany	5/7	180	/	
534 20		Gerber	Clair		Utility					29		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
535 21		Matutina	Agaton		Capt. Ser.					30		Filipino	P.I.	5/6	170	/	
536 22		Rotondi	Anthony		Barber					32		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
537 23		Grimaldi	Ralph		"					47							
538 X 24	No	Rodgers	Joseph		Asst Steward	Oct. 13, 1934	San Fran.	Discharged at Balboa, C.Z. by Shipping Commissioner, Panama, Oct 29 1934		46		Filipino	P.I.	5/2	155		
539 25	Yes	Ronso	Fairie		Hair-dresser	Sept. 22, 1934	New York			29	F	U. S. C I T I Z E N					
540 26		Barnes	Ralph		Band Leader					32	M	English	England	5/6	165	/	
541 27		Lungon	Ernest		Musician					48		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
542 28		Zellner	John		"					28							
543 29		Alben	Henry		"					25							
544 30		Milligan	Thomas		"					22							

74

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALIFORNIA, arriving at [illegible], OCT 29 1934, 19___, from the port of _____

49

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
560 1	Yes	Weller	Adolph		Nite Stwd.	Sept.22, 1934	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N				None	
561 2		Boyce	Hugh		Asst. Cook					26							
563 3		Jones	William		Plates					38		English	England	5/9	187	/	
564 4		Alegria	Benito		Ex. 2nd. Ck.					35		Spanish	Spain	5/5	176	/	
566 5		Lane	Bernard		Asst. Boots					21		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
568 6	No	Rembado	Pedro		2nd.Grill Ck.	Oct.13, 1934	San Fran.			43		Spanish American	Argentine	5/8	180	/	88C 7-2832
569 7		Murray	William		Bellboy					19		U. S. C I T I Z E N					
8	YES	SMITH	ROBERT		CAPTAIN	Sept.22, 1934	New York	YES	YES	48		U. S. C I T I Z E N				NONE	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		ALONZO	JOHN		UTILITY MAN	Oct.25	Habana	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8			SPC 4945 New Orleans La
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date OCT 22 1934
SEEN
11 Sheets 337 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Closed entries Three Removed Thirty Engaged (338) Not removed Crew
Allen Capt
Acknowledged

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba OCT 26 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States only
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH - 338 -
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT A. SMITH, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R A Smith
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 19 24

H Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

10-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

50

JJM. S. S. CALIFORNIA (Pan. Pac. Line) *arrived* Oct. 29, 1934. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44f	1	CACHO NEGRETE, Marta (Tourist)	6	2	1	Detained at E. I. for Bond CUBA No IV 1.00	Maloney	10/29	1	11				10/29	14	11	45	for 1 yr.		(514 issued)			✓	—	1	—
45f	2	PEDROSO, Eduvigas "	6	8	1	CUBA No IV 1.00	do	10/29	9	8				10/29	15	6	45			99310/890	514 issued		✓	—	—	—
45f	3	KLEIN, Ida "	6	8	1	Bond Cond CUBA No IV 1.00	do	10/29	1	11				10/29	14	6	45			99310/891	also 514		✓	—	—	—

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 2 1934
F. . No. 27214 BILLED

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, *Surgeon of the* "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty-eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 A *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth *day of* October, *19* 34.

at Port of New York.

L. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12/26/34
12/11/34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 10 29 36

	M. HEAD TAX					U.S.						TOTAL
	2			5	10	277						294
TOTAL	2			5	10	277						294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	277	294
Cuban			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., 24th OCTOBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth. Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued. Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence. Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
									CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.												
1	NOT COUNTED	Quinney	Henry A.	29		m	m	Customs Officer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton	
2		Quinney	Elsie	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catherines	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton	
3	W. & C.	Georgette	Albert	33		m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Mass, Boston							
4	NOT COUNTED	Georgette	Ruth F.	24		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lambert	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal	
5		O'Loughlin Insp, 10.20 a.m.																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive left blank. ..... Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 29th OCTOBER, 19 34

52

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr H.A. Quinney, father, Ont. Can Via 63 Wilton Crescent, Ottawa,	N.Y.			yes	self		overyes	1934	New York Oct. 24th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 145½ John St. Hamilton,	yes	tr		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
2	Mr H.A. Quinney, father-in-law, Ont. Can Via 63 Wilton Crescent, Ottawa,	N.Y.			yes	self		overyes	1934	New York Oct. 24th N.Y.	1934	Residence. Ont. 145½ John St. Hamilton, P.Q.	yes	tr		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
3												4850 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal																		
4	Mr F.R. Mc Donald, friend, P.Q. Can Via 4850 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal	N.Y.			yes	self		ooveryes	1934	New York Oct. 24th N.Y.	1934	Residence. P.Q. yes 4850 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal		tr		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, Master, of the "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", from Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries Davis

Master.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October, 19 34.

at Port of New York.

J C Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ELDER, ..., Surgeon of the "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ▲ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October, 19 34.

at Port of New York.

H. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 27th OCTOBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Holmes	Vera	32		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Selby	Ex-Order	Ret. Mex.			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Riley	Margaret	38		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Ex-Order	Ret. Mex.			U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3	TRANSIT 83291	Stride	Lionel A.	56		m	m	Manager of Trust Co.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Non-Imm. London, Eng. Aug. 9th 1934 No. 1071 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				England	Haywards Heath
4	TRANSIT	Stride	Dorothy	56		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non-Imm. London, Eng. Aug. 11th 1934 No. 1133 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924				England	Haywards Heath
5	TRANSIT 83294	Stemp	Frank R.	29		m	s	Railway Manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Wanstead	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
6		Sirrs	Helen	30		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT 83296	Phipps	James	34		m	m	Butler	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Southampton
8	TRANSIT 83295	Golden	Kathleen	46		f	m	Cook	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Southampton
9		Austin	Emily S.	62		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
10	TRANSIT 83290	Smith	Nellie T.	38		f	s	Ac-countant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
11	IMM. STAY 83299	Morrison	Donelda	31		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
12	TRANSIT 83298	Barlas	Maj. Alexander	39		m	m	British Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Prospect
13	TRANSIT 11	Barlas	Catherine G.	28		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Prospect
14	TEMP. STAY 83300	Brannen	Mary	30		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Hexham	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15	TEMP. STAY 83297	Macklemm	Francis	46		m	m	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Oxford	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
16	TEMP. STAY 11	Macklemm	Heloise	46		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17	TRANSIT 83293	Snowden	B. George	26		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Weymouth	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
18	TRANSIT 83294	Knudsen	David	37		m	m	Photo-grapher	yes	English	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Non-Imm. Hamilton, Bda. No. 24 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924		Oct. 27th 1934		Bermuda	Pembroke
19		~~Mc Cart~~	~~J. Donald~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
20	TEMP. STAY 11252	Cadzow	John Semple	32		m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 6 deleted, Sirrs, Helen did not sail.
Line 9 deleted, Austin, Emily S did not sail.

Line 19 deleted, McCart, J Donald did not sail.
Lines ~~22~~ to 30 inclusive left blank.

21
W. Dalziel Purser

W. Dalziel, Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 29th OCTOBER, 1934 54

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read and write some language? (Yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Eric Holmes, brother. 725 Lancaster Ave. Brynmaur	Pa.				self			1923	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 17th 1934	Emp. Mrs E.C.Savage Residence. Chestnut Hill																	
2	Mrs Etches, sister. Puffis Ave. Bayside, L.I. N.Y.	Pa.	Phila.	yes		self		overyes	1934	Pa.	1934	East Grevers Lane, Phila. Pa.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
3	John L. Stride, son. Eng. The Green Haywards Heath,	Eng Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1930	Phila. New York	Oct. 17th 1934	Residence. Chestnut Hill. Emp Mrs S.P. Polare																	
4	John L. Stride, son, Eng. The Green Haywards Heath,	Eng Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1934	Pa. New York	1934 Oct. 17th	East Grevers Lane, Phila. Pa. Residence. Eng.	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5½	med	blk	brn	none
5	Mr Curtis, friend. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1934	N.Y. New York	1934 June 13th	The Green Haywards Heath, Eng. No relative or friend, N.Y.	yes 3	tr	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	none
6	~~Mr John Sirre, father Ont.~~ ~~598 Christie St. Toronto,~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~		~~yes~~		~~self~~		~~overyes~~	~~1933~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~Oct. 14th 1933~~	Ritz Tower Hotel, New York. Residence. Ont.	yes 3	wks	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brn	none
7	David Tucker, friend. Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self	$150	overyes	1933	N.Y. New York	Dec.	592 Christie St. Toronto, Mrs Sabine Duerden, friend. N.Y.	yes 3	tr	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	none
8	Mrs Gomez, mother Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self	$50	overyes	1930	N.Y. New York	1930 Dec.	218-W-63rd St. New York, Mrs Sabine Duerden, sister N.Y.	yes 2	wks	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	6	1½	dk	blk	brn	none
9	Miss Minnie C. Austin, sister ~~150 E-57th St. New York,~~	~~N.Y. N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		self		overyes	1929 1900	N.Y. New York	1929 Oct. 13th	218-W-63rd St. New York, Residence. N.Y.	yes 2	wks	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none
10	W.C. Smith, father Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1934	N.Y. New York	1934 Oct.	616-W-116th St. New York, No relative or friend, N.Y.	no 3	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Mrs M.A. Morrison, mother. 1245 St Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1931	N.Y. New York	1931 Oct.	Biltmore Hotel, New York, Residence. P.Q.	yes 5	wks	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3½	fair	brn	brn	none
12	Col. Flood, friend. Prospect, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self		over	no never			No relative or friend.																
13	Col. Flood, friend. Prospect, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self		over	no never			Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend.	yes 5	dys	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	brn	none
14	Mrs R.T. Armstrong, sister 97 Rosemeath Gardens, Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.		yes		self		over	no never			Taft Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence. Toronto, Ont.	yes 5	dys	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
15	Mr S. Macklem, son Ont. 145 South Drive. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.		yes		self		over	no never			97 Rosemeath Gardens, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
16	Mr S. Macklem, son. Ont. 145 South Drive, Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1932	New York Feb. 15th N.Y.	1932 Feb. 15th	145 South Drive, Toronto, Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	none
17	Mrs F.E. Snowden, mother Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1932	N.Y. New York	1932 June.	145 South Drive, Toronto, No relative or friend, N.Y.	yes 1	tr	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
18	Mrs D. Knudsen, wife. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.		yes		self		overyes	1934	N.Y. New York	1934 Nov.	Laurelton Hotel, New York, No relative or friend. N.Y.	yes 2	wk	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
19	~~Mrs W.J. Mc Cart, Mother~~ ~~Lynwood Apts. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~		~~yes~~		~~self~~		~~overyes~~	~~1933~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~1933 Sept.~~	Hotel Walcott, New York. Residence. Ont.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
20	Mother: Mrs. Ann Cadzow, 5863, Des Ecores St, Montreal P.Q.	Can via N.Y.		yes		self Shipping yes Chester, Bermuda	$23	overyes	1933	N.Y.	1933	19 Elderwood Dr. Toronto, c/o Standard Shipping Co. New York.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none
21													yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	Steel in rt. Eye	5	8	fair	br	gr	injured rt. eye.
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

as Captain on round trip *3 months*

Return S.S. Ticket

Return S.S. Ticket to Bermuda

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", from HAMILTON, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October, 1934.

at Port of New York.

L. E. Loughline

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Peoples	Grant M	37		m	m	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		300-E-30th St, Baltimore Md.
2	Peoples	Margaret	34		f	m	1900 Baltimore Md.		300-E-30th St, Baltimore Md.
3	O'Hearn	Katherine	38		f	s	1896 Boston Mass.		11 Copley St, Roxburgh Mass.
4	Mabon	James B Jr	35		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		320-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Mabon	Mary F	32		f	m	1902 Redlands Calif.		320-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Gardiner	Curtiss C	58		m	m	1876 St Louis Mo.		25 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Gardiner	Alice	56		f	m	1878 Utica N.Y.		25 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Engel	Louis A	65		m	m	1869 St Louis Mo.		6252 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo.
9	Engel	Eliza R	63		f	m	1871 St Louis Mo.		6252 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo.
10	Engel	Eleanor R	35		f	s	1899 St Louis Mo.		6252 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo.
11	Mc Murtrie	Samuel	31		m	m	1903 Denver Col.		14 Sutton Place, S New York City, N.Y.
12	Mc Murtrie	Mary	31		f	m	1903 Boston Mass.		14 Sutton Place, S New York City, N.Y.
13	Clarke	William Bishop	53		m	s	1881 Jersey City, N.J.		20-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
14	~~Farrell~~	~~John E~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1891 Newport News Va.~~		~~Westover Hills, Fort Worth Tex.~~
15	~~Farrell~~	~~Thelma B~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1899 Peoria Tex.~~		~~Westover Hills, Fort Worth Tex.~~
16	Wien	George	39		m	s	1895 Roundtown N.J.		Northfield Rd, W Orange, N.J.
17	Cuneo	Harriet	28		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1328-E-34th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Seeth	Charlotte	26		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		502-E-7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Wallace	William	25		m	m	1909 Providence, R.I.		64 Sagamore Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
20	Wallace	Frances	22		f	m	1912 Warwick R.I.		64 Sagamore Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
21	Silbert	Louise	32		f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		1328 Vieginia St, Farroch L.I. N.Y.
22	Newton	Henry	69		m	m	1865 Port Lee N.J.		71 Medway St, Providence, R.I.
23	Newton	Grace H	67		f	m	1867	Father U.S. Citizen.	71 Medway St, Providence, R.I.
24	Mackie	Jessie	22		f	s	1912 Hoboken N.J.		128 Highland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
25	Shusterman	Florence	25		f	s	1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	883 Freeman St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Graf	Bella	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7002 Louise Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Glennon	William	35		m	s	1899 Elizabeth N.J.		146 Hillside Rd, Elizabeth N.J.
28	Sherwood	Newton	30		m	s	1904 Weehawken N.J.		84 Grove St, Bloomfield N.J.
29	Tyner	Charles P	30		m	m	1904 Orange, N.J.		Convent Station, N.J.
30	Tyner	Madeleine	28		f	m	1906 Portchester N.Y.		Convent Station, N.J.

George J Gerrard Jno 10 25 34

Line 14 deleted, Farrell, John E did not sail.
Line 15 deleted, Farrell, Thelma B did not sail.

N. Dazil Purser.

13

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Smith	Blackwell	30	m	m	1904	Albequerque N.H.		2911-33rd Place, Washington D.C.
2	Smith	Geneva	32	f	m	1902	St Joseph Mo.		2911-33rd Place, Washington D.C.
3	Milton	John W	29	m	m	1905	St Paul Minn.		564 Marshall Ave, St Paul Minn.
4	Milton	Mary W	24	f	m	1910	St Paul Minn.		564 Marshall Ave, St Paul Minn.
5	Folkman	Sanford B	38	m	m	1896	Cleveland Ohio.		12977 Cedar Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
6	Folkman	Anna T	37	f	m	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		12977 Cedar Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
7	Young	Eldon	44	m	m	1890	Whitewright Texas.		3 Cohawney Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
8	Young	Glenore S	34	f	m	1900	Rockford Ill.		3 Cohawney Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
9	Trowbridge	Charles E	44	m	m	1890	Agra Kansas.		16 Bayley Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Trowbridge	Stella G	43	f	m	1891	Williamsfield Ill.		16 Bayley Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Spencer	Edith	51	f	m	1883	New York City, N.Y.		6250 Saunders St, Rego Park L.I. N.Y.
12	Dana	Helen S	29	f	s	1905	Prospect Ohio.		Hastings on Hudson N.Y.
13	Smith	Alexander B	29	m	m	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		201 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Smith	Mildred E	24	f	m	1910	Rudacah Ky.		201 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Humphrey	Dorothy C	30	f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		255-79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Humphrey	R June	40	f	s	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.		255-79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	~~Parke~~	~~William~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	1901	Decatur Ill.		16 Wall St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Natcher	Henry V	54	m	s	1880	Pittsburgh Pa.		1252 North Begley Ave, Pittsburgh Pa
19	Harding	Theodore M	33	m	s	1901	New Hope Pa.		Apt 62, Gramercy Court, Atlantic City N.J.
20	Tuit	Kathleen T	35	f	s	1899	New York City, N.Y.		1928 University Ave, New York City, N.Y.
21	Coolidge	Susan J	29	f	m	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotchkiss School, Lakeville Conn.
22	Jennings	Florence T	57	f	m	1877	E Orange, N.J.	~~Naturalized 1929, in the District Court, Newark, N.J.~~	23 S Portland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	~~Tatton~~	~~Oliva~~	~~53~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	1881			~~Old Westbury L.I. N.Y.~~
24	Goodman	Edmund N	26	m	s	1908	New York City, N.Y.		Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
25	Ritchie	C Lothrop	44	m	m	1890	Sewickley Pa.		Presbyterian Hosptl, 168th St, Livezey Lane, Mt Airy. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Ramstock	Louise T	49	f	s	1885	New York City, N.Y.		3131 Hill Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Barrett	Elizabeth	50	f	s	1884	Bloomfield N.J.		64 Park Ave, Bloomfield N.J.
28	Frankel	Stephen	28	m	s	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.		27 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Wilson	Thomas H	54	m	m	1880	Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Claremont Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.
30	Wilson	Lillian V	55	f	m	1879		Father U.S. Citizen.	15 Claremont Rd, Scarsdale N.Y.

Coughlin Insp 10.45 a.m.

Line 17 deleted, Parke, William did not sail.
Line 23 deleted, Tatton, Oliva did not sail.

N. Dahl (P.) Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO 19
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Coats	Van R	38		m	m	1896 Newark, N.J.		1303 Delaware Ave, Wilmington Del.
2	Coats	Florence	34		f	m	1900 Norfolk Va.		1303 Delaware Ave, Wilmington Del.
3	Walquist	John A	35		m	s	1899 Minneapolis Minn.		Shelton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
4	Kerr	Harriet	60		f	m	1874 Manhattan Kansas.		186 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5	Mac Kenzie	Grace E	52		f	m	1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Trenton Ave, White Plains N.Y.
6	Davenport	Horace	27		m	m	1907 Buffalo N.Y.		9 Marion Rd, Marblehead Mass.
7	Davenport	Elizabeth C	25		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Marion Rd, Marblehead Mass.
8	Arriga	Arnold	47		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1927, in the Bronx County Court, New York City, N.Y.	1263 Findlay Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Fishberg	George L	24		m	m	1910	Naturalized 1927, in the Bronx County Court, New York City, N.Y. Father U.S. Citizen.	Tudor Hotel, Tudor City, N.Y.
10	Stern	Sidney	24		m	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		566-W-159th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Abrams	Leon	22		m	s	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Prinzivalli	William	44		m	s	1890	Naturalized 1918, in the Camp Upton Court, L.I. N.Y.	2753 Cruger Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Teichols	Sidney	24		m	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1530 Jessup Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Leventhal	Bernard	21		m	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		110 Caroline St, W Brighton S.I. N.Y.
15	Dolan	Hugh	60		m	m	1874 Pottsville Pa.		1755 West Market St, Pottsville Pa.
16	Dolan	Mary E	43		f	m	1891 Lyon Mountain N.Y.		1755 West Market St, Pottsville Pa.
17	Corbett	Estelle	34		f	s	1900 Newburgh N.Y.		561-W-141st St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Hoppe	Stewart B	31		m	m	1903 San Francisco Calif.		630 Wolfs Lane, Pelham Manor N.Y.
19	Hoppe	Jean	23		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		630 Wolfs Lane, Pelham Manor N.Y.
20	Boncutter	Albert	27		m	m	1907 Tacoma Wash.		Palham Biltmore Apts, Pelham Manor N.Y.
21	Boncutter	Frances F	24		f	m	1910 Genesco N.Y.		Pelham Biltmore Apts, Pelham Manor N.Y.
22	Ferguson	Dudley C	27		m	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		630 Wolfs Lane, Pelham N.Y.
23	~~Mc Laren~~	~~Malcolm W~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1887 Detroit Mich.~~		~~34-42-80th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.~~
24	~~Mc Laren~~	~~Margaret V~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1890 Detroit Mich.~~		~~34-42-80th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.~~
25	Mc Laren	Cameron	22		m	s	1912 Detroit Mich.		34-42-80th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
26	Robin	Max	55		m	m	1879 New York City, N.Y.		66 Addison Ave. Rutherford N.J.
27	Disbro	Guy A	53		m	m	1881 Cleveland Ohio.		1615 Compton Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
28	Disbro	Margaret	48		f	m	1886 Cleveland Ohio.		1615 Compton Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
29	Murray	Roger F	23		m	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		316-W-95th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Murray	Agnes M	26		f	m	1908 Jersey City, N.J.		316-W-95th St, New York City, N.Y.

O'Loughlin Insp 10.50 a.m.

Line 23 deleted, McLaren, Malcolm did not sail.
Line 24 deleted, McLaren, Margaret, V did not sail. ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO 20
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Riford	Lloyd S	45		m	m	1889	Randolph Vt.		West Genesee Rd, Auburn N.Y.
2	Miller	Herman M	23		m	s	1911	New York City, N.Y.		1295 Sheridan Ave, New York City, N.Y.
3	Bensley	Dr Maynard G	45		m	m	1889	Buffalo N.Y.		Essex Rd, Summit N.J.
4	Robertson	Christina B	30		f	s	1904	Harrison N.J.		7-S-7th St, Newark, N.J.
5	Brixius	Ethel M	31		f	s	1903	Wyoming N.J.		240-40th St, Irvington N.J.
6	Gysbers	William C	62		m	m	1872	Paterson N.J.		1369-E-50th St, Chicago Ill.
7	Gysbers	Josephine L	46		f	m	1888	New Orleans La.		1369-E-50th St, Chicago Ill.
8	Krieger	Myrtle M	40		f	m	1894	Buffalo N.Y.		108-S-Main St, Salamanca N.Y.
9	Krieger	Myrtle G	14		f	s	1920	Buffalo N.Y.		108-S-Main St, Salamanca N.Y.
10	Krieger	Andrew E	16		m	s	1918	Salamanca N.Y.		108-S-Main St, Salamanca N.Y.
11	~~Friedman~~	~~Jack~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1899~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~779-E-46th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12	~~Friedman~~	~~Eva~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1905~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~779-E-46th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	Van Houten	Willard B	33		m	s	1901	E Orange, N.J.		311 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.
14	Rufer	Charles	33		m	m	1901	New York City, N.Y.		1927 Benedict Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Rufer	Elizabeth	27		f	m	1907	New York City, N.Y.		1927 Benedict Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Smith	Ethel	50		f	s	1884	Chatham N.J.		3563-80th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
17	Klein	August C	47		m	m	1887	Jersey City, N.J.		1073 Centre St, Newton Mass.
18	Klein	Maree S	45		f	m	1889	Knoxville Tenn.		1073 Centre St, Newton Mass.
19	Luhrs	Agnes	45		f	w	1889	Clinton Mass.	Naturalized 1922, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	570-W-183rd St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Merry	John	70		m	s	1864			570-W-183rd St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Dodson	Herbert K	56		m	m	1878	Norfolk Va.		344-W-Charles St, Baltimore Md.
22	Dodson	Lenore	38		f	m	1896	Baltimore Md.		344-W-Charles St, Baltimore Md.
23	Barrie	Erwin S	48		m	m	1886	Canton Ohio		Millbrook, Greenwich Conn.
24	Barrie	Grace	39		f	m	1895	Hartford Mich.		Millbrook, Greenwich Conn.
25	Gehrmann	George H	44		m	m	1890	Norwalk Conn.		1208 Lovering Ave, Wilmington Del.
26	Gehrmann	Clara S	42		f	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1208 Lovering Ave, Wilmington Del.
27	Cox	Edward J	37		m	m	1897	Fall River Mass.		92 Read St, Fall River Mass.
28	Cox	Mary C	36		f	m	1898	Fall River Mass.		92 Read St, Fall River Mass.
29	Elfast	Robert E	30		m	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		190-01 Crocheron Ave, Auburndale N.Y.
30	Elfast	Mary Y	25		f	m	1909		Father U.S. Citizen.	190-01 Crocheron Ave, Auburndale N.Y.

Coughlin Insp. 10.35 a.m.

Line 11 deleted, Friedman, Jack did not sail.
Line 12 deleted, Friedman, Eva did not sail.

W. Daniel
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bergen	Dorothy S	23		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1208 Lovering Ave, Wilmington Del.
2	Jacobson	Joseph J	35		m	m	1899 Kingston N.Y.		11-E-Cheatnut St, Kingston N.Y.
3	Jacobson	Billee	26		f	m	1908 Albany, N.Y.		11-E-Cheatnut St, Kingston N.Y.
4	Murray	Cleon	44		m	m	1890 Proctor Pa.		Ellenville N.Y.
5	Murray	Katharine H	27		f	m	1907 Bayonne N.J.		Ellenville N.Y.
6	Lynch	Mary L	24		f	s	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		210 Wilkinson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Doyle	Helen C	24		f	s	1910 Stony Point N.Y.		308-6th St, W New York N.J.
8	~~Strosnider~~	~~John C~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1907 Williamson W Va.~~		~~Williamson W Va.~~
9	~~strosnider~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1913 Roanoke Va.~~		~~Williamson W Va.~~
10	Saphir	Sylvia V	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		100 Lefferts Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Talinoff	Rose	21		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.	Naturalized 1926, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	2222 Ave, "O", Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Zevin	Benjamin D	33		m	m	1901		884 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
13	Zevin	Lillian C	26		f	m	1908 Cleveland Ohio.		884 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
14	Kanner	William	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		613 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Kanner	Elsie A	24		f	m	1910 Bayonne N.J.		613 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lougheed	Agnes	38		f	s	1896 New York City, N.Y.		420 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Tenser	Ann	25		f	s	1909 Boston Mass.		2510-65th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Garnier	Claire L	32		f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		50 Nevins St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Armstrong	Wilbur P	36		m	s	1898 Springfield Ill.		824-W-6th St, Springfield Mass.
20	Snyder	Plummer B	34		m	s	1900 E Lansing Mich.		E Lansing Mich.
21	Talcott	Jeanette E	46		f	m	1888 Manchester Conn.		Eastern Rt, Groton Conn.
22	Mac Kinnon	Nina M	46		f	m	1888 N Yarmouth Me.		51 Federal St, New London Conn.
23	Staulcup	Roy M	37		m	m	1897 Clayton N.J.		2 Horatio St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Staulcup	Alice M	24		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Horatio St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Kunnemann	Gustave	25		m	m	1909 Hoboken N.J.		115 Christie St, Ridgefield Park N.J.
26	Kunnemann	Anita E	24		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		115 Christie St, Ridgefield Park N.J.
27	Freeman	John S	47		m	m	1887 Richmond Va.		618 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
28	Freeman	Mary W	40		f	m	1894 Frankfort Ky	Naturalized 1923, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	618 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
29	Yarolimek	Elizabeth J	49		f	s	1885		44-W-77th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Day	Jane B	57		f	m	1877 Weehawken N.J.		165 Morris Ave, Rockville Center N.Y.

Line 8 deleted, Strosnider, John C did not sail.
Line 9 deleted, Evelyn did not sail.

J. Longhurst Asst. Purser.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—936

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	
1	Longo	Mildred	32		f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		201 Bleecker St, New York City,	N.Y.
2	Longo	Marie C	29		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		201 Bleecker St, New York City,	N.Y.
3	Vogt	Ross S	29		m	m	1905 Connelly N.Y.		28 Grand Ave, Ridgefield Park	N.J.
4	Vogt	Evelyn B	23		f	m	1911 Baltimore Md.		28 Grand Ave, Ridgefield Park	N.J.
5	Way	Ewing H	50		m	m	1884 Chatham Pa.		2105 Burr Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	
6	Way	Bertha K	46		f	m	1888 West Chester Pa.		2105 Burr Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	
7	Reilly	John J	30		m	m	1904 New York City, N.Y.		3042 Grand Concourse, New York City,	N.Y.
8	Reilly	Mary G	22		f	m	1912 New York City, N.Y.		2042 Grand Concoursem New York City,	N.Y.
9	~~Mahoney~~	~~Evelyn E~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Lowell Mass.~~		~~557 Stevens St, Lowell Mass.~~	
10	Mc Gilvray	Julia E	35		f	s	1899 Washington D.C.		803 Hancock St, Wollaston Mass.	
11	Amrein	Joseph	39		m	s	1895 New York City, N.Y.		622 Ave, "C", Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12	Mc Dowell	Maxwell E	41		m	m	1893 Delphos Ohio.		32 Sage Terrace, Scarsdale N.Y.	
13	Mc Dowell	Dorothy V	36		f	m	1898 Troy N.Y.		32 Sage Terrace, Scarsdale N.Y.	
14	Bristow	Dr Walter J	43		m	m	1891 Darlington S.C.		203 South Waccamaw Ave, Columbia	S.C.
15	Bristow	Caroline M	35		f	m	1899 Columbia S.E.		203 South Wacdamaw Ave, Columbia	S.C.
16	Duerholz	Howard J	23		m	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		2201 Havilard Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	
17	Duerholz	Anna M	22		f	m	1912 New York City, N.Y.		2201 Havilard Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	
18	White	Richard L	36		m	m	1898 New Briatin Conn.		138 Elbridge Rd, New Britain	Conn.
19	White	Catriona	34		f	m	1900 Fall River Mass.		138 Elbridge Rd, New Britain	Conn.
20	Moore	Alicia	26		f	s	1908 Jersey City, N.J.		426 North Chestnut St, Westfield	N.J.
21	Mullins	Lillian	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		603-W-139th St, New York City,	N.Y.
22	Lane	Virginia	29		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2302-80th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
23	Galardi	Constance	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		1733-51st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
24	Greene	Carolyn	26		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1812 Voorhies Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	Selik	Victoria	33		f	s	1901 New York City, N.Y.		2478 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
26	Mahoney	Mary E	34		f	s	1900 Quincy Mass.		38 Faxon Ave, Quincy Mass.	
27	Goodman	John B	50		m	m	1884 Dorchester Mass.		7210 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
28	Goodman	Ada	40		f	m	1894 Dorchester Mass.		7210 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
29	Hill	Julia E	44		f	s	1890 Middletown Conn.		81 Home Ave, Middletown,	Conn.
30	Read	Margaret I	45		f	s	1889 Middletown Conn.		113 Maple Ave, Windsor	Conn.

George Gerrard Dec 10 45 AM

W. Dalziel

Line 9 deleted, Mahoney, Evelyn did not sail ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wicoff	Beatrice	31		f	s	1903 Florence N.J.		815 Edgewood Ave, Trenton N.J.
2	Hart	Hilda	22		f	s	1912 Granbury N.J.		372 Pennington Ave, Trenton N.J.
3	Archibald	Mary	29		f	s	1905 Hightstown N.J.		1517 Pennington Ave, Trenton N.J.
4	Allison	Marjorie	47		f	s	1887 Allentown Pa.		1549 Turner St, Allentown Pa.
5	Hornbeck	Miriam	19		f	s	1915 Allentown Pa.		38-N-15th St, Allentown Pa.
6	Hemingway	Dorothy M	28		f	s	1906 Lynn Mass.		36-N-15th St, Allentown Pa.
7	Stevens	Marion A	29		f	s	1905 Allentown Pa.		2849 Crest Ave, N Allentown Pa.
8	Shay	Frances E	30		f	s	1904 Pittsfield Mass.		25 Harold St, Pittsfield Mass.
9	Victoreen	Vera	22		f	s	1912 Pittsfield Mass.		25 Taylor St, Pittsfield Mass.
10	Linde	Clarence S	37		m	m	1897 S Manchester Conn.		146 Irving Ave, Providence, R.I.
11	Linde	Margarite	34		f	m	1900 Durham Me.		146 Irving Ave, Providence, R.I.
12	Goodman	Florence	21		f	s	1913 Roxbury Mass.		7210 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Nichols	Leo H	27		m	m	1907 Cambridge Md.		1303 Van Buren St, Wilmington Del.
14	Nichols	Amelia	24		f	m	1910 Pitman N.J.		1303 Van Buren St, Wilmington Del.
15	Porter	Margaret	25		f	s	1909 New Britain Conn.		180 Kensington Ave, New Britain Conn.
16	Bunce	Letitia	23		f	s	1911 Waterbury Conn.		267 Lenwood St, New Britain Conn.
17	Wilhelm	Norma E.	25		f	s	1909 Arlington N.J.		573 Belgrove Drive, Arlington N.J.
18	Wilhelm	Hattie H	58		f	m	1876 New York City, N.Y.		573 Belgrove Drive, Arlington N.J.
19	Pesveyc	Frank C	26		m	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		708 High St, Newark, N.J.
20	Pesveyc	Evelyn	25		f	m	1909 Carbondale Pa.		708 High St, Newark, N.J.
21	Overbeck	John B	33		m	s	1901 Philadelphia Pa.		50 E Chapies St, Philadelphia Pa.
22	Ullon	Selena	57		f	m	1877 Philadelphia Pa.		160 Carpenter Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.
23	Ullon	Margaret	23		f	s	1911 Philadelphia Pa.		160 Carpenter Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.
24	Bagwell	Lucile	42		f	s	1892 Spartanburg S.C.		16 Pomander Walk, New York City, N.Y.
25	Miller	Cecelia	43		f	s	1891 Boston Mass.		94 Charles St, Boston Mass.
26	Boies	Earl	30		m	s	1904 Seymour Conn.		113 Church St, Seymour Conn.
27	Megee	Howard	32		m	s	1902 Milton Del.		304-W-75th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Quilfoil	James	60		m	m	1874	Father U.S. Citizen.	36 Partition St, Rosedale N.Y.
29	Loveland	Ella W	56		f	s	1878 Glastonbury Conn.		Glastonbury Conn.
30	Loveland	Ruth T	41		f	s	1893 Glastonbury Conn.		Glastonbury Conn.

George S Germain Jnr 10 25 Aug

Sheet Complete. ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th 19 34.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Knipe	Ethel	40		f	w	1894	Long Branch N.J.		439-E-51st St, New York City, N.Y.
2	Applegate	Salem E	46		m	m	1888	Shamokin Pa.		6130 Nassau Rd, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Slater	Effie	35		f	s	1899	Rochester N.Y.		120 Edgemere Drive, Rochester N.Y.
4	Bemish	Clara	43		f	m	1891	Rochester N.Y.		777 Lone Palm Rd, Rochester N.Y.
5	Dunn	Henry J	43		m	m	1891	Lapeer Mich.		1610 Collingwood Square, Detroit Mich
6	Dunn	Dorris A	31		f	m	1903	Wilmot Mich.		1610 Collingwood Square, Detroit Mich
7	Stevenson	John	29		m	m	1905	Cincinnati Ohio.		508 Terrace Ave, Cincinnati Ohio
8	Stevenson	Helen E	29		f	m	1905		Father U.S. Citizen.	508 Terrace Ave, Cincinnati Ohio.
9	Barton	Charles S	22		m	m	1912	Worcester Mass.		65 Elm St, Worcester Mass.
10	Barton	Elizabeth	20		f	m	1914	Worcester Mass.		65 Elm St, Worcester Mass.
11	Greenberg	Martin	34		m	m	1900		Naturalized 1927, in the Bronx County Court, New York City, N.Y.	6 Waterville St, Waterbury Conn.
12	Dana	Abbot G	59		m	w	1875	Worcester Mass.		Hastings On Hudson, N.Y.
13	Johnson	Rosanna	30		f	s	1904	New York City, N.Y.		1163 Cromwell Ave, New York City, N.Y.
14	Johnson	Lillian	27		f	s	1907	New York City, N.Y.		1163 Cromwell Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Murray	Margaret	27		f	s	1907	New York City, N.Y.		5040-47th St, Sunnyside L.I. N.Y.
16	Fields	Pauline E	31		f	s	1903		Naturalized 1926, in the Municipal Court, New York City, N.Y.	350-W-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Mathews	Alice	49		f	s	1885	New York City, N.Y.		140-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Doppel	George F	37		m	m	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		73-20 Austin St, Forest Hills N.Y.
19	Doppel	Marion G	27		f	m	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		73-20 Austin St, Forest Hills N.Y.
20	Horn	Max	28		m	m	1906	New York City, N.Y.		86-S-4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Horn	Eve	23		f	m	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.		86-S-4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~22~~	~~Newman~~	~~Ray~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1882~~	~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~241 Central Park S, New York City, N.Y.~~
23	Hennessy	Hal	30		m	s	1904	New York City, N.Y.		109 Seaman Ave, New York City, N.Y.
24	Fassett	Julia	30		f	s	1904	Enosberg Vt.		1124 Dorchester St, W, Montreal P.Q.
25	Cramp	Dr George W	38		m	m	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.		921 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Keiser	Laura J	39		f	s	1895	Minneapolis Minn.		162 Grand Concourse, Hampden Conn.
27	Olson	Ivy D	32		f	s	1902	Philadelphia Pa.		160 Middleneck Rd, Great Neck N.Y.
28	Olson	Lily A	34		f	s	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		160 Middleneck Rd, Great Neck N.Y.
~~29~~	~~Holmes~~	~~Lynwood R~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1881~~	~~Lexington Va.~~		~~250-S-13th St, Philadelphia Pa.~~
~~30~~	~~Holmes~~	~~Elmer C~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1884~~	~~Lexington Va.~~		~~250-S-13th St, Philadelphia Pa.~~

George S Germain Jrs 10/30 AM

Line 22 deleted, Newman, Ray did not sail.
Line 29 deleted, Holmes, Lynwood R did not sail.
Line 30 deleted, Holmes, Elmer C did not sail.

C. N. Daziel for
..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23 14—XX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Crack	Thomas J	47		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1913, in the Circuit Court, Alexandria Cy Va.	22 South Lacey St, Ballston Va.
2	Crack	Catherine A	32		f	m	1902 Washington D.C.		22 South Lacey St, Ballston Va.
3	Romersa	Lydia	23		f	s	1911 Red Lodge Mont.		1 Reid Hospital, Washington D.C.
4	Doyle	George	26		m	m	1908 Buffalo N.Y.		120 W Winspear Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
5	Doyle	Kathryn	25		f	m	1909 Buffalo N.Y.		120 W Winspear Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
6	Kallensee	Marie	30		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		3064 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	Kallensee	Helen	20		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		3064 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Kallensee	Lillian	23		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		3064 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
9	Van Handlyn	John	36		m	m	1898 Montclair, N.J.		22 Brookwood St, E Orange, N.J.
10	Van Handlyn	Dorothy	30		f	m	1904 Newark, N.J.	Naturalized 1933, in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	22 Brookwood St, E Orange, N.J.
11	Ciaravella	Joseph	27		m	m	1907		22 Halsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ciaravella	Josephine	22		f	m	1912 Tampa Fla.		22 Halsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Janover	Hiram J	34		m	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		676 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
14	Isleib	Chester	25		m	m	1909 Westwood N.J.		Ridgewood Rd, Westwood N.J.
15	Isleib	Genevieve B	27		f	m	1907 Westwood N.J.		Ridgewood Rd, Westwood N.J.
16	Hunter	Joseph	33		m	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Park St, Jersey City, N.J.
17	Hunter	Clara M	24		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		40 Park St, Jersey City, N.J.
18	Ellitnorp Jr	John S	39		m	m	1895 Palatine Bridge N.Y.		Canajoharie N.Y.
19	Ellithorp	Clara L	40		f	m	1894 Olean N.Y.		Canajoharie N.Y.
20	Lowry	Paul H	36		m	m	1898 Factoryville Pa.		126 Circle Rd, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	Lowry	Margaret	34		f	m	1900 Palatine Bridge N.Y.		126 Circle Rd, Syracuse, N.Y.
22	Lowry	Susan J	8		f	s	1926 Syracuse, N.Y.		126 Circle Rd, Syracuse, N.Y.
23	Ellithorp	Susan J	26		f	s	1908 Palatine Bridge N.Y.		Palatine Bridge N.Y.
24	Bord	Ned A	25		m	m	1909 Portsmouth Va.		3100 Conn Ave, N W Washington D.C.
25	Bord	Anne L	24		f	m	1910 Washington D.C.		3100 Conn Ave, N W Washington D.C.
26	Waldman	Isadore	35		m	m	1899 Philadelphia Pa.		4919 Chancellor St, Philadelphia Pa.
27	Waldman	Lillian	25		f	m	1909 Columbus Ohio.		4919 Chancellor St, Philadelphia Pa.
28	Mc Connaughey	Robert K	30		m	s	1904 Dayton Ohio.		106 Wisteria Drive, Dayton Ohio,
29	Dunton	Robert W	31		m	m	1903 Worcester Mass.		72 Salisbury St, Worcester Mass.
30	Dunton	Thalia	23		f	m	1911 Brockton Mass.		72 Salisbury St, Worcester Mass.

George S Germain Jr 10 5 34

J. M. Gabriel

Sheet Complete. ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 27th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 29th, 19 34

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Carroll	William J	41		m	s	1893 Providence, R.I.		166-5th St, Providence, R.I.
2	Welch	Frederick W	50		m	s	1884 New Bedford Mass.	Naturalized 1916, in the Bristol County Court, New Bedford Mass.	114 Newton St, New Bedford Mass.
3	Tighe	James J	46		m	s	1888		193 Court St, New Bedford Mass.
4	Williams	Helen	34		f	m	1900 Hazelton Pa.		Salisbury Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
5	Swan	Mary W	42		f	m	1892 Boston Mass.		Central St, Hingham Mass.
6	Rosenblum	Henry	41		m	m	1893 New York City, N.Y.		4720 Grosvenor Ave, New York City, N.Y.
~~7~~	~~Griswold~~	~~Stephen J~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~787 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
~~8~~	~~Griswold~~	~~Lillian~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1926 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~787 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
9	Hicks	Mercer	31		m	s	1903 Atlantic City, N.J.		405-E-54th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Manson	Philip	52		m	m	1882 New York City, N.Y.		171-W-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Manson	Isabelle	45		f	m	1889	By Marriage, 1911.	171-W-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Stratton	Jack	41		m	m	1893 Akron Col.		Glenwood Drive, Greenwich Conn.
13	Smith	Donald J	38		m	m	1896 Montpelier Ind.		Valley Green Farms, R.F.D. No 1. Ambler Pa.
14	Cruse	George A	27		m	s	1907 Helena Mont.		106-W-56th St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Helms	James	35		m	m	1899 Helmetta N.J.		6 Mendota Ave, Rye N.Y.
16	Laurel	Mary	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		2558-W-16th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Baker	Eve	25		f	s	1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	157-W-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Sterrett	Eloise	30		f	m	1904 Detroit Mich.		544-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	White	George	50		m	s	1884 New York City, N.Y.		323-S-Burnett St, E Orange, N.J.
20	Underhill	George H	35		m	m	1899 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		2 North Randolph Ave, Poughkeepsie N.Y.
21	West	Florence	33		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Speonk, L.I. N.Y.
22	Bonbright	David C	25		m	m	1909 Cincinnati Ohio.		7922 E Lafeyette St, Detroit Mich.
23	Bonbright	Eva V	20		f	m	1914 Plainfield N.J.		7922 E Lafayette St, Detroit Mich.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

George Germain Ans 10 20/27

Line 7 deleted, Griswold, Stephen J did not sail.
Line 8 deleted, Griswold, Lillian did not sail.
Lines 24 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Daziel (C) Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Vesse

(1)

No. on list

Fa

1 Gille
2 Youn
3 McWi
4 McKe
5 Mill
6 Hunt
7 Coop
8 Linc
9 Elli
10 Con
11 Hyl
Ray
Per
(14 Dav
Kea
Murphy George
Thomas Thoams
18 Lewis Aaron
Wheeler Wilson
20 Scott Gordon
21 Clarke Francis
22 Gregg Thomas
23 Abbott Jeremiah
24 Martin Arthur
25 Nally Francis
26 ~~Saul~~ David
27 Fowler Harry
28 Gleason Charles
29 Howse Gilbert
30 Connock Aubrey

Form 609 "TATEM"

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jackson-Moore James	37	British.			
Thomas Pembroke	23	U.S.C.			
Gardiner Alexander	36	British.			
Milligan Bruce	23	U.S.C.			
Closs-Smith Lilian	42	British.			
d'Arcy Harry	31	British.			
Ulmschneider Robert	18	U.S.C.			
Startzman Robert	19	U.S.C.			
Boland Thomas	16	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bypass Davis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

...ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.
October 31st, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Queen of Bermuda.
from port of Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 385 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 385

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th, 1934, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail October 31st, 1934, for Bermuda.
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

65

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

6

~~A B~~	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164			
~~A B~~	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165			
~~Messman~~	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145			
~~Pur Clerk~~	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154			
~~Pur Clerk~~	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170			
~~Joiner~~	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165			
~~A B~~	9th April 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'5	145			
~~Messman~~	10th April 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'11	170			
~~3rd W T O~~	11th April 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5'11	175			
~~2nd A/Purser~~	20th April 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5'9	154			
~~A B~~	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	141			
A B	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	185			
~~Messman~~	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	142			
~~2h W T O~~	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	154			

Line 26 deleted Saul David did not Sail

N. Dalich
Asst Purser

George S. Gorman Insp
Immigrant Inspector

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1849

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Elder Douglas	54	British	Aug.17/34 Bermuda	Apendectomy.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hunter John	49	British	Feb.18/33 Greenock.
Houndsell John	36	British	May.26/34 N.Y.C.
Bast Arthur	32	U.S.C.	Mar.6/34 N.Y.C.
Needham Bernard	41	U.S.C.	Oct.23/34 N.Y.C.
Linkston Charles	21	U.S.C.	Oct.23/34 N.Y.C.
Aron Lewis	21	U.S.C.	Oct.23/34 N.Y.C.
Elder Douglas	27	U.S.C.	Oct.23/34 N.Y.C.
Steel George	42	British	Aug.28/34 N.Y.C.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Thomas	Thoems	A B	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164		
18	Lewis	Aaron	A B	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165		
19	Wheeler	Wilson	Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145		
20	Scott	Gordon	Pur Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154		
21	Clarke	Francis	Pur Clerk	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170		
22	Gregg	Thomas	Joiner	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165		
23	Abbott	Jeremiah	A B	9th April 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'5	145		
24	Martin	Arthur	Messman	10th April 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'11	170		
25	Nally	Francis	3rd W T O	11th April 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5'11	175		
26	~~Saul~~	David	2nd A/Purser	20th April 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5'9	154		
27	Fowler	Harry	A B	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	141		
28	Gleason	Charles	A B	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	185		
29	Howse	Gilbert	Messman	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	142		
30	Connock	Aubrey	Ch W T O	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	154		

Line 26 deleted Saul David did not Sail.
D. Dabich Purser

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George S. Jameson Jnr
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-385-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

66

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillandrs	George			Cadet	16th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	18	m	English	British	6'0	153	
2	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148	
3	McWilliam	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no 5	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165	
4	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp Mate	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
5	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	185	
6	Hunter	John			Sr Master/Arms	"	"	YES	yes	49	m	English	British	5'10	168	
7	Cooper	Arthur			Master/Arms	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
8	Lincoln	James			Q M	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	148	
9	Ellis	Donald			Strkpr	6th March 1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	
10	Conway	William			Q M	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	
11	Hyland	Henry			Q M	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168	
	Rayner	James			N W Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	157	
	Percival	William			N W Man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	158	
14	Davis	Ephraim			A B	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150	
5	Kean	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'4	135	
6	Murphy	George			A B	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154	
7	Thomas	Thoams			A B	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164	
18	Lewis	Aaron			A B	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165	
	Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145	
20	Scott	Gordon			Pur Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154	
21	Clarke	Francis			Pur Clerk	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170	
22	Gregg	Thomas			Joiner	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165	
23	Abbott	Jeremiah			A B	9th April 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'5	145	
24	Martin	Arthur			Messman	10th April 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'11	170	
25	Nally	Francis			3rd W T O	11th April 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5'11	175	
26	~~Saul~~	~~David~~			2nd A/Purser	20th April 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5'9	154	
27	Fowler	Harry			A B	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	141	
28	Gleason	Charles			A B	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	185	
29	Howse	Gilbert			Messman	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	142	
30	Connock	Aubrey			6h W T O	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	154	

29

Line 26 deleted Saul David did not sail

D. Dabich
Master

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George J. Jamieson Jnr
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Wilfred			A B	23rd June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	155	
2	Spurrell	Claude			O S	28th June 1934	New York	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'6	150	
3	McGrath	James			O S	"	"	no4	yes	19	m	U S A	U S A	5'6	140	
4	Moore	James			2nd W T O	29th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'8	157	
5	Evans	Harold			Purser Mssngr	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'5	130	
6	Woodford	Charles			1st Officer	11th July 1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'5	160	
7	Wiltshire	Douglas			Sr 3rd Off	8th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11	178	
8	Donovan	Cornelius			Q M	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	5'7	140	
9	Warfield	John			A B	13th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	160	
10	Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	17th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'6	135	
11	Rice	Frederick			M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'8	160	
12	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5'9	180	
13	Burns	Stanley			Ch Officer	22nd Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6'0	154	
14	~~Decker~~	~~Arthur~~			Hsp Ordrly	"	"	no	yes	28	m	~~U S A~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'10~~	~~195~~	
15	Hefferton	Harold			A B	30th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	135	
16	O'Leary	Dan			4th W T O	28th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'10	182	
17	Noble	Joseph			A B	4th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'11	150	
18	Fleming	Peter			A B	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	145	
19	Squires	Joseph			Bsn Mate	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11	175	
20	Kean	Harry			Bsn Mate	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'6	150	
21	Bailey	Emanuel			A B	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'5	150	
22	Best	David			A B	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	Br tish	5'7	145	
23	Beatson	James			5th W T O	5th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	18	m	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
24	Buxton	George			Sr 2nd Off	4th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	172	
25	Mullett	Arthur			A B	5th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'9	168	
26	Berry	Max			A B	10th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	140	
27	Dowding	Levi			A B	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	170	
28	~~Gerity~~	~~Francis~~			Jr 3rd Off	~~15th Sept~~ 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	~~21~~	m	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'3~~	~~144~~	
29	Charlton	William			Stff Capt	8th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175	
30	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	24th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	54	m	English	British	6'0	175	

28

Line 14 deleted Decker Arthur re-manifested Sheet-3 line 7
Line 28 deleted Gerity Francis re-manifested Sheet-3 line 8 W. Dalziel Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George S. Germanton
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X 1	EGAN ~~Michael~~	MICHAEL ~~Egan~~			A B	25th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'9	160	
2	Wright	John			1st A/Purser	26th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'10	160	
3	Bullen	George			A B	2nd Oct 1934	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'11	186	
4	Motts	Albert			Jr 2nd Off	12th Oct 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	153	
5	Bachelder	Helena			Hostess	Oct.9th 1934	New York	yes	yes	22	f	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.10	145	
6	Morrow	Annie			Hostess	Oct.19 1934	Bermuda.	no	yes	30	f	Irish	British	5.6	134	
18-PE 7	Decker	Arthur			Hsptl Ordrly	22nd Oct 1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	U S C	U S C	5'10	195	
18-PE 8	Gerity	Francis			Jr 3rd Off	1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	6'3	152	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 5 deleted Bachelder Helena did not sail D. Dalziel H. Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George S. Germain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walker	Edward			Sr 3rd Eng	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'6	160	
2	~~Lawson~~	Kenneth			Sr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4	141	
3	~~Taylor~~	~~Edward~~			~~Jr 4th Eng~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7~~	~~142~~	
4	Northey	Reginald			7th Eng	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1	165	
5	~~Nevison~~	~~Walter~~			~~Jr Eng~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'8~~	~~154~~	
6	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refr Eng	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	British	5'10	168	
7	Bell	James			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	145	
8	Clark	Andrew			1st Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'4	130	
9	Larmour	Samuel			2nd Sany Eng	"	"	no5	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'8	170	
10	Bates	Harold			Ch Elect	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	156	
11	Snaith	John			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'2	130	
12	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7	146	
13	James	John			Srkeeper	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	138	
14	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	133	
15	Irwin	David			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	162	
16	Chambers	Frederick			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	154	
17	MAWSON ~~Tyson~~	TYSON ~~Mawson~~			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	168	
18	Lancaster	Joseph			7th Elect	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4	143	
19	Cameron	Donald			6th Elect	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10	156	
20	Phillips	Thomas			Dk Engr	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'9	148	
21	Mottram	Francis			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	160	
22	Yuill	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	
23	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	148	
24	Moran	Edmund			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	165	
25	Braniff	Arthur			Fireman	16th Jany 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	5'0	140	
26	McGuire	James			Jr 2nd Eng	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'8	163	
27	Hooper	Charles			Fireman	21st Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Welsh	British	5'8	148	
28	Druce	Frederick			Jr Eng	24th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7	145	
29	Murphy	William			Wiper	5th May 1934	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	155	
30	Hounsell	John			Fireman	26th May 1934	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	6'0	160	

Line 2 deleted Lawson Kenneth did not Sail
Line 3 deleted Taylor Edward did not Sail
Line 5 deleted Nevison Walter did not Sail W. Duhiel Master

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George S. German
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harvey	Richard			5th Elect	12th June 1934	New York	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	150	
2	Johnston	Arthur			7th Eng	21st June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'7	142	
3	Murchison	Roderick			Jr Eng	28th June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	152	
4	Jones	Owen			2nd Refg	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	142	
5	Warren	William			8th Eng	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	135	
6	Quilty	Jeremiah			Fireman	10th July 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160	
7	Lavarino	Peter			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7	150	
8	Campbell	Hugh			4th Elect	12th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'7	140	
9	Greenacre	Septimus			S/Ch Eng	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	6'1	168	
10	~~McIver~~	~~James~~			~~Messman~~	~~18th July 1934~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'5~~	~~135~~	
11	Nash	Arthur			Lg Hand	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5'8	185	
12	Orr	George			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Scotch	British	5'9	165	
13	Coughlin	John			2nd Elect	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'7	134	
14	Smith	Earl			Wiper	21st July 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	162	
15	Milroy	Ebenezer			Wiper	24th July 1934	New York	no	yes	54	m	Scotch	British	5'6	150	
16	Budge	James			3rd Elect	30th July 1934	"	no	yes	41	m	Scotch	British	5'7	148	
17	Wiezbicki	Joseph			Wiper	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Polish	U S C	5'5	137	
18	Nash	Henry			Fireman		"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'10	159	
19	Harvey	Richard			Jr 3rd Eng	6th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	160	
20	Ballantyne	John			Messman	11th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Scotch	British	5'10	154	
21	McWilliams	William			Oiler	15th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'9	160	
22	Findlay	Michael			Wiper	21st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'6	186	
23	Davis	Martin			Wiper	27th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'5	140	
24	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	4th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	6'1	165	
25	Kraemer	Edward			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S C	U S C	5'9	145	
26	Grant	Patrick			Messman	12th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	U S C	5'8	128	
27	~~Perkins~~	~~William~~			~~Messman~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~U S C~~	~~U S C~~	~~5'7~~	~~150~~	
28	Haana	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'11	160	
29	Saul	William			Sr 2nd Eng	14th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5'10	172	
30	Cain	Francis			Fireman	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	152	

Line 10 deleted McIver James re-manifested Sheet 15 Line 28
Line 27 deleted Perkins William re-manifested Sheet 16 Line 2 W. Dalziel Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

George S. German
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Farrell	Thomas			Messman	19th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	29	m	U S C	U S C	5'9	147	
2	Milroy	William			Ch Eng	1st Oct 1934	"	no	yes	43	m	Scotch	British	5'7	185	
3	Bruce	Robert			Fireman	3rd Oct 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	Scotch	British	5'8	155	
4	Karam	Ernest			Messman	6th Oct 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	English	British	6'0	170	
5	Rice	Hugh			Messman	10th Oct 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	Irish	British	5'6	136	
6	Ferguson	Peter			Fireman	8th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	46	m	Scotch	U S C	5'5	165	
7	Colton	Cyril			Jr.Engineer	Oct.17 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.10	158	
1st P.E. 8	Christie	Alexander			Jr Eng	24th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'9	155	
1st P.E. 9	Davies	Thomas			Sr 4th Eng	"	No	no	yes	36	m	Welsh	British	5'8	157	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

George S Gorman Dns.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellis	George			Hd Waiter	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6	150	
2	Hill	Basil			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'10	154	
3	Norris	Herbert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	150	
4	Clucas	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	150	
5	Lynch	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	156	
6	Smith	Henry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'4	145	
7	Spiers	Frank			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'3	133	
8	Kelly	Eric			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	150	
9	Arksey	Frederick			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	150	
10	Woods	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	150	
11	Jones	John			Cafe Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9	148	
12	Collopy	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	158	
13	Rycroft	John			Tele Oper	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'10	148	
14	Burgoyne	Ernest			2nd Cl Ch Stwd	"	"	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6'1	170	
15	Bates	Leonard			Asst Strkpr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6	165	
16	Thompson	James			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'2	101	
17	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	148	
18	Wordingham	Walter			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'10	168	
19	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	160	
20	Cutler	John			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	149	
21	White	Walter			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'5	126	
22	Bound	William			Ch Baker	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'8	150	
23	Dickson	William			Ch Confctr	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	5'4	150	
24	Butler	William			A/Confctr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	140	
25	Lamont	Matthew			Ch Butcher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5'9	168	
26	Motherwell	William			A/Btchr	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'6	136	
27	Latoy	Albert			Strkpr	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	173	
28	Compton	John			S Board	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'4	129	
29	Algar	William			Ch Barber	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	U S C	5'7	145	
30	Raven	Walfred			Printer	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	142	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George Simard
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						6th Mar										
1	Kelly	Vincent			A/Printer	1934	New York	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'9	132	
2	Murphy	James			A/Linenkpr	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'5	155	
3	Turner	Lawerence			Soda Dispnsr	"	"	no	yes	42	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	154	
4	Barry	Norbert			Off Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	151	
5	Ward	William			Night Stwd	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'6	138	
6	Rogers	George			B M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk Blk	British	5'7	135	
7	Thorogood	Annie			Stwdess	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5'6	135	
8	Marshall	Maisie			Stwdess	"	"	no	yes	46	f	English	British	5'7	130	
9	Boyce	Frank			2nd Ldyman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6'1	150	
10	Barber	William			A/ldyman	"	"	no	yes	50	m	English	British	5'3	140	
11	Dover	James			A/ldyman	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'4	135	
12	Rooney	Edward			Musician	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S C	U S C	5'9	145	
13	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	no	yes	25	m	U S C	U S C	6'1	170	
14	Streeter	Percy			Musician	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'9	145	
15	Bast	Arthur			Musician	"	"	~~no~~ YES	yes	32	m	U S C	U S C	5'11	145	
16	Pettihe	Raymond			Musician	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S C	U S C	5'5	135	
17	Raw	Charles			Entree Cook	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Englsh	British	5'4	127	
18	Lowe	Robert			Rst Cook	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	190	
19	Roberts	Robert			Ch Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7	162	
20	Gordon	George			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	130	
21	Evans	Percy			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk Blk	U S C	5'6	150	
22	Charles	Steven			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Afk Blk	U S C	5'8	170	
23	Brookes	Walter			1st A/Confctr	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	170	
24	Black	George			3rd A/Btchr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'10	140	
25	Stevens	Francis			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6'1	140	
26	Hudson	Percy			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'6	140	
27	Blundell	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	161	
28	Acton	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	139	
29	Griffiths	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	150	
30	Nyberg	Walter			Musician	24th Mar 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	166	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George J. Germain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Luis	Olave			A/Cook	27th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	44	m	Chilean	Chilean	5'7	175	
2	Reardon	Arthur			D R Stwd	4th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	135	
3	Denning	William			Asst Stwd	24th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	130	
4	Davis	Edward			A/Pntryman	5th May 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	6'0	170	
5	Thomas	William			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Welsh	British	5'4	140	
6	Ed wards	James			A/Cook	10th May 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	140	
7	Williams	Harry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U S C	U S C	5'11	165	
8	Williams	Harry			Ch Brkpr	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'7	170	
9	Shirreffs	William			Asst Stwd	14th May 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
10	Hennin	Frank			Nght Stwd	28th May 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5'8	141	
11	Gillies	Archibald			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Sc tch	British	5'4	140	
12	Chacha	Augustine			A/Lndryman	31st May 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	33	m	Portugese	Portugese	5'4	130	
13	Dawson	Harold			Asst Stwd	5th June 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'6	165	
14	Macy	Joseph			A/Barber	12th June "	"	no	yes	42	m	Ausrtrain	U S C	5'10	185	
15	Strickland	Arthur			Gym Attd	1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	160	
16	Jones	Frank			Asst Stwd	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	152	
17	Atherton	Leonard			Silverman	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk Blk	U S C	5'7	145	
18	Crafton	Gilbert			Dishwasher	16th June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	Afk Blk	British	5'9	134	
19	Harris	Spenser			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Afk Blk	British	5'9	148	
20	Minshall	Alice			Stwdess	21st June 1934	New York	no	yes	45	m	Irish	U S C	5'7	140	
21	Gilliland	Syndey			A/Lndyman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'5	140	
22	Rodger	Robert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'8	146	
23	Wallwork	Edgar			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'7	140	
24	Starling	John			Asst Stwd	28th June 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	140	
25	Lucas	Norman			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	135	
26	Blakely	Arthur			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	142	
27	Hyde	William			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	155	
28	Townsend	Harry			A/Baker	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
29	Alexander	Robert			D R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'9	129	
30	Davis	Leonard			Asst Stwd	2nd July 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	135	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

George S Gennard
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benson	Cyril			Asst Stwd	3rd July 1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'8	140	
2	Davies	Walter			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'5	133	
3	Latham	Herbert			A/Cook	2nd July 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'7	160	
4	Stockdale	George			Asst Stwd	10th July 1934	"	no	yes	17	m	U S C	U S C	5'9	128	
5	Aranda	Carlos			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Mexican	U S C	5'7	135	
6	Hart	Bert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	U S C	5'6	145	
7	Gillies	Donald			Page Boy	12th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	14	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	113	
8	Sutherns	John			Asst Stwd	17th July 1934	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'4	132	
9	Horrocks	Joseph			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	116	
10	Cock	William			Dk Stwd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	154	
11	Hanna	George			Soup Cook	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'6	150	
12	Saxee	Edward			Off Stwd	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	152	
13	Mundy	Archibald			Swim P'l Atd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	165	
14	Davis	Archibald			Ast Cook	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	218	
15	Alexander	Daniel			Musician	"	"	no	yes	29	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	135	
16	Brough	Annie			Stwdess	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	f	English	British	5'8	119	
17	Sherwood	George			A/Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'9	150	
18	Wheeler	Sydney			Ch Stwd	23rd July 1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9	180	
19	Worrall	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'3	127	
20	Saunders	Albert			Ch Lndryman	24th July 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'2	115	
21	Saund rs	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'3	150	
22	Atha	Norman			Asst Stwd	20th July 1934	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'9	120	
23	Vaizey	Gerald			Asst Stwd	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	160	
24	Schuman	Joseph			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	U S C	U S C	5'5	136	
25	Read	Benjamin			2nd Baker	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	160	
26	Mumford	Frederick			Asst Stwd	27th July 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'9	159	
27	Cross	Stanley			Asst Stwd	"	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	130	
28	Randall	Charles			Asst Stwd	30th July 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	English	Btitish	5'5	120	
29	Beeson	William			Ch D R Stwd	31st July 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	200	
30	Mc uarrie	Annie			Stwdess	"	"	no	yes	45	f	Enlgish	British	4'10	115	

30

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1846

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—128 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Waddell	Bert			Asst Stwd	31st July 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	135	
2	Rudwell	Frederick			Ex 2nd Cook	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	124	
3	Gregson	William			E R Stwd	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	170	
4	Weston	William			Asst Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	170	
5	James	Arnold			E M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Afk Blk	British	5'7	160	
6	Smith	Reginald			Scullion	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Afk Blk	British	5'9	142	
7	Ellosn	Albert			Asst Stwd	7th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'9	134	
8	Howard	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	135	
9	Gittens	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	144	
10	McBurney	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'7	134	
11	Thomas	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
12	Armour	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	6'0	223	
13	Merrill	Henry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'6	128	
14	Brotherton	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	145	
15	Browne	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'9	120	
16	Peacock	Richard			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	140	
17	Olsen	Alexander			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
18	Warburton	William			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'5	135	
19	Brown	Charles			Asst Stwd	6th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	168	
20	Grimshaw	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'2	128	
21	Somerville	Alexander			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'7	134	
22	Phillips	Richard			Sec Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	170	
23	Sherlock	Gerald			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'7	115	
24	Cowdrey	Harry			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'4	136	
25	House	John			E R Stwd	8th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	158	
26	Lavery	John			Asst Stwd	15th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5'7	147	
27	Jenkins	Alfred			E R Stwd	14th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	English5	British	5'11	156	
28	Markham	Edwin			A/Cook	13th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'0	166	
29	Douglas	Leale			A/Confctr	17th Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'5	130	
30	Hopkinson	Joseph			Ch Stwd Wrtr	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'7	145	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Geo. S. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						17th Aug										
1	Stoodley	Cyril			Asst Stwd	1934 v	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	130	
						21st Aug										
2	Wallace	Andrew			A/Cook	1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	English	XXX USC	5'11	200	
						22nd Aug										
3	Esner	Sydney			Tailor	1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Hebrew	U S C	5'8	168	
4	Green	Clarence			Dk Stwd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'5	140	
5	Naibor	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	160	
						24th Aug										
6	Green	Cyril			Sen 2nd Stwd	1934	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	161	
7	Harrison	James			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'10	173	
						29th Aug										
8	Hopkins	Russell			Asst Stwd	1934	New York	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	130	
9	Hornsey	Roydon			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'10	143	
10	Shanahan	Patrick			A/Lndryman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	U S C	5'10	155	
						28th Aug										
11	Steel	George			B R Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'5	140	
						1st Sept										
12	Zuill	Charles			Scullion	1934	Bermuda	no	yes	48	m	Afk Blk	British	5'4	130	
						5th Sept										
13	Brothers	John			Btchr Scull	1934	New York	no	yes	20	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	135	
14	Ptasznik	Michael			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	142	
15	Neville-Neal	Vernon			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	130	
16	Woff	Jack			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	155	
						4th Sept										
17	Adams	Leslie			Off Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'5	135	
18	Collins	Frederick			S R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'7	147	
19	Hellyer	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	136	
						8th Sept										
20	Welch	Walter			E R M Stwd	1934	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	162	
21	Minoes	Herman			Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Afk Blk	British	5'4	192	
22	Woods	Robert			Silverman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk Blk	British	5'10	160	
23	Richardson	Leroy			E R M Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Afk Blk	British	5'7	160	
24	Steede	Alexander			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	160	
25	Gilbert	William			E M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk Blk	British	6'0	160	
26	Hodgson	Oriott			E R M Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	130	
						10th Sept										
27	Wilson	Wallace			Sal Stwd	1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	166	
28	Hennessay	Henry			Linenkpr	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	6'1	160	
29	Edmonson	Harry			A/Baker	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'0	150	
30	Brown	Frederick			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	140	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

Jos S Jennaw
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—139 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stacy	Percy			Hd Waiter	12th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	157	
2	Simons	John			Dishwasher	15th Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	42	m	Afk Blk	British	5'8	151	
3	Pemberton	Dudley			E M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	140	
4	Furbert	Wilfred			Bugler Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk Blk	British	6'2	145	
5	Marks	Arthur			Asst Stwd	17th Apr 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	145	
6	McAdam	William			Nght Stwd	18th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Scotch	U S C	5'8	130	
7	McCarthy	Thomas			Sal Stwd	17th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'10	170	
8	Wadman	Albert			Capt Stwd	19th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	150	
9	La Rue	Walter			Tele Oper	17th Sept 1934	"	no	yes	20	m	U S C	U S C	5'11	150	
10	Smith	Arnold			Scullion	21st Sept 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	46	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	160	
11	Harris	Edward			B R Stwd	25th Sept 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	172	
12	Walsh	Franklin			Musician	3rd Oct 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	U S C	U S C	5'4	115	
13	Evans	Walter			Staff Ch Stwd	1st Oct 1934	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'8	165	
14	McCombe	Frank			Nght Stwd	"	"	no	yes	59	m	Scotch	British	5'5	137	
15	Mayell	Leslie			Asst Stwd	2nd Oct 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6	140	
16	Lewin	Reginald			Cafe Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
17	Mitchell	Joseph			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk Blk	U S C	6'0	175	
18	Aubrey	John.			A/Pntryman	6th Oct 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	175	
19	Lowe	Henry			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Afk Blk	British	5'8	165	
20	Nolan	James			E M R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	140	
21	Morgan	Walter			Asst Stwd	9th Oct 1934	New York	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'8	145	
22	Kent	Arthur			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5'10	160	
23	Hoey	Joseph			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	126	
24	Tighe	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	160	
25	Frankland	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'3	120	
26	Singleton	Frederick			B R Stwd	10th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'6	150	
27	Logan	James			Asst Btchr	9th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	6'3	185	
28	Alex	Joseph			A/Btchr	"	"	no	yes	45	m	U S C	U S C	5'6	160	
29	Channer	Russell			B R Stwd	10th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'4	146	
30	Nesbit	Samuel			Dishwasher	9th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	140	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1846

George Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14 79

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						9th Oct										
1	Miller	Thomas			Scullion	1934	New York	no	yes	34	m	Afk Blk	British	5'10	160	
						17th Oct										
2	Algar	Leslie			Shop Asstnd	1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	U S C	5'8	140	
3	Frater	Jphn			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'9	157	
						15th Oct										
4	Flooks	Robert			Asst Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	136	
						17th Oct										
5	OBrien	Paul			A/Lndryman	1934	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'8	145	
						~~20th Oct~~										
6	~~Munroe~~	~~Ronald~~			~~Night Stwd~~	~~1934~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'9~~	~~165~~
7	Williams	Lewis			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'7	125	
8	Paynter	Charles			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Afk Blk	British	5'8	135	
9	Wales	Melo			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afk Blk	British	6'2	152	
10	Steede	George			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Afk Blk	British	5'5	147	
1st P.E. 11	~~CADZOW~~	~~JOHN S~~			~~Supv Stwd~~	~~Oct 27th 1934~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

George S Germain

Line #6: Munroe Ronald crossed out; did not sail.
Line 11 deleted Cadzow John
re-manifested sheet #1 Line 20.

W. Dalziel
Purser

W. Dalziel
Purser

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st PE						23rd Oct										
1	Murrey	Frank			Asst Stwd	1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	English	U S C	5'7	150	
1st P.E. 2	Collins	Harry			Asst Stwd	24th Oct 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	140	
1st P.E. 3	Taylor	Bert			Asst Stwd	23rd Oct 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9	140	
1st P.E. 4	Dunn	Herbert			Asst Stwd	" 24th Oct	"	no	yes	30	m	Welsh	British	5'10	165	
1st P.E. 5	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	1934 23rd Oct	"	no	yes	25	m	Afk Blk	British	6'0	175	
1st P.E. 6	Johnston	Gavin			Asst Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'7	133	
1st P.E. 7	Nedham	Bernard			Asst Stwd	"	"	YES no	yes	41	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	130	
1st P.E. 8	McVeigh	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	170	
1st P.E. 9	McLean	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Scotch	British	5'9	160	
1st P.E. 10	Thomason	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'8	200	
1st P.E. 11	Crawford	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	158	
1st P.E. 12	Morrisey	Lawerence			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	U S C	U S C	6'0	178	
1st P.E. 13	Dubarton	Roderick			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	165	
1st P.E. 14	Crowdwell	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	147	
1st 15	Linkston	Charles			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	138	
1st 16	Aron	Lewis			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'4	125	
1st 17	Higgins	John			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	135	
1st P.E. 18	Sack	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S C	U S C	5'5	170	
1st P.E. 19	Dulston	Joseph			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	50	m	English	U S C	5'8	150	
1st P.E. 20	Elder	Douglas			Asst Stwd	" 24th Oct	"	YES no	yes	27	m	U S C	U S C	5'7	128	
1st P.E. 21	Brown	Alexander			Page Boy	1934 23rd Oct	"	no	yes	19	m	English	U S C	5'7	135	
1st P.E. 22	Dominy	Chester			Asst Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'6	130	
1st P.E. 23	Antonsen	Mary			Stwdess	"	"	no	yes	37	f	Scotch	British	5'3	134	
1st P.E. 24	Galgay	Patrick			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9	185	
1st P.E. 25	Donald	Jean			Stwdess	"	"	no	yes	43	f	Scotch	British	5'5	135	
1st P.E. 26	Taylor	Frank			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	154	
1st P.E. 27	Hill	Robert			B R Stwd	" 24th Oct	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	180	
28	McIver	James			A/Lndrymen	1934 23rd Oct	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'3	129	
1st P.E. 29	Morton	George			Off Stwd	1934 24th Oct	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'6	145	
1st 30	Brightly	James			Page Boy	1934	"	no	yes	19	m	U S C	U S C	5'11	155	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

George J. Germain
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 29 OCT 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E.						23rd Oct										
1	Begg	William			Asst Stwd	1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'5	125	
2	Perkins	William			Asst Stwd	" 24th Oct	"	no	yes	35	m	English	U S C	5'7	160	
1st P.E. 3	Aggett	John			Asst Stwd	1934 23rd Oct	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'11	140	
1st P.E. 4	Zeto	Anthony			Ptchr Scull	1934 24th Oct	"	no	yes	36	m	Italian	U S C	5'5	136	
1st P.E. 5	Prewett	George			Asst Stwd	1934 23rd Oct	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	170	
1st P.E. 6	Clarke	Arthur			Asst Stwd	1934 24th Oct	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'8	130	
1st P.E. 7	Jacoby	Ella			Hairdresser	1934 23rd Oct	"	no	yes	37	m	German	U S C	5'2	118	
1st P.E. 8	Wright	William			Asst Stwd	1934	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'7	140	
9	Closed with (386) members in Crew. Georges Jermanet [illegible]															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEKN
For the journey to the United States
via Ber. U. Ward
Consul
Date Oct 22 1934
The validity of this visa expires on the ... months from the date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.
HESLER

Receipt No. 1193. Fee $ 2.50

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master of the Queen of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master, ~~Purser or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of October, 1934

L. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

1

10-29

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16 3 480 95 36 5

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

36 57 378

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 2 1934
BILL NO. NO BILL FILED

61

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W DAUGHERTY, Surgeon of the S S "SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Daugherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 10-29-34

12/26/34 N.H.
12/11/34

S.S. San Jacinto
N.Y. & Porto Rico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin	None	12	79	91
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total		12	79	91

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JACINTO". Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA D.R., OCTOBER 21, 1954

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	CASTRO	ANGELICA	33		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	546/58389 10/23/54 T.S		03-84		DOM REP	SANTIAGO
2		HECKMAN	WILLIAM JACK	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO					DOM REP	SANTIAGO
3		HECKMAN	ALFREDO ALTAGRACIA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO					DOM REP	SANTIAGO
4	EXEMPT	MINAYA	MANUEL	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	PUERTO PLATA	546/58391 10/23/54 T.S.		02-84		DOM REP	PTO PLATA
5	EXEMPT	POU	CLEMENTINA	70		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	546/58393 10/23/54 T.S.		03-		DOM REP	SANTIAGO
6	EXEMPT	POU	GUMERSINDA	40		F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	PUERTO PLATA	546/58395 10/23/54 TS				DOM REP	PUERTO PLATA
7	EXEMPT	POU	ROSARIO	27		F	S	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	546 58394 10/23/54 TS.				DOM REP	SANTIAGO
8	EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ	PABLO	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	BAJABAN	546/58398 10/23/54 TS		VL 387/948		DOM REP	BAJABAN
9	EXEMPT	SIMO	LUIS FEDERICO	5		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	WITH 6-7				DOM REP	SANTIAGO
10	EXEMPT	SIMO	NORMA ALTAGRACIA	3		F	S	STUDENT	NO		NO	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	WITH 6-7 546/58392 10/23/54				DOM REP	SANTIAGO
11	EXEMPT	MESTRE	EUGENIA DOLORES	29		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	SANTIAGO	546/58390 10/23/54		VL-509/757		DOM REP	SANTIAGO
12	EXEMPT	VAZQUEZ PARRES	RAFAEL	36		M	M	MEDICAL DOCTOR	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	DOM REP	WHITE INDIAN	DOM REP	LA VEGA					DOM REP	PTO PLATA
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

23

LINES #2 & #3 MANIFESTED ON CITIZEN MANIFEST SHEET #4 - LINES #1-2

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 29, 19 24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing temporary purpose for which admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR: MR E CHOZARAS - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	N				FR: BLANCA ALBERTI - 168 W 106TH ST - NEW YORK	YES	4	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BR
2	FR: CESARO PEREZ - CALLE A MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	AUNT	I	Y	1921	NEW YORK	8/9	FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL. N.Y.C.	YES	4	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BK	BK	BR
3	SAME: CESARO PEREZ - CALLE MA MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	AUNT	I	Y	1924	NEW YORK	8/9	FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL. N.Y.C.	YES	4	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BR
4	WF: MARELINA MINAYA - PUERTO PLATA D.R.	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	N				FR: LUIS A BATLLE - 300 W 109TH ST - NEW YORK	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BK	BK	BR
5	FR: CESARO PEREZ - CALLE MA MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	Y	1919	NEW YORK	10	FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL N.Y.C.	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BK	GR	BR
6	SAME: CESARO PEREZ - CALLE MA MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	AUNT	I	Y	1904	NEW YORK	94	FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL N.Y.C.	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BK	BK	BR
7	SAME: CESARO PEREZ - CALLE MA MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	N				FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL N.Y.C.	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BK	BK	BR
8	SIS: EMELINDA RODRIGUEZ C/O LIBERTAD 82 SANTIAGO	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	Y	1927	NEW YORK	7/15 27	SIS: EMELINA DE DOMILLA 373 W 116TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	4	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BK	BK	BR
9	FR: CESARO PEREZ CALLE MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	AUNT	I	N				FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL N.Y.C.	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	BK	BK	BR
10	FR: CESARO PEREZ CALLE MELLA - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	AUNT	I	N				FR: FERNANDO A BATLLE - DOMINICAN CONSUL N.Y.C.	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	BK	BK	BR
11	FA: EUGENIO WESTERN - SANTIAGO D.R.	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	Y	1928	NEW YORK	8/10 26	FR: RAFAEL SANCHEZ - 24 W 111TH ST - NEW YORK	YES	5	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BK	BK	BR
12	WF: DOLORES MOYA DE VAZ QUEZ - PTO PLATA D.R.	D R / N Y		I	SELF	I	N				FR: LUIS A BATLLE - 300 W 109TH ST - NEW YORK	YES	4	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BK	BK	BR
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners CLYDE - MALLORY LINES
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART - MASTER *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S "SAN JACINTO" *, from* PUERTO PLATA D.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Hart

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W DAUGHERTY, Surgeon of the S S "SAN JACINTO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E4

J.W. Daugherty. M.D.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINTH day of OCTOBER, 1934

at NEW YORK

Wm Carey
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JACINTO" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 24, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	LIMDAHL	HUGO	31		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	HALMSTAD	546/60557	10/24/34 New Orleans			99 U S A	NEW YORK
2	EXEMPT	SHEBU	ASAD	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MONTLBANO	546/62[illegible]6	10/24/34 New Orleans			PUERTO RICO	MAYAGUEZ
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 29, 19 34

85

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (or full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RELIEF ADMINISTRATOR SAN JUAN P.R.		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	RELIEF COMM.	N	Y	1 YR 1933-4	NEW YORK		25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	
2	FR: SEBASTIAN INFANZON PUERTO DE TIERRA P.R.		P R	SAN JUAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911 1934	SAN JUAN	8/9 33	FR: MARIO FERNANDEZ - 396 BROADWAY. NEW YORK	YES	PER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W HART - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S "SAN JACINTO" *, from* SAN JUAN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Hart

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINTH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "SAN JACINTO" sailing from SAN JUAN, OCTOBER 24, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 29, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDRADE	RENE	42		M	M	QUITO. ECUADOR AUG 21 1892	FATHER U S CITIZEN	171 FRONT ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	ARROYO	BENIGNA	26		F	S	PONCE P.R. FEB 13 1908		57 EAST 99TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	ASENCIO	VICTOR	26		M	M	CABO ROJO P.R. FEB 18 1908		21 WEST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	BAEZ	BLANCA	23		F	S	CAGUAS P.R. JAN 16 1911		511 WEST 159TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
5	BATES	CHARLES	36		M	M	STEELTON PA. JUL 19 1898		319 WEST 7TH ST CHESTER PA.
6	BATES	ROSINA	28		F	M	PONCE P.R. JUN 5 1906		319 WEST 7TH ST CHESTER PA.
7	CALDES	AUDAZ	21		M	M	AGUADILLA PA. AUG 12 1913		225 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
8	CARRERAS	ANTONIO	28		M	M	CAGUAS P.R. SEP 7 1906		152 WEST 93 RD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
9	CERRA	MANUEL	32		M	M	SAN JUAN P.R. AUG 13 1902		57 EAST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	CERRA	CONSUELO	30		F	M	ARECIBO P.R. JUL 7 1904		57 EAST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
11	CERRA	MANUEL	1	6	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 14 1933		57 EAST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
12	COLL CUCHI	JOSEFA	44		F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. MAR 19 1890		4464 MAIN ST BRIDGEPORT CONN
13	COLL CUCHI	DIANA	17		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R. JUN 11 1917		4464 MAIN ST BRIDGEPORT CONN
14	CAMARA	ERNSET	34		M	M	HONOLULU. H.I. MAR 6 1900	FATHER U S CITIZEN	560 JACKSON ST SANTA CLARA CAL
15	CRUZ	MARINA	25		F	S	AIBONITA P.R. FEB 28 1909		48 JACKSON ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	CUEVAS	ROSARIO	50		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. DEC 10 1884		611 WEST 177TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
17	CUEVAS	AURELIA	1	6	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 4 1933		611 WEST 177TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
18	CULLUM	ROSITA MARIA	38		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR 17 1896		992 ST MARKS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	DEL BUONO	MARY	26		F	M	COAMO P.R. JAN 8 1908		601 WEST 135TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	DEL BUONO	EUGENE	1	6	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APR 22 1933		601 WEST 135TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
21	DIAZ	ELINA	17		F	S	JUNCOS P.R. SEP 23 1917		17 POST AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
22	ECHEVARRIA	ENCARNACION	19		F	S	ISABELA P.R. MAR 25 1915		827 FENTON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	ESCRIBANO	RAFAELA	10		F	S	ARECIBO P.R. NOV 24 1923	WITH 1-10	57 EAST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
24	FELICIANO	MATILDA	16		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R. MAR 12 1918		471 WEST 147TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
25	GARCIA	JOSE	30		M	M	ARECIBO P.R. AUG 14 1904		521 WEST 151ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
26	GARCIA	ANA	25		F	M	ARECIBO P.R. JUN 28 1909		521 WEST 151ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
27	GHIGLIOTTY	VIRGINIA	22		F	S	CABO ROJO P.R. OCT 22 1912		526 WEST 158TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
28	MAGRI	ALBERTO	39		M	M	PONCE P.R. FEB 3 1895		1339 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
29	MAGRI	CARMEN	38		F	M	OROCOVIS P.R. MAR 9 1896		1339 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
30	MAGRI	RUTH	4		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 28 1930		1339 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.

4:30 PM

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S.S. "SAN JACINTO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 24, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 29, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MAGRI	DAMARIS	1	9	M	S	PONCE P.R.	JAN 20 1933	1339 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MALDONADO	HERMINIO	22		M	S	CAGUAS P.R.	APR 23 1912	1644 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
3	MARTINEZ	LOLIN	23		F	M	ARECIBO P.R.	JAN 11 1911	561 WEST 143RD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	MARTINEZ	MERCEDES	34		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	SEP 24 1900	396 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
5	MARTINEZ	MERCEDES	12		F	S	CATANO P.R.	OCT 14 1922	396 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
6	MARTINEZ	IRIS	10		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV 24 1924	396 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
7	MEDINA	MARIA	28		F	S	JUNCOS P.R.	JUL 10 1906	151 BALTIC ST BROOKLYN N Y
8	MENDEZ	ELEUTERIA	69		F	M	AGUADILLA P.R.	APR 16 1865	580 WEST 161ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
9	MELENDEZ	TOMASA	27		F	M	FAJARDO P.R.	OCT 12 1917	135 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	MELENDEZ	IRMA		2	F	S	FAJARDO P.R.	AUG 19 1934	135 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
11	MILAN	TOMAS	27		M	S	AGUADILLA P.R.	AUG 16 1907	97 PEARL ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	MOLINA DE GUZMAN	MEMENCIA	50		F	W	JUANA DIAZ P.R.	JUN 24 1884	244 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
13	MOLINA	FREDES OVIDIA	2		F	S	STA ISABEL P.R.	MAY 30 1932	244 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
14	MONTALVO	CARMITO	28		M	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 23 1906	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
15	MONTALVO	DOLORES	27		F	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	JAN 11 1907	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
16	MONTALVO	MARINA	3		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	FEB 27 1931	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MONTALVO	CARMEN		3	F	S	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 24 1934	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
18	MOORE	ALBERT	34		M	M	DAMASCO OHIO	APR 28 1900	8910 COLONIA ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT 7 1917	522 EAST 13TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	NEGRON	JOSE	34		M	S	PONCE P.R.	OCT 24 1900	58 EAST 116TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
21	NEVAL RODRIGUEZ	HERBERTO	9		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	AUG 8 1925 WITH F-1	225 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	NORIEGA	CANDIDO	37		M	M	PONCE P.R.	APR 5 1897	112 EAST 113TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
23	PAGAN	MATALIO	21		M	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 13 1913	317 WEST 117TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
24	PAGAN	FLOR MARINA	18		F	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	SEP 29 1916	317 WEST 117TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
25	PEREYO	BERTHA	21		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR 12 1913	126 CAPITOL AVE MERIDAN CONN
26	PEREYO	ANA	4		F	S	MERIDAN CONN	FEB 21 1930	126 CAPITOL AVE MERIDAN CONN
27	PEREZ	FELECITA	20		F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	SEP 20 1914	134 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
28	PONCE	RAMON	29		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT 29 1905	1665 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
29	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	19		M	S	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 28 1916	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
30	REYES	ELBA	18		F	S	AGUA BUENA P.R.	JAN 28 1916	791 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N.Y.

Line 21
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "SAN JACINTO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 24, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 29, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAGRI	DAMARIS	19		M	S	PONCE P.R.	JAN 20 1933	1339 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
2	MALDONADO	HERMINIO	22		M	S	CAGUAS P.R.	APR 23 1912	1644 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
3	MARTINEZ	LOLIN	23		F	M	ARECIBO P.R.	JAN 11 1911	561 WEST 143RD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	MARTINEZ	MERCEDES	34		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	SEP 24 1900	396 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
5	MARTINEZ	MERCEDES	12		F	S	CATANO P.R.	OCT 14 1922	396 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
6	MARTINEZ	IBIS	10		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV 24 1924	396 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
7	MEDINA	MARIA	28		F	S	JUNCOS P.R.	JUL 10 1906	151 BALTIC ST BROOKLYN N Y
8	MENDEZ	ELEUTERIA	69		F	M	AGUADILLA P.R.	APR 16 1865	580 WEST 161ST ST NEW YORK N.Y.
9	MELENDEZ	TOMASA	27		F	M	FAJARDO P.R.	OCT 12 1917	135 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	MELENDEZ	IRMA		2	F	S	FAJARDO P.R.	AUG 19 1934	135 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
11	MILAN	TOMAS	27		M	S	AGUADILLA P.R.	AUG 16 1907	97 PEARL ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	MOLINA DE GUZMAN	MERENCIA	50		F	W	JUANA DIAZ P.R.	JUN 24 1884	244 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
13	MOLINA	FREDES OVIDIA	2		F	S	STA ISABEL P.R.	MAY 30 1932	244 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
14	MONTALVO	CARMITO	28		M	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 23 1906	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
15	MONTALVO	DOLORES	27		F	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	JAN 11 1907	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
16	MONTALVO	MARINA	3		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	FEB 27 1931	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MONTALVO	CARMEN		3	F	S	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 24 1934	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
18	MOORE	ALBERT	34		M	M	DAMASCO OHIO	APR 28 1900	8910 COLONIA ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT 7 1917	522 EAST 13TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	NEGRON	JOSE	34		M	S	PONCE P.R.	OCT 24 1900	58 EAST 116TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
21	NEVAL RODRIGUEZ	HERBERTO	9		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	AUG 8 1925 WITH 1-7	225 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	NORIEGA	CANDIDO	37		M	M	PONCE P.R.	APR 5 1897	112 EAST 113TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
23	PAGAN	MATALIO	21		M	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 13 1913	317 WEST 117TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
24	PAGAN	FLOR MARINA	18		F	M	CABO ROJO P.R.	SEP 29 1916	317 WEST 117TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
25	PEREYO	BERTHA	21		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR 12 1913	126 CAPITOL AVE MERIDAN CONN
26	PEREYO	ANA	4		F	S	MERIDAN CONN	FEB 21 1930	126 CAPITOL AVE MERIDAN CONN
27	PEREZ	FELECITA	20		F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	SEP 20 1914	134 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
28	PONCE	RAMON	29		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT 29 1905	1665 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
29	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	19		M	S	CABO ROJO P.R.	JUL 28 1916	261 WEST 112TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
30	REYES	ELBA	18		F	S	AGUA BUENA P.R.	JAN 28 1916	791 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N.Y.

Line 21
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JACINTO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 24, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 29, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RIVERA	ORESTES	22		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. NOV 10 1912		26 WEST 116TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	RAMERY	FELIPE	26		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. NOV 8 1906		243 WEST 145TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	SANDBERG	FRANK	31		M	S	NEW BRITAIN CONN. JAN 14 1903		621 STANLEY ST NEW BRITAIN CONN
4	SANTANA RODRIGUEZ	MILAGROS	24		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. AUG 8 1910		1821 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
5	SANTIAGO	FIDEL	10		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P.R. NOV 20 1924	WAIVED	312 WEST 114TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
6	SANTONI	EDNA	28		F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. JUL 24 1906		728 EAST 136TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
7	SANTONI	JOSE FRANCISCO	2		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R. MAY 7 1932		728 EAST 136TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
8	SANTONI	VICENTE	1	4	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R. MAY 27 1933		728 EAST 136TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
9	SELVA	NESTA	21		F	S	CIALES P.R. MAY 3 1914		107 WEST 214TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	SEWELL	HAROLD ~~THEODORE~~	63		M	S	BOSTON MASS FEB 25 1871		27 WEST 44TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
11	TIRADO	ANA	35		F	D	MAYAGUEZ P.R. OCT 23 1899		54 EAST 3RD ST NEW YORK N.Y.
12	TORRES	AGUSTINA	20		F	S	PONCE P.R. MAY 5 1914		63 EAST 114TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
13	VALDES	EVA	14		F	S	ARECIBO P.R. NOV 8 1919		621 EAST 135TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
14	VELEZ	JUANA	41		F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. JUN 24 1893		107 WEST 214TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
15	VELEZ	ANA	13		F	S	CATANO P.R. JAN 22 1922		107 WEST 214TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
16	VEGA	TERESA	45		F	S	PONCE P.R. OCT 15 1889		107 WEST 113TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
17	VIDAL	ROSARIO	32		F	M	PONCE P.R. SEP 17 1902		4308 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 32

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S.S. "SAN JACINTO" sailing from PUERTO PLATA D.R., OCTOBER 21, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 29, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HECKMAN	WILLIAM JACK	16		M	S	SANTIAGO D.R. DEC 24 1918	FATHER U S CITIZEN	24 WEST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
2	HECKMAN	MILDRED ALTAGRACIA	14		F	S	SANTIAGO D.R. OCT 12 1920	FATHER U S CITIZEN	24 WEST 111TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

HHMcAvoy 4-3-35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 23
Owners
Local Agents

16—214

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

SAN JACIN

0 6

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fernando Gabby	39	Spain			
James Christian	32	England			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 36—3819

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
NOV 3 1934
NOVEMBER 3 1934, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "SAN JACINTO"
from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 29 1934, 19, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER 15 E.R., and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 3 1934, 19, for PUERTO PLATA & SANCHEZ D.R. via United States port of SAN JUAN P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.													
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8		P R FIRST													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17		YLARIO	FABIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10	180
18		PALM	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	170
19		CARREO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	150
20		CECILIA	MATIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A		
21	FIRST	WATSON	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M		"		
22		DOYLE	JAMES	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	21	M		"		
23		WILLIAMS	FRED	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	23	M		"		
24	FIRST	YOUNG	RICHARDSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M		"		
25		PERCY	FRANK	✓	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	49	M		"		
26		JUELL	LAURITZ	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	34	M		"		
27		HASKINS	JOHN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	M		"		
28		DESJARDINS	ALEXANDER	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"		
29		PHILLIPS	LIVINGSTON	✓	DK ENGR	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AM	VENEZUELA	5-5	170
30		RUSSO	JOSE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"						

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners CLYDE - MALLORY LINES
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JACIN

Required

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Balado	39	Spain	10/11/34 - New York
John Morales	27	U S A	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1612

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

16—1612

17		YLARIO	FABIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"		"		
18		PALM	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"		"	5-10	160
19		CARENO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"		"	5-7	170
20		CECILIA	MATIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"		"	5-6	150
21	FIRST	WATSON	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A			
22		DOYLE	JAMES	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	52	M			"		
23		WILLIAMS	FRED	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	21	M			"		
24	FIRST	YOUNG	RICHARDSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M			"		
25		PERCY	FRANK	✓	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	50	M			"		
26		JUELL	LAURITZ	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	49	M			"		
27		HASKINS	JOHN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M			"		
28		DESJARDINS	ALEXANDER	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M			"		
29		PHILLIPS	LIVINGSTON	✓	DK ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M			"		
30		RUSSO	JOSE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AM		VENEZ UELA	5-5	170

Line — NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Owners — CLYDE - MALLORY LINES

Local Agents — NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

117

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

69

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel "SAN JACINTO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 29, 19__, from the port of PUERTA PLATA D R VIA SAN JUAN P R

SAN JACIN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		HART	ROBERT	✓	MASTER	10/11/34	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	55	M		U S A				
2		BORGE	MARTIN	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
3		KORDEK	FRED	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
4		BUSS	JULIUS	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	47	M		"				
5		BLAGEN	HARRY	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
6		WELLENS	JULES	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
7		DAUGHERTY	JOHN	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	M		"				
8	P R FIRST	VALERON	MOEL	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
9		MILLER	RAYMOND	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
10		WEGNER	JOHN	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
11		KEEGAN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	150		
12		PATERSON	ELMORE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
13		BOOI	EVERARDUS	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	160		
14		SCHORRA	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	170		ALIENS: 27
15		MULLER	LUDVIC	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	160		CITIZENS: 42
16		HANSON	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150		
17		YLARIO	FABIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	160		
18		PALM	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10	180		
19		CARREO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	170		
20		CECILIA	MATIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	150		
21	FIRST	WATSON	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
22		DOYLE	JAMES	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	52	M		"				
23		WILLIAMS	FRED	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
24	FIRST	YOUNG	RICHARDSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
25		PERCY	FRANK	✓	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
26		JUELL	LAURITZ	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	49	M		"				
27		HASKINS	JOHN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
28		DESJARDINS	ALEXANDER	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
29		PHILLIPS	LIVINGSTON	✓	DK ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
30		RUSSO	JOSE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AM	VENEZUELA	5-5	170		

Line: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners: CLYDE - MALLORY LINES
Local Agents: NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN JACINTO", arriving at NY, OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		CLARENCE	GEORGE		OILER	10/9/34	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	44	M		U S A				
2		BAILEY	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
3		SIREN	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
4		JULIAN	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
5		SABEL	ISAAC		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
6		CASTILLO	RAMON		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPAN AM	PERU	5-5	160		
7		BALADO	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150		
8		MONTERO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	170		
9		GOMEZ	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	160		
10		CASTINERA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	180		
11		PORTO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160		
12		SIERRA	LUIS		WIPER	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S A				
13	FIRST	SUAREZ	ANDRES		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
14		GILET	MAX		CH STWD	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S A				
15		THOMAS	WILLIAM		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-9	165		
16		ZABALA	LORENZO		CH COOK	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	190		
17		IRZAGUIRRE	MANUEL		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160		
18		ANCHUSTIGA	FELIX		BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	190		
19		BUSTURIA	GALO		3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-2	150		
20		CAYERO	FRANCISCO		SOULLION	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-2	145		
21		CRAYTON	RAYMOND		CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A				
22		TACORRANTE	ANTONIO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
23		ARNEMANN	MIKE		MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-9	170		
24		ABOLAFIA	RAMON		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
25	P E FIRST	MIRANDA	ROWLAND		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
26		ROYER	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-7	160		
27		DOVALE	MARINUS		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	170		
28		SANTIAGO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
29		DELGADO	ALFONSO		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	180		
30		VALENCIA	ABAGAIL		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN JACINTO", arriving at [illegible], OCT 29 1934, 19__, from the port of _____

93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		OLSEN	HAROLD		ASST STWD	10/11/34	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	44	M		U S A				
2		MORALES	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
3		PADILLA	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
4		TORRES	PABLO		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
5		VAZQUEZ	LALO		MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		AMOROS	MIGUEL		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
7		QUINONES	INEZ		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	36	F		"				
8	FIRST	GILL	MERESIO		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
9		GROSS	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-29

I, R W HART - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S "SAN JACINTO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R W Hart

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this TWENTY NINTH day of OCTOBER, 19 34

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

(6)

11-10

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 500

Hokuroku Maru 16/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles
Nov. 26th, 1934

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) M.S. Hokuroku maru from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 26th, 1934, consigned to Wm Dimond & Co.; is now lying at Pier #228, and is expected to sail Nov. 26th, 1934, for Yokohama Japan via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles New York.

94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	720		

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1934
IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

14—1818

RECD DEC - 6

Required u

HOKUROKU

	(1) No. on list																
18	"	Minato	Hiroo	12	"	Purser	21/8/34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
19	"	Une	Toshio	7	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	12	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	4	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	2	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	22	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	31	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	9	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	16	"	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	13	"	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	15	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	13	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	12	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None

Line Far East New York
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1260

John Wallace, Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

val at a
34.
Ire 117
MARKS
), and (8)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Oct 29 1934

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE Japanese S/S. Hokuroku Maru Crew List, purporting to give information required by section 36 of the Immigration Laws relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

John Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Hold this receipt for information of Immigration Officers at other United States ports touched during this voyage.

SEAMEN SIGN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Imm
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cert
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

X

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and d
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration offic
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien em
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of t
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectiv
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labo
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pendin
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it rema
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such qu

There were changes in the crew at this port as follows:

Deserting Seamen	None
Seamen left in Hospital	None
Discharged Seamen	None
Seamen signed on at this port	None

W A Brazier
Inspector in Charge

JJC

DEC - 34

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 12th, 1934.

S. Hokuroku Maru
certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 62

November 9th, 1934, consigned to
now lying at No.3 Erie Basin, and is
Yokohama, Japan
First port of call in United States

anges in crew: 97
AMEN.

ty.	When and where signed on.

NOV 14 34

Line Far East New York
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1940

John Wallace Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

18	"	Minato	Hiroo	✓	12	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
19	"	Une	Toshio	✓	7	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	✓	12	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	✓	4	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	✓	2	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	✓	22	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	✓	31	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	✓	9	"	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	✓	16	"	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	✓	13	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	✓	15	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	✓	13	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	✓	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	✓	12	"										5-2	125	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Im
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offic
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respecti
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescrib
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration o
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of s
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be th
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and al
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respec
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of La
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerni
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pen
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it re
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such

Spl.-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 20

Office of Inspector in Charge
San Pedro, California
NOV 30 1934 193

No. 7302/30

Immigration and Naturalization Service
New York, N.Y.

96

As your port is given as the first port of call in the United States for the SS Hokuroku Maru there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel" filed by the Master of said vessel prior to her departure on 11/26/34 for Yokohama

There were changes in the crew at this port as follows:

Deserting Seamen	None
Seamen left in Hospital	None
Discharged Seamen	None
Seamen signed on at this port	None

W. A. Brazie
Inspector in Charge

JJC

NOV 14 1934

DEC - 34

REGD

...L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...DEPARTURE.

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 12th, 1934.
S. Hokuroku Maru
certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 62
...ovember 9th, 1934, consigned to
is now lying at No.3 Erie Basin, and is
Yokohama, Japan
First port of call in United States

97

changes in crew:
...EAMEN.

...ality.	When and where signed on.

...val at a
...34.
Ire 117

...MARKS

(1) No. on list																
1	Yes															
2	"															
3	"															
4	"															
5	"															
6	"															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	"															
15	"															
16	"															
17	"															
18	"	Minato	Hiroo	12	"											
19	"	Une	Toshio	7	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	12	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	4	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	2	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	22	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	31	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	9	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	16	"	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	13	"	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	15	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	13	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	12	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None

Line Far East New York
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1240

John Wallace, Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (8)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Oct 29 1934

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE Japanese
S/S. Hokuroku Maru Crew List, purporting to give information required by section 36 of the Immigration Laws relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

John Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Hold this receipt for information of Immigration Officers at other United States ports touched during this voyage.

prior to her departure on

for Yokohama

There were changes in the crew at this port as follows:

Deserting Seamen	None
Seamen left in Hospital	None
Discharged Seamen	None
Seamen signed on at this port	None

W. A. Brazier
Inspector in Charge

JJC

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD DEC - 4 34

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR

New York

ovember 12th, 1934.

oku Maru

he following is a complete record of all
s port:

r of seamen deserted None

n left in hospital (or died) None

crew this date 62

ec 9th, 1934, consigned to

ng at No.3 Erie Basin, and is

kama, Japan

First port of call in United States

changes in crew: 97

EAMEN.

lity.	When and where signed on.

NOV 14 34 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Im
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offic
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respecti
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescri
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration o
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of s
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be t
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and a
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respec
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of La
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerni
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pe
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it r
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of suc

SEAMEN SECRE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

(1) No. on list	State mem last voyage
1	Yo
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"
31	"

HOKUROKU MARU

val at a
54.
Ire 117

MARKS

18	"	Minato	Hiroo	✓	12	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
19	"	Une	Toshio	✓	7	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	✓	12	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	✓	4	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	✓	2	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	✓	22	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	✓	31	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	✓	9	"	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	✓	16	"	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	✓	13	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	✓	15	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	✓	13	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	✓	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	A scar on chin
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	✓	12	"												None

Line Far East New York

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

John Wallace Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (8)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Im
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offic
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respecti
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescrib
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration o
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of s
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be t
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and a
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respec
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of L
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerni
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance per
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it r
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such

11-16

Cured Crab

There were changes in the crew at this port as follows:

Deserting Seamen — None

Seamen left in Hospital — None

Discharged Seamen — None

Seamen signed on at this port — None

W. A. Brazier
Inspector in Charge

JJC

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD DEC - 1 34

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 12th, 1934.

S. Hokuroku Maru

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 62

November 9th, 1934, consigned to
is now lying at No. 3 Erie Basin, and is
Yokohama, Japan
First port of call in United States

changes in crew: 97
EAMEN.

ality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD NOV 14 34

HOKUROKU MARU

	(1) No. on list																
	18	"	Minato	Hiroo	✓							34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
	19	"	Une	Toshio	✓	7	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
	20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	✓	12	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
	21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	✓	4	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
	22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	✓	2	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
	23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	✓	22	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
	24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	✓	31	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
	25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	✓	9	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
	26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	✓	16	"	Deck Storekeeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
	27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	✓	13	"	Quartermaster	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
	28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	✓	15	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
	29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	✓	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
	30	"	Boku	Fukunari	✓	13	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin
	31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	✓	12	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None

Line Far East New York

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

John Wallace
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Im
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offi
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respecti
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescri
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alie
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, resp
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concer
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance p
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of s

Spl.-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 20

Office of Inspector in Charge
San Pedro, California
NOV 30 1934 193

No. 7302/30

Immigration and Naturalization Service
New York, N.Y.

96

As your port is given as the first port of call in the United States for the SS Hokuroku Maru there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel" filed by the Master of said vessel prior to her departure on 11/26/34 for Yokohama

There were changes in the crew at this port as follows:

Deserting Seamen None

Seamen left in Hospital None

Discharged Seamen None

Seamen signed on at this port None

W a Brazie
Inspector in Charge

JJC

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD DEC - 4 34

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York
November 12th, 19 34.
S. Hokuroku Maru
certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 62
ovember 9th, 1934, consigned to
is now lying at No.3 Erie Basin, and is
Yokohama, Japan
First port of call in United States

changes in crew: 97
EAMEN.

ality. When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NOV 14 34

val at a
34.
Ire 117

MARKS

HOKUROKU MARU

	(1) No. on list	Name		Nationality	Rating	Date of signing	Where signed on			Age			Height	Weight	Marks
18	"	Minato	Hiroo	"	Purser	21/8/34	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-3	125	"
19	"	Une	Toshio	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	5-0	125	"
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-1	120	"
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	"	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	"	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-2	135	None
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	5-2	130	None
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-2	125	None

Line Far East New York
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1240

John Wallace Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (8)

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

HOKUROKU MARU

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Captain I. Kawasaki, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1288

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November 12th, 1934.

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) M.S.S. Hokuroku Maru
from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 9th, 1934, consigned to Osaka Shosen Kaisha; is now lying at No. 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail November 12th, 1934, for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Los Angeles, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles, Cal.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 97

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		No	

NOV 14 1934

	(1) No. on list																
18	"	Minato	Hiroo	✓	12	"	Purser	21/8/34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
19	"	Une	Toshio	✓	7	"	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	✓	12	"	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	✓	4	"	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	✓	2	"	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	✓	22	"	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	✓	31	"	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	✓	9	"	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	✓	16	"	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	✓	13	"	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	✓	15	"	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	None
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	✓	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	✓	13	"	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	✓	13	"	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None

Line Far East New York

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

John Wallace, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED, [illegible] Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

HOKUROKU

(1) No. on List

17				1	-do-	25/9/34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
18	"	Minato	Hiroo	12	Purser	21/8/34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
19	"	Une	Toshio	7	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"	
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	12	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125	"	
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	4	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	2	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	22	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek	
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	31	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top	
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	9	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck	
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	16	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck	
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	13	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin	
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	15	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	None	
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	13	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	None	
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	13	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin	
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	12	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None	

Line Far East New York

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha
14—1249

John Wallace
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

val at a
94.
Ire 117

MARKS

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel M.S. "Hokuroku Maru", arriving at New York, October 29th, 1934, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. 10/23/1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ' "	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kawasaki	Ichiro	25 Yrs	Captain	21/8/34	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	None	
2	"	Nabeshima	Yutaro	12 "	Chief Officer	24/5/34	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	
3	"	Ando	Junichi	11 "	2nd Officer	3/1/34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
4	"	Noritake	Shigeru	4 "	3rd Officer	23/9/34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
5	"	Asoh	Yukinori	1 "	Apprentice Officer	21/8/34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
6	"	Kitatani	Masao	1 "	-do-	9/5/34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
7	"	Nakayama	Masaichi	1 "	-do-	28/9/34	Nagoya	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
8	"	Murotani	Kanshichi	22 "	Chief Engineer	25/5/34	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	
9	"	Tanaka	Hideo	15 "	1st Engineer	21/8/34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
10	"	Nishio	Yukinori	9 "	2nd Engineer	21/8/34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
11	"	Itoh	Hichiroemon	7 "	3rd Engineer	20/10/33	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
12	"	Terauchi	Yoshio	7 "	4th Engineer	4/5/34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	135	"	
13	"	Taniguchi	Kikuji	4 "	5th Engineer	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	"	
14	"	Suzuki	Masayoshi	2 "	6th Engineer	7/5/34	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	"	
15	"	Nakanishi	Akitoshi	5 "	7th Engineer	29/8/33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
16	"	Sakai	Kohei	1 "	Apprentice Engineer	24/9/34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	
17	"	Nakamura	Ikuo	1 "	-do-	25/9/34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
18	"	Minato	Hiroo	12 "	Purser	21/8/34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	
19	"	Une	Toshio	7 "	Clerk	10/2/34	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	"	
20	"	Shirakawa	Masashi	12 "	Chief Operator	29/9/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	125	"	
21	"	Matsui	Yasunosuke	4 "	2nd Operator	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	"	
22	"	Daito	Tsuyoshi	2 "	Doctor	24/8/34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	
23	"	Satoh	Shinkichi	22 "	Chief Steward	29/8/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	130	A scar on left cheek	
24	"	Yotsu	Shichizo	31 "	Boatswain	9/1/33	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	140	Left hand's thumb lacked off on top	
25	"	Kodama	Kyoichi	9 "	Carpenter	20/1/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	A scar on back side on neck	
26	"	Ogasawara	Soejiro	16 "	Deck Store-keeper	24/6/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	135	A scar on back side on neck	
27	"	Miyake	Yoshii	13 "	Quarter-master	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	A mole on chin	
28	"	Yamashita	Tokunosuke	15 "	-do-	10/2/34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	135	None	
29	"	Todoroki	Minetomi	13 "	-do-	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	None	
30	"	Boku	Fukunari	13 "	Sailor	16/1/33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar on chin	
31	"	Kataoka	Masatoki	12 "	-do-	26/5/34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	None	

Line Far East New York

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

John Wallace, Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel HOKUROKU MARU, *arriving at* N.Y OCT 29 1934, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Setoguchi	Kanemori	11 Yrs.	Sailor	28/11/30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	Two moles near both corner of mouth	
2	"	Ohnishi	Kinzo	16 "	-do-	28/11/30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	A mole near right corner of mouth	
3	"	Fuku	Hachijiro	8 "	-do-	9/5/34	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130	None	
4	"	Shudo	Katsuma	10 "	-do-	28/11/30	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	A mole on right cheek	
5	"	Homma	Matsuzo	11 "	-do-	25/9/34	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	A mole on forehead	
6	"	Fukagawa	Tsuchio	5 "	-do-	8/6/33	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	A mole on left cheek	
7	"	Matsuura	Akiharu	6 "	-do-	29/9/33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	130	The forefinger of left hand partly crushed	
8	"	Fujimori	Tokuichi	1 "	-do-	21/8/34	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	None	
9	"	Arisu	Kakuemon	29 "	No.1 Oiler	10/1/32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-0	145	A scar on forefinger of left hand. Fat body	
10	"	Ochiai	Kamematsu	15 "	Engine Store-keeper	19/6/32	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	115	A scar on forehead	
11	"	Tao	Rokuichi	18 "	Oiler	7/4/31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	Gray hairs	
12	"	Wakamiya	Jinshiro	19 "	"	28/11/30	Nagasaki	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	115	A mole on right cheek	
13	"	Chuma	Suenobu	15 "	"	28/11/30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	115	A mole above left eye	
14	"	Kihara	Keizo	19 "	"	28/11/30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	None	
15	"	Iio	Masaru	10 "	"	28/11/30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	A scar between eyebrows	
16	"	Sonan	Dotsu	17 "	"	20/5/30	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	115	A mole on forehead	
17	"	Koda	Shichiro	11 "	"	28/11/30	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	None	
18	"	Fuse	Sohei	12 "	"	9/5/34	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	125	None	
19	"	Kunihiro	Takeshi	9 "	Fireman	17/2/33	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	125	A scar on forehead	
20	"	Okayama	Miyoji	12 "	"	28/11/30	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	None	
21	"	Yamasaki	Otsujiro	8 "	"	28/11/30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	A mole on left cheek	
22	"	Kikuchi	Noboru	6 "	"	29/2/32	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	A scar near eyebrow	
23	"	Sakagami	Yoshio	8 "	"	17/2/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	A scar on left cheek	
24	"	Nishitani	Yukio	1 "	"	28/9/34	Nagoya	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	None	
25	"	Yamazaki	Kenichi	18 "	Cook	28/11/30	Nagasaki	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	A scar between eyebrows	
26	"	Rai	Sekisen	7 "	"	28/11/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	A scar on forehead	
27	"	Miyagi	Eikichi	10 "	"	10/1/31	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110	A scar on forehead	
28	"	Ikeda	Kawakatsu	11 "	Waiter	28/11/30	Nagasaki	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	120	None	
29	"	Yoshi	Hidenobu	10 "	"	26/5/34	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	None	
30	"	Kakoi	Toshiharu	8 "	"	23/10/31	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	A scar on left forefinger	
31	"	Yaguchi	Tsukasa	14 "	"	10/1/31	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	110	Many small moles on face	

23 Officers, 16 Deck hands, 16 Engine hands & 7 Stewards....~~Asst.~~...Total 62 Sixty-two Members Only

J. H. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain I Kawasaki, master, of the Hokuroku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I Kawasaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1934

J.H. Wallace.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date OCT 22 1934
SEEN
M Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 62

Sixty-two names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAUL H. HARNDEN" Sailing from SAN NICOLAS, ARUBA, D.W.I., OCTOBER 24th., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 10/29, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STIEHL	HARRY C.	39	-	M.	M.	FREDERICKSBURG, TEX. - JUNE 17th. 1895		1011 HOWARD ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
2	STIEHL	MARGARET G. wife	29	-	F.	M.	ST. LOUIS, MISS. - MARCH 14TH., 1906		" " " " " "
3	STIEHL	SUSAN J. child	9	-	F.	S.	LAREDO, TEX. - OCTOBER 3RD., 1925		" " " " " "
4	STIEHL, JR.	HARRY, C. "	7	-	M.	S.	TAMPICO, MEXICO - JANUARY 29TH., 1927		" " " " " "
5	REEVE	VIRGIL, K.	34	-	M.	S.	EDWARDSPORT, IND. - MAY 21ST., 1900		2250½ N.10St., TERRE HAUTE, IND.
6	JOHNSTON	RUBY	25	-	F.	M.	SHAWNETOWN, ILL. - JANUARY 15TH., 1911		218 VERGUSEN ST., WOOD RIVER, ILL.
7	JOHNSTON	EVERETT, E. son	7	-	M.	S.	WOOD RIVER, ILL. - SEPTEMBER 17TH., 1927		" " " " " "
8	REEVE	LEONA	30	-	F.	S.	OWENSVILLE, IND. - DECEMBER 12th., 1903		6518.102 ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
9	LAWSON	HAROLD, R.	37	-	M.	M.	FALL RIVER, MASS. - JULY 24TH., 1897		26 BALDWIN ST., MASS.
10	FELTS (FRITTS)	FREDERICK	46	-	M.	M.	HUNTERDON, COUNTY, N.Y. - NOVEMBER 4TH., 1887		387 BATES ST. PHILLIPSBURG, N.Y.
11	HOLMES	O. W.	40	-	M.	M.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. - JANUARY 16TH., 1894		MT. KISCO, NEW YORK.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6150 Aru

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

), and (8)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OCT 29 1934

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO NO BILL BILLED NOV 2 1934

SEARCHLIGHT

Received Nov 10 29 AK

Case D. Harwood

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	MONO	//	//
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		//	//

), and (8)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
John Mendrinos	42	Greece			
Domingo M. Braga	26	Brazil			
Harold Ottersen	39	Norway			
Edward Luce	22	U.S.			
John Mankon	24	Norway			
Edwd J. Cola	39	U.S.			
Christopher F. Brown	22	"			
Eugene S. Roland	27	"			
Roy H. Roberson	34	"			
Arthur H. Lankford	29	"			
Clyde C. Taylor	28	"			
T.J. Gilroy	46	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. Esselborn
By [signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
61811

Form 689

Paul H Harwood

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 5, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "PAUL H. HARWOOD"
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 42

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 29, 1934, consigned to S.S. Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail October 31, 1934, for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

101

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD NOV 8 1934 PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1613

17	Yes	Jensen	Charles	✓	5	A B					38				5-8	155		-
18	Yes	Rowe	Russel J	✓	6	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	149	"	-
19	Yes	Deaver	Rupert L.	✓	5	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	-
20	Yes	Underwood	Alden B.	✓	7	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	-
21	No	Prestridge	Charles C	✓	5	A B	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	"	-
22	Yes	Baker	Harvey S.	✓	4	O S	13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	-
23	No	Kates	Justus	✓	4	O S	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	-
X24	Yes	Ward	Fergus J.	✓	7	O S	13	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	USC ~~Ireland~~	5-10	165	"	-
X25	Yes	Caamano	Manuel	✓	13	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	159	"	leg. res. -
26	Yes	Castro	Isaac G.	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	AUSA	5-7	165	"	-
27	Yes	Bauwens	John	✓	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5-7	180	"	-
28	Yes	Griffin	John H.	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	177	"	-
29	Yes	Baker	Stanley	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	-
30	Yes	Kemper	Paul S.	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	-

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L. Hague.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wallace J. McCullen	31	U.S.	New York, October 13, 1934
Rupert L. Deaver	24	"	
Charles C. Prestridge	30	"	
William J. Whalen	30	"	
Marshall J. Pretiss	27	"	
Lemuel L. Brinkley	35	"	
George T. Museth	36	"	
Samuel Hakam	28	"	
Russell J. Rowe	27	"	
Justus Kates	29	"	
Philip Leary	26	"	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., [illegible] PORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur H.Lankford	29	Usa			
Clyde C.Taylor	28	"			
Roy H.Roberson	34	"			
John Mendunas	42	Greek			
Eugene Roland	27	Usa			
Harold Ottersea	39	Norway			
Edward J.Cole	39	Usa John			
John Markren	24	Norway			
ChristopherBrown	22	Usa.			
Domingo Buago	26	Brazil			
Edward Luce	22	Usa			
Mr.Gilroy	46	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Larsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 31, 192 34

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Paul H.Harwood from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 29, 192 34 consigned to R.L.Hague; is now lying at Con.Hook., and is expected to sail Oct. 31, 192 34 for Aruba D.W.I. via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

102

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		101	

NOV 5 1934 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD

(1) No. on list	(2) Yes or No	(3) Name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
20	Yes	Underwood	Alden B.	✓	7	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	-
21	No	Prestridge	Charles C	✓	3	A B	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	"	-
22	Yes	Baker	Harvey S.	✓	4	O S	13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	-
23	No	Kates	Justus	✓	4	O S	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	-
24	Yes	Ward	Fergus J.	✓	7	O S	13	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	USC Ireland	5-10	165	"	-
25	Yes	Caamano	Manuel	✓	13	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	159	"	leg. res. -
26	Yes	Castro	Isaac G.	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	AUSA	5-7	165	"	-
27	Yes	Bauwens	John	✓	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5-7	180	"	-
28	Yes	Griffin	John H.	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	177	"	-
29	Yes	Baker	Stanley	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	-
30	Yes	Kemper	Paul S.	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	-

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L.Hague.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY U. S. IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		0		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wallace J.McCullen	31	American	NewYork Oct.13 1934
Samuel Haham	28	"	" "
Lemuel L.Brinkley	35	"	" "
Philip Leary	26	"	" "
Russell J.Rowe	27	"	" "
Rupsert L.Deaver	24	"	" "
Charles C.Prestridge	30	"	" "
Justus Kates	29	"	" "
Marshal Prentiss	27	"	" "
William Whalen	30	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN ON ARRIVAL IN HAVANA OCT 29 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last previous voyage of U.S.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Rating.	(4) Date of arrival.	(5) Date of departure.	(6) Port last sailed from.	(7) Port for which bound.	(8) Date of birth.	(9) Place of birth.	(10) Last permanent residence.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Color.	(14) Visible distinguishing marks.	(15) Number of certificate of identity issued to alien entitled to land in United States.
1	Yes																	
2	Yes																	
3	Yes																	
4	No																	
5	Yes																	
6	Yes																	
7	Yes																	
8	Yes																	
9	Yes																	
10	No																	
11	Yes																	
12	Yes																	
13	Yes																	
14	Yes																	
15	Yes																	
16	Yes	Leary	Phillip	✓	8	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	153	"	-
17	Yes	Johnson	Charles	✓	8	A B	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	153	"	-
18	Yes	Rowe	Russel J	✓	6	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	149	"	-
19	Yes	Deaver	Rupert L.	✓	5	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	-
20	Yes	Underwood	Alden B.	✓	7	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	-
21	No	Prestridge	Charles C	✓	3	A B	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	"	-
22	Yes	Baker	Harvey S.	✓	4	O S	13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	-
23	No	Kates	Justus	✓	4	O S	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	-
X24	Yes	Ward	Fergus J.	✓	7	O S	13	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	~~Ireland~~ USC	5-10	165	"	-
X25	Yes	Casmano	Manuel	✓	13	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	159	"	leg. res. -
26	Yes	Castro	Isaac G.	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	AUSA	5-7	165	"	-
27	Yes	Bauwens	John	✓	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5-7	180	"	-
28	Yes	Griffin	John H.	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	177	"	-
29	Yes	Baker	Stanley	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	-
30	Yes	Kemper	Paul S.	✓	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	-

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents R.L.Hague.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ival at a

/34. 117

Ire

MARKS

and (8)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S PAUL H. HARWOOD, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 29th, 1934, from the port of ARUBA DUTCH WEST INDIES. 10/31 103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Larson ~~Larsen~~	Adolv ~~Albert~~	18	Master	Oct.13	NewYork	-	Yes	35	Mle.	Scand.	USA	5-10	185	None	-
2	Yes	Beckman	Reginald	13	Chf.Mate	"	"	PayOff	"	34	"	American	"	6-2	198	"	-
3	Yes	Museth	George T.	10	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-5	122	"	-
4	No	McCullen	Wallace J.	10	3d Mate	12	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-5	145	"	-
5	Yes	Parker	Ralph D.	14	Chf.Engr.	13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	-
6	Yes	Strout	Alvah B.	10	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	175	"	-
7	Yes	Randall	Clifford G.	8	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	-
8	Yes	Kean	Thomas M.	11	3d Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145	"	-
9	Yes	Gorbig	William J.	12	Radio Sr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-11	178	"	-
10	No	Hakam	Samuel	7	Radio Jr.	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	160	"	-
11	Yes	Wolfskeil	William	9	Radio Jr.	13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	-
12	Yes	Lemay	John E.	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canada	"	5-2	165	"	-
13	Yes	Loiti	Thomas	12	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	"	5-10	179	"	-
14	Yes	Snoberg	Herman	20	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	"	5-9	180	"	-
15	Yes	Brinkley	Lemuel L.	9	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-11	187	"	-
16	Yes	Leary	Philip	8	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	-
17	Yes	Johnson	Charles	8	A B	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	153	"	-
18	Yes	Rowe	Russel J	6	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	149	"	-
19	Yes	Deaver	Rupert L.	5	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	-
20	Yes	Underwood	Alden B.	7	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	155	"	-
21	No	Prestridge	Charles C	3	A B	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	"	-
22	Yes	Baker	Harvey S.	4	O S	13	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	-
23	No	Kates	Justus	4	O S	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	171	"	-
X24	Yes	Ward	Fergus J.	7	O S	13	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	USC ~~Ireland~~	5-10	165	"	-
X25	Yes	Caamano	Manuel	13	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	159	"	leg. res. -
26	Yes	Castro	Isaac G.	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	AUSA	5-7	165	"	-
27	Yes	Bauwens	John	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	"	5-7	180	"	-
28	Yes	Griffin	John H.	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	177	"	-
29	Yes	Baker	Stanley	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145	"	-
30	Yes	Kemper	Paul S.	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	170	"	-

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L.Hague.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLEARED FROM HAVANA OCT 29 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(8)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

104

Vessel S/S PAUL H. HARWOOD, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT. 29th, 1934, from the port of ARUBA.DUTCH WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	Onley	Rennie	4	Fireman	Oct.13	NewYork	PayOff	Yes	26	Mle.	American	USA	5-9	164	None	-
2	X Yes	Lawrenson	John	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5-11	170	"	leg. re. -
3	Yes	Ellington	James G.	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5-6	158	"	-
4	X. Yes	Geisert	Paul	5	2ndCook	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-6	155	"	leg. re. -
5	Yes	Casteris	George	6	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5-10	172	"	-
6	Yes	Perry	Milton	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	-
7	No	Prentiss	Marshal	5	Messman	" 12	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	-
8	No	Whalen	William	0	Messman	" 12	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	175	"	-
9	Yes	Spedale	Samuel	4	Messboy	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	149	"	-
10	Yes	Lynch	Andrew J.	2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	-
11	No	Ingle	Kenneth	4	Messboy	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	195	"	-
12	No	Charles	John	5	Machst.	"14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	167	"	-
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined
Imm. Insp.

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents R.L.Hague
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Larson, Master, of the S/S Paul H. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Larson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

rrival at a
8/34.
k, Ire 117
EMARKS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bela Fonyo.	27	U.S.			
Gilbert Sutcliffe.	51	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Philip T. Reed
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 609

3

Sea Havana

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 1st., 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Seatrain Havana
from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th., 19 34 consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail November 1st., 1934, for Havana Cuba.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

105

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NOV 1 1934 RECD

14—1618

SEARSINHAVANA

OCT 29 1934

17	"	Hellstrohm.	John.	✓	5	"	"	10-24-34	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'11"	165
18	Yes.	Needom.	Martin.	✓	1	"	O.S.	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140
19	"	Temento.	Frank.	✓	1	"	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150
20	"	Esteve.	Robert.	✓	1	"	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135
21	"	Lewis.	Oswald.	✓	1	"	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135
22	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	✓	30	"	Ch. Eng.	6-6-34	"	"	"	53	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190
23	"	Barron.	Ebb.	✓	20	"	1st. "	9-26-34	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	150
24	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	✓	5	"	2nd. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145
25	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	✓	5	"	3rd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140
26	"	Scott.	Carl.	✓	5	"	Dk. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140
27	"	Dowd.	Walter.	✓	3	"	Elect.	6-6-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145
28	"	Ortolano.	John.	✓	4	"	Oiler	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150
29	"	Eksteen.	Ernest.	✓	5	"	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	145
30	"	Seale.	Archie.	✓	2	"	"	8-29-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145

J. H. Wallace.
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

10/18/34.
& Cork, Ire 117

alien
United
ermis-
ained.)

REMARKS

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
ther side.

SEARSPORT HAVANA OCT 29 1934

... AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., ...
FORM 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATI...

Required under ...

Vessel Seat...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Schneider.	24	U.S.	Oct. 17.1934 New York, N.Y.
John McDevitt.	30	"	Oct. 24.1934 New Orleans, La.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...ival at a ...
...34. ...Ire 117

...MARKS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.														
1	Yes.	Be...													
2	"	He...													
3	"	Er...													
4	"	Ha...													
5	"	Ma...													
6	No.	Mo...													
7	Yes.	Fl...													
8	"	Ca...													
9	"	Wa...													
10	"	Er...													
11	"	La...													
12	"	Ri...													
13	"	Ma...													
14	"	Ro...													
15	No.	Mo...													
16	"	Remmack.	Max.		10	"		10-10-34							
17	"	Hellstrohm.	John.	✓	5	"	"	10-24-34	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'11"	145
18	Yes.	Needom.	Martin.	✓	1	"	O.S.	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140
19	"	Tamento.	Frank.	✓	1	"	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150
20	"	Esteve.	Robert.	✓	1	"	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135
21	"	Lewis.	Oswald.	✓	1	"	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135
22	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	✓	30	"	Ch. Eng.	6-6-34	"	"	"	53	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190
23	"	Barron.	Ebb.	✓	20	"	1st. "	9-26-34	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	150
24	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	✓	5	"	2nd. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145
25	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	✓	5	"	3rd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140
26	"	Scott.	Carl.	✓	5	"	Dk. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140
27	"	Dowd.	Walter.	✓	3	"	Elect.	6-6-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145
28	"	Ortolano.	John.	✓	4	"	Oiler	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150
29	"	Eksteen.	Ernest.	✓	5	"	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	145
30	"	Seale.	Archie.	✓	2	"	"	8-29-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145

J. H. Wallace. Insp.

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...n (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...ther side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel Seatrain Havana, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 29, 19 34, *from the port of* Havana Cuba. OCTOBER 26th 1934.

SEATRAIN HAVANA OCT 29 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Beck.	Philip.	25 Yrs.	Master.	8-8-34	New York	No.	Yes.	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	185		
2	"	Hawkins.	Elmer.	20 "	1st.Mate.	6-6-34	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
3	"	Ernst.	Robert.	15 "	2nd. "	10-10-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
4	"	Hansen.	Jacob.	10 "	3rd. "	9-12-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
5	"	Marquis.	Hugh.	10 "	Radio	7-18-34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	120		
6	No.	McDevitt.	John.	1 Mo.	Asst.Rdo.	10-24-34	"	Yes.	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
7	Yes.	Floyd.	Forrest.	5 Yrs.	Bosun.	6-6-34	"	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
8	"	Calloway.	Arvin.	3 "	A.B.	6-6-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	150		
9	"	Wenzel.	James.	3 "	"	7-4-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
10	"	Eck.	Elmer.	4 "	"	7-11-34	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
11	"	Lassus.	Edward.	1 "	"	6-6-34	New Orleans	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
12	"	Ripp.	Melvin.	4 "	"	10-10-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
13	"	Mareno.	George.	4 "	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
14	"	Roy.	George.	3 "	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
15	No.	McCann.	Owen.	4 "	"	10-10-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
16	"	Rennhack.	Max.	10 "	"	10-10-34	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	German	5'8"	180		
17	"	Hellstrohm.	John.	5 "	"	10-24-34	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'11"	145		
18	Yes.	Needom.	Martin.	1 "	O.S.	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140		
19	"	Temento.	Frank.	1 "	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
20	"	Esteve.	Robert.	1 "	"	8-28-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135		
21	"	Lewis.	Oswald.	1 "	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
22	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	30 "	Ch.Eng.	6-6-34	"	"	"	53	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190		
23	"	Barron.	Ebb.	20 "	1st. "	9-26-34	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	"	5'6"	150		
24	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5 "	2nd. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
25	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	5 "	3rd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
26	"	Scott.	Carl.	5 "	Dk. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
27	"	Dowd.	Walter.	3 "	Elect.	6-6-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
28	"	Ortolano.	John.	4 "	Oiler	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
29	"	Eksteen.	Ernest.	5 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
30	"	Seale.	Archie.	2 "	"	8-29-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145		

J. H. Wallace. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No.

Upon arrival at a

10/18/34.
& Cork, Ire

117

REMARKS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Beck Master, of the Steamer Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. G. Beck

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a
1/34.
, Ire 117
EMARKS

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel Seatrain Havana, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., October 29., 1934, *from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Griffin,	James.	4 Yrs.	F'Man.	6-6-34	New Orleans	No.	Yes.	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140		
2	"	Graves.	John.	4 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	136		
3	"	Taylor.	Edward.	2. "	"	8-29-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	150		
4	"	Repak.	Joseph.	4 "	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
5	"	Fulham.	Walter.	4 "	"	9-26-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
6	No.	Johnson.	Hilmar.	4 "	"	10-24-34	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
7	Yes.	Brown.	John.	10 "	Steward.	7-4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	145		
8	"	Geduill.	Charles.	3 "	Ch.Ck.	7-11-34	New York	"	"	43	"	Lithuania	Lith.	5'11"	165		
9	"	Vass.	Douglas.	3 "	2nd. "	6-6-34	New Orleans	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	150		
10	"	Buras.	Frederick.	2 "	Messman.	6-20-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
11	"	Pierson.	Oscar.	1 "	"	9-12-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
12	"	Schneider.	Charles.	1 "	"	10-10-34	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140		
13	No.	Smith.	David.	15 "	"	10-24-34	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	Scotland.	"	5'6"	145		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Forty Three (43) Names Mwm J Cdwallace Dup.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. OCT 26 1934

SEEN
For the journey to the United States Via
Direct
[signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 43
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Bud Quarton, of the Sestriere Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Paul G Bud
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1934.

John Wallace.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. ✓
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ne (5), (6), (7), and (8)
...other side.

...Sheet No. ____

...pon arrival at a

10/18/34.
...& Cork, Ire 117

REMARKS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. GRANADA Sailing from A.OBREGON MEXICO., Oct 23, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct 29, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reagan	Donald B	34		M	M	Jan 12,1900 Albany N.Y.		50 Glenwood Road, Menards N.Y.
2	Reagan	Allan L	70		M	M	Dec 11, 1864 Cockrenton Penn.		22 Ramsey Place Albany N.Y.
3	Brienlinger	Herman	37		M	M	March 28, 1897 N.Y.C		4018 Boston Road, N.Y.C
4	Seith	William R	48		M	M	Sept,17, 1986 N.Y.C		972 E 232 Street, N.Y.C
5	Wingert	William B	33		M	M	June 24,1901 Upper Strasburg Pa, Penn,		299 W 12th Street N.Y.C
6	Wingert	Emily L C.	-5		F	M	April 27, 1909 Ironton Ohio		299 W 12th Street N.Y.C
7	Maier	Margaret	30		F	S	Oct 10, 1904 N.Y.C		8829 Fort Hamilton Pkway Brooklyn
8	Shair	Milton H.	-5		M	S	March 31,1909 Brooklyn N.Y.		184 Clarton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Peters	Veronica	3		F	M	Aug 17,1901 N.Y.C		421 E 23vStreet Paterson N.J.
10	Peters	Joseph	33		M	M	June 16, 1901 Haeldon N.J.		421 E 23 Street Paterson N.J.
11	Crawford	Stanton C.	30		M	M	Oct 30, 1897 Steubenville Ohio.		245 Maple Ave Edgewood Penn
12	Sharp	Gilbert A.	42		M	M	Feb 22, 1892 Troy N.Y.		68 Ramsey Place Albany N.Y.
13	Sharp	Beatric R	42		F	M	Dec 2, 1890 Jamestown N.Y.		68 Ramsey Place Albany N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The aboved named passengers are free from any contageous diseases.

H.H. Shair M.D.
Ships Surgeon.

John S. Hill.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—900

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO BILL LLED NOV 2 1934

Dec 10-29-34

San Francisco

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	NONE	13	13
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		13	13

C
4

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATU

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E Smith	48	British			
Jose Fonseca	30	Portuguese			
Julio Rodriguez	28	Costa Rican			
C Harrison	28	U.S.C			
Eddie Rapp	26	Italian			
J Searcy	28	U.S.C			
Fred Andersen	30	Norwegian			
Fred Ryan	31	British			
Robert Firth	27	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E J Fales

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 088 10-33

Granada

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
Oct 30, 1934, 193

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Granada
from port of A.Obregon Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York N.Y. Oct 29, 1934, consigned to Standard Fruit & S.S Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 E River, and is expected to sail 5:P.M Oct 30, 1934 for A.Obregon mexico. Via Key West Fla via United States port of Key West Fla First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 109

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1813

18	Yes	Silvera	George	14	Carpenter	5-1-34	"	"	"	39	M	African	British	5'0	150	"
19	Yes	Cox	Charles	26	Chief Engineer	1-3-34	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'3"	139	"
20	Yes	Pizzeoh	Guido	12	2nd "	1-3-34	"	"	"	30	M	Bohemian	U.S.C	5'9"	170	"
21	Yes	Johann	Pettersen	15	3rd "	8-7-34	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6'0	180	"
22	No	Arie	Garritsen	15	4th "	10-20-34	Key West Fla	"	"	34	M	Dutch	U.S.C	6'0	180	"
23	Yes	Mo Na b	Harvey	9	Dunkeyman	7-10-34	New York	"	"	23	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'9"	150	"
24	Yes	Imuis	Diaz	5	Oiler	7-10-34	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	"
25	Yes	Waller	Otis	3	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	21	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'6"	135	"
26	Yes	Otera	Antonio	8	Fireman	7-10-34	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jose	6	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Yes	Antanano	Manuel	20	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Yes	Fanseca	Antanio	12	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	137	"
30	Yes	Garragaray	Jasper	14	"	8-21-34	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	180	"
•	Q.2 No	Royle	George	3	"	10-16-34	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'8"	160	"

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

H Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.
Oct 29-1934

Crew 46
aliens 38

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZ

Required un

14—1240

(1) No. on list

(2) State wh member last pre voyage of U.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Douglas S Mill	28	British	New York N.Y. 8-17-34
Oliver Delgamba	24	"	New York N.Y. 10-2-34
Ben Hasson	33	Philipno	New York N.Y. 10-2-34
Hendrik Kraal	27	Dutch	New York N.Y. 9-2-34
Louis Diaz	27	Spanish	New York N.Y. 9-30-34
Egbert Conner	37	British	New York N.Y. 10-10-34
Arie Garritsen	34	U.S.C	Key West Fla 10-20-34
Jasper Garragaray	30	Spanish	New York N.Y. 8-21-34

14-1613

17	Yesson	Hasson	Ben	12	Deck Watchman	10-2-34	"	"	"	33	M	Philipno		5'6"	145	"
18	Yes	Silvera	George	14	Carpenter	5-1-34	"	"	"	39	M	African	British	6'0	150	"
19	Yes	Cox	Charles	26	Chief Engineer	1-3-34	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'3"	139	"
20	Yes	Pizzech	Guido	12	2nd "	1-3-34	"	"	"	30	M	Bohemian	U.S.C	5'9"	170	"
21	Yes	Johann	Pettersen	15	3rd "	8-7-34	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6'0	180	"
22	No	Arie	Garritsen	15	4th "	10-20-34	Key West Fla	"	"	34	M	Dutch	U.S.C	6'0	180	"
23	Yes	Mo Na b	Harvey	9	Dunkeyman	7-10-34	New York	"	"	23	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'9"	150	"
24	Yes	Louis	Diaz	5	Oiler	7-10-34	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	"
25	Yes	Waller	Otis	3	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	21	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'6"	135	"
26	Yes	Otera	Antonio	8	Fireman	7-10-34	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jose	6	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Yes	Antanano	Manuel	20	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
29	Yes	Fanseca	Antanio	12	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	137	"
30	Yes	Garragaray	Jasper	14	"	8-21-34	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	180	"
	No	Royle	George	3	"	10-16-34	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'8"	160	"

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
14—1240

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.
Oct 29-1934

Crew 46
aliens 38

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

48

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. GRANADA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., October 29, 1934, *from the port of* A. Obregon Mexico.

110

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Hill	Charles S	44	Master	4-17-34	New York	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'8"	140	None	
2	Yes	Stevens	Gilbert	25	Chief Officer	4-17-34	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
3	Yes	Royle	Patric	10	2nd "	4-17-34	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
4	Yes	Guina	Gregory	25	3rd "	4-17-34	"	"	"	45	M	"	Chilean	5'6"	135	"	
5	Yes	Ford	Nephi W	3	Chief Operator	7-24-34	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.C	6'0"	147	"	
6	Yes	Cary	Thaddeus	2	2nd "	7-24-34	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
7	Yes	Winocur	Murray	3	3rd "	9-18-34	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
8	Yes	Climich	Toney	13	Bos'on	7-10-34	"	"	"	26	M	Itlaian	Italian	5'8"	150	"	
9	Yes	Solori	Eugenio	20	Quatremaster	10-2-34	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	168	"	
10	Yes	Segovia	Luis	16	"	9-18-34	"	"	"	33	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'6"	150	"	
11	Yes	Zabala	Juan	24	Sailor	9-5-34	"	"	"	38	M	Sp American	Venezeulan	5'6"	135	"	
12	No	Connor	Egbert	10	"	10-16-34	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5'5"	160	"	
13	Yes	Serra	Manuel	11	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	33	M	Sp American	Guatamalan	5'8"	150	"	
14	Yes	Eulalio	Cruz	4	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.C	5'6"	130	"	
15	Yes	Peters	Pedro	16	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	33	M	African	Dutch	5'11"	165	"	
16	Yes	Riso	Emilio	12	"	9-18-34	"	"	"	28	M	Sp American	Venezalean	5'4"	130	"	
17	Yes	Hasson	Ben	12	Deck Watchman	10-2-34	"	"	"	33	M	Philipno	PI	5'6"	145	"	
18	Yes	Silvera	George	14	Carpenter	5-1-34	"	"	"	39	M	African	British	6'0	150	"	
19	Yes	Cox	Charles	26	Chief Engineer	1-3-34	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'3"	139	"	
20	Yes	Pizzech	Guido	12	2nd "	1-3-34	"	"	"	30	M	Bohemian	U.S.C	5'9"	170	"	
21	Yes	Johann	Pettersen	15	3rd "	8-7-34	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	6'0	180	"	
22	No	Arie	Garritsen	15	4th "	10-20-34	Key West Fla	"	"	34	M	Dutch	U.S.C	6'0	180	"	
23	Yes	Mc Na b	Harvey	9	Dunkeyman	7-10-34	New York	"	"	23	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'9"	150	"	
24	Yes	Lmuis	Diaz	5	Oiler	7-10-34	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	"	
25	Yes	Waller	Otis	3	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	21	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'6"	135	"	
26	Yes	Otera	Antonio	8	Fireman	7-10-34	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"	
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jose	6	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
28	Yes	Antanano	Manuel	20	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
29	Yes	Fanseca	Antanio	12	"	7-10-34	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	137	"	
30	Yes	Garragaray	Jasper	14	"	8-21-34	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	180	"	
P.E.	No	Royle	George	3	"	10-16-34	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'8"	160	"	

Line: Vaccaro Line

Owners: Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents 14—1940: Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Oct 29-1934

Crew 46
aliens 38

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S Hill, Master, of the Honduran S.S. Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I also declare that there is no U.S. consul or Consular Representative in the port of A. Chrogan Honduo. From which port vessel has just arrived.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel S.S. GRANADA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., October 29, 1934, *from the port of* A. Obregon Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Henry W	Mather	15	Ch Steward	8-24- 34	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6'0	140	None	
2	Yes	Kraal	Maarten	15	2nd "	9-5-34	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	150	"	
3	Yes	Doubel	Ilse	3	Stewardess	6-12-34	"	"	"	30	F	German	German	5'8"	150	"	
4	Yes	Brooks	Jerry	9	Saloonman	4-17-34	"	"	"	40	M	African	British	5'6"	150	"	
5	Yes	Tennyson	Walford	13	N Watchman	6-12-34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
6	Yes	Lewis	Harold	20	Asst Steward	5-15-34	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
7	Yes	Johnson	Daniel	4	" "	10-2-34	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.C	5'11"	165	"	
8	Yes	Mc Conney	Lawrence	13	" "	6-12-34	"	"	"	32	M	African	Costa Rican	5'8"	145	"	
9	Yes	Moore	Clifford	14	" "	6-12-34	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'6"	140	"	
10	Yes	Grignon	Albert	7	Deck Steward	9-18-34	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.C	5'6"	155	"	
11	Yes	Price	Robert	13	Messman	5-1-34	"	"	"	38	M	"	Honduran	5'8"	145	"	
12	No	Evelyn	Thomas	20	Asst Steward	10-16-34	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.C ~~British~~	5'5"	142	"	
13	Yes	Harry N	Van Eldyck	15	Chief Cook	7-10-34	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	160	"	
14	Yes	Knibbs	Nathaniel	17	2nd Cook	7-10-34	"	"	"	34	M	African	British	5'6"	145	"	
15	Yes	Brereton	Edward	10	Baker	8-7-34	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.C	5'10"	150	"	
16	Yes	Delapenha	Oliver	16	Pantryman	10-2-34	"	"	"	35	M	"	British	5'11"	157	"	
17	Yes	Lopez	Roymond	2	Scullion	9-5-34	"	"	"	22	M	Sp American	Honduran	5'4"	145	"	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Smith
Oct. 29-1934

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents Stabdard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S Hill. Master, of the Honduran S.S. Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I also declare that there is no U.S. Consul or Consular Representative in the Port of A. Obregon Mexico. From which port vessel has just arrived.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* October, 1934

H Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B Atherton

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600

Wenona Co

10/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Phila Pa
Oct 31, 1934

117

I, master of the Comerco S. S. Wenona Comerco
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 31st, 1934, consigned to Mc Cormick & Co; is now lying at Pier 98, and is expected to sail Oct 31, 1934, for Norfolk, Va via United States port of Hatteras. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

112

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		do	

NOV 16 1934

14—1818

17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American Citizen

John Wallace.
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.
Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.
Local Agents MUNSON
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Requir

(1)

No. on list	n	vo
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American Citizen

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.

Owners ~~MONSON~~ U.S.S.B.

Local Agents MUNSON

14—1960

John Wallace.
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE... IMMIGR...

Requir...

(1)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R O B Atherton

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED NOV 8 1934 U.S. Imm. & Nat. Serv. BOSTON MASS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston, Mass

Nov 7, 1934

I, master of the Commerce S. S. Winona Lenfest
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 7, 1934, consigned to Peabody & Lane; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Nov 7, 1934, for Manchester & Fleetwood via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 113

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

NOV 16 34 RECD

14—1613

No. on list													
17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	American Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	American Citizen

John Wallace.
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.
Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.
Local Agents MUNSON
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B Atherton

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 430

Original Cancelled Oct. 19/1934 K.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Munson Comet, from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 5, 1934, consigned to Munson Bros; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 5, 1934, for Liverpool. via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

114

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1613

117

17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	American Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	American Citizen

John Wallace.
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.
Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.
Local Agents MUNSON
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

(1) No. on list												
17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	" "	"	"	"	48	"	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	American Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	61	"	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American Citizen

John Wallace.
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.

Owners ~~MONSON~~ U.S.S.B.

Local Agents MUNSON

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NOV 5 34

EDDIE ISLAND

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B Atteaux

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 30, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Monroe Evans, from port of Cork (Nationality) Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 29, 1934, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail Oct 30, 1934, for Ithaca via United States port of Brest. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

115

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Peters	28	American	Oct 5/34 Glasgow Scotland

14—1813

17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American Citizen

John Wallace.
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.
Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.
Local Agents MUNSON
14—1820

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requir

(1)

No. on list	n	vo
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	Yes	
18	Yes	
19	No	Lober
20	Yes	Jackson
21	Yes	Loughran
22	Yes	Ingram
23	Yes	Allen
24	No	Evans
25	No	Black
26	Yes	Hoff
27	Yes	McMahon
28	No	Guelfe
29	No	Hopkins
30	No	Hernandez

of $
acc
I wi

S
consig
all ali
respec
of suc
of suc
such a
appre
to suc
arrival
charge
deliver
owner,
which
made a
paymen
Provide

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
40 American Seamen					

NOV 10 34

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R B Fetherston

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

10/V7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va. Nov 3rd, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Monroe County from port of Cuba (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 1st, 1934, consigned to Southgate Nelson Corp.; is now lying at Pier Cargo Dock, and is expected to sail Nov 3rd, 1934, for Liverpool via United States port of New York & Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

116

117

17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	36	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	48	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	Amefican Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	61	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	American Citizen

John Wallace
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.
Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.
Local Agents MUNSON
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		U.S.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
40 American		Seamen	

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. on list													
17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American Citizen
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray.B	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
19	No	Lober	Carl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American Citizen
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen
21	Yes	Loughran	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American Citizen
22	Yes	Ingram	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American Citizen
23	Yes	Allen	Joe	✓	Fire,m	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American Citizen
24	No	Evans	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American Citizen
25	No	Black	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American Citizen
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American Citizen
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Amefican Citizen
28	No	Guelfe	Andy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	American Citizen
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American citizen
30	No	Hernandez	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American Citizen

John Wallace.
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.

Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.

Local Agents MUNSON

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Winona County, arriving at New York, Oct 29, 1934, from the port of Glasgow 10/6/34, Belfast 10/9/34, Dublin 10/3/34, Avonmouth & Cork, Ire 10/12/34 10/18/34. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	Atherton	Richard B.		Master	Sept. 18/34	Va Norfolk	NO	Yes	48	Male	American	Citizen				
2	Yes	Madden	Patrick J		Ch. Off	" "	"	"	"	40	"	American	Citizen				
3	Yes	Pedersen	Thomas		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	Citizen				
4	Yes	Nieberline	Leonard		3rd	" "	"	"	"	47	"	American	Citizen				
5	No	GLADFELTER. ~~Seretus~~	SEVETUS. ~~Gladfelter~~		Rai. Opr	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	Citizen				
6	Yes	Caramella	Joseph		Bos.n	" "	"	"	"	37	"	American	Citizen				
7	Yes	Johanson	Gunnar		A.B. Sea, m	" "	"	"	"	37	"	American	Citizen				
8	Yes	McClary	Douglas T.		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	American	Citizen				
9	Yes	Sandifer	Wesley C.		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	Citizen				
10	Yes	Himelfarb	Morris		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	Citizen				
11	No	Turner	John		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	Citizen				
12	Yes	Udekull	Carl		"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	American	Citizen				
13	Yes	Jackson	Leslie		Ord. Sea. m	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	Citizen				
14	Yes	Radcliff	Frank W		Deck. Boy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	American	Citizen				
15	No Ea	Ives	Earl C.		" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	American	Citizen				
16	Yes	Ellingsen	Hans T.		Ch. Eng	" "	"	"	"	47	"	American	Citizen				
17	Yes	Johansen	Magnus		1st "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	American	Citizen				
18	Yes	Hazelwood	Ray. B		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American	Citizen				
19	No	Lober	Carl		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	American	Citizen				
20	Yes	Jackson	Leon		Oiler	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American	Citizen				
21	Yes	Loughran	John		"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	American	Citizen				
22	Yes	Ingram	William		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American	Citizen				
23	Yes	Allen	Joe		Fire, m	" "	"	"	"	48	"	American	Citizen				
24	No	Evans	Thomas		"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	American	Citizen				
25	No	Black	Melvin		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	American	Citizen				
26	Yes	Hoff	Louis		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	Citizen				
27	Yes	McMahon	Dan		"	" "	"	"	"	45	"	American	Citizen				
28	No	Guelfe	Andy		"	" "	"	"	"	61	"	American	Citizen				
29	No	Hopkins	Clifton		"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	American	citizen				
30	No	Hernandez	Edward		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	Citizen				

John Wallace.
Insp.

Line MUNSON. SOUTHGATE NELSON CORP.
Owners ~~MUNSON~~ U.S.S.B.
Local Agents MUNSON
16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Merlor, *of the* Vimana County, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

R B Chester

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel Winona County, *arriving at* New York, Oct 29, 1934, *from the port of* Glasgow Belfast Dublin Avonmouth & Cork, Ire.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Vey	Sandie	✓	Coal Passer	Sept. 18/34	Norfolk Va.	No	Yes	30	Male	American Citizen					
2	Yes	Leahy	John F.	✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	43	"	American Citizen					
3	No	Killingsworth	Rosser	✓	Coal Passer	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American Citizen					
4	No	Sanderlin	Herbert	✓	" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	American Citizen					
5	Yes	Stegman	Edward H.	✓	Steward	" "	"	"	"	40	"	American Citizen					
6	Yes	Stegman	John	✓	Cook	" "	"	"	"	18	"	American Citizen					
7	No	Viands	Luther J.	✓	Messman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American Citizen					
8	Yes	Hines	Jack	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American Citizen					
9	Yes	Cardona	Edward	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American Citizen					
10	No	Christian	William J.	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	American Citizen					
11	No.	PETERS.	ERNEST. E.	✓	UTILITY.	OCT. 5th 34	GLASGOW.	yes.	"	28	"	"	"				
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cloud wick 41
Members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
William R. Marlow
OCT 5 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

John Wallace.
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Clerk

No Rae Prescribed

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1340

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

10-29

R V Bothurst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* Oct, 1934

J H Wallace
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S.S. M. V. MALAYA sailing from FAR EASTern & SINGAPORE & NAPLES, ~~SEPT. 18th~~ Oct 12, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 29th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~TUMMOLO~~ SALVATORE	~~SALVATORE~~ TUMMOLO	40	~~10~~	M	M	US ~~PP~~ 326417 Jan 17, 1930 Extended to Oct 17, 1934 (Admission No 2099)	PITTSBURGH. NOVEMBER 1926	226 STOCKHOLM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Aug/1934 5 P.M.

E. Hardcastle
Master

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—905

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO BILL FILED NOV 2 1934

Prince Au 10.29.34.

S/S Malaysia

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		1	

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEMOCRACY" sailing from SAN FRANCISCO via Canal Zone, SEPT 12, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10/29, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED 1	YOUNG	ALBERT E	50	11	M	M	NOV 25 1883 NEW YORK N.Y.		1170 EL CENTRO AVE OAKLAND CALIF
2	MAHON	JOHN Mc	71	3	M	M		JUNE 24 1863 {1893 CLARE IRELAND {N.Y. at Jacksonville, Fla. 10/12/34.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 1 & 2 Passed Immigration Inspection Leaving Ellis Island Immigration Station for Federal Arms Hdqrs. Liberty

37

Line NELSON STEAMSHIP CO
Owners THE CHARLES NELSON CO
Local Agents STRACHAN SHIPPING CO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. NO BILL FILED NOV 2 1934

Au 10 29 3c

As Democracy

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1 Cabin			
Cabin			
2 Cabin			
Intermediate			
3 d Class			
Total			

7 cl Exam Ins by

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 272153 BILLED NOV 3 1934

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. & S. L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a person authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-30-34

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	IN TRANSIT										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.									
1st CABIN	34			12	61	50	11			2		261
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS	65	1		4	36	22	21			1		210
3rd CLASS	44	1		1	7	12				1		66
TOTAL	143	2		23	104	273	32			4		637

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	12		
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	11		
3rd Class	12	3	
Total	132	22	

& Majestic

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KIDD	CHARLES GEORGE	77	-	M	WD.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	DUNS	SEC 10 RP 956671	WASHINGTON	MAR. 9. 1934		U.S.A.	MIAMI FLA.
2		O'DONNELL	ROSE	32	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CO.LONGFORD	SEC 10 RP 997225	WASHINGTON	SEPT 5. 1934.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		WINDELER	G HERBERT	73	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 10 RP 948948	WASHINGTON	DEC. 15 1933		U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS
4		WINDELER	LAURA	65	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	SEC 10 RP 948982	WASHINGTON	DEC 15 1933		U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS
5	DIPLOMAT Record	YORKE	DULCIE	47	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXC 10 SEC 3(1) MP PV 37	LONDON	OCT 5. 1934.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		OZIL	MARIE	43	-	F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NICE	SEC 10 RP973965	WASHINGTON	MAY 12 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		JONES	MARY	60	-	F	W	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	RP 965595	WASHINGTON	APRIL 19. 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		OGIER	MARIE	41	-	F	S	MAID.	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	RP 974806	WASHINGTON	MAY 15.34.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		DREY	PAUL	49	-	M	M	ARTIQUES	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	RP 976741	WASHINGTON	MAY 18. 1934.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
10		TIT...	RO...	30	-	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	RP1000327	WASHINGTON	SEP 28. 1934.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

30 OCT. 1934

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., OCTOBER ....., 19 34

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MRS. GURNEY THE RED HOUSE REPTON DERBY		FLA FORT MYERS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	MAY 1934	FORT MYERS FLA 10 E. 63. 99 [illegible] STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO PER	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER BILL O'DONNELL. MOLLY CO. LONGFORD.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1921-1934	NEW YORK	SEPT 29. 1934		NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK. BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
3	F B. WINDELER 20 BASINGHALL STREET LONDON E C		MASS BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1894-1934	BOSTON	1934	40 BROAD STREET BOSTON MASS	NO	Be Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	F B. WINDELER (BROTHER IN LAW) 20 BASINGHALL STREET LONDON E C		MASS BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	JAN 26 1934	BOSTON	1934	40 BROAD STREE BOSTON MASS	YES	ATHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GREY BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	MISS. YORKE SWISS COTTAGE		N.Y.NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS 1934	BORDR	Sept 7 1934	CARE BRITISH PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICER 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER CALIXT.. OHIL. 53 RUL[illegible] COTTAGE. HAUSFLL.		N.Y.NEWYORK	YES	MRS. SCOTT (SEE 23)	YES	YES	1928-1934	NEWYORK	MAY 1934	EMPLOYER MRS. S SCOTT 55 EAST 74TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE
7	WM. ROBS. 9 C[illegible] ST.		N.Y. [illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	15. 1909	N.Y. YORK	JUNE 30.34	28 E. 63. ST. N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE
8	THERSO. CHTT[illegible] C[illegible] 43 NOR[illegible]		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1934	N.Y. NY	1934	430 E. 63 N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD BRN	GRLY	NONE.
9	WIFE LI[illegible] N. HALL VILLA FA[illegible]		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1923 1934	MAY 1934		68 [illegible] N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
10	MOTHER GIOVANNA TUC.. 5101 M[illegible] GRUE BLVD. SHEEPSHEAD		N.Y. [illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1934	N.YORK	SEPT 29. 1934	NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE.
11																											
12																											
13																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Irving, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Irving
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S.) L. F. P. S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

TREATY OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FOUNTAIN	KATHLEEN ANNIE	41	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	Status changed to Sec 3/1 05-15 C.O. 2nd 9-442 (56119/520) SEC 3(6) PV 2729	LONDON	OCT. 12 1934	49642/966 x	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
2	UNDER 16	FOUNTAIN	PATRICIA ALICE	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Status changed to Sec 3/2 C.O. 2nd 9-442 (56/9/520) SEC 3(6) PV 2729	LONDON	OCT. 12 1934	x	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	UNDER 16	FOUNTAIN	NORMAN FRANCIS	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Status changed to Sec 3/2 C.O. 2nd 9-442 (56/9/520) SEC 3(6) PV 2729	LONDON	OCT. 12 1934	49642/966 x	ENGLAND	LONDON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

11 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT. 1934 OCTOBER, 19 34

124

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor (See instructions)	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND MRS CANDY THORNBURY THE CRESCENT BASSETT		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND N C. FOUNTAIN CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	MED.	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE
1	FRIEND MRS CANDY THORNBURY THE CRESCENT BASSETT		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND N C. FOUNTAIN CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	FRIEND MRS. CANDY THORNBURY THE CRESCENT BASSETT		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND N C. FOUNTAIN CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving. MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.) L.F.P.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 0

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	EVANS	DORIS ADA	41	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC 3(2) PV 3887	LONDON	OCT 19.1934.		ENGLAND	COOKHAM
2	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	DOUGLAS CHRISTOPHER	48	-	M	M	FRUIT BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC 3(2) PV 218	LIVERPOOL	OCT. 17 1934		ENGLAND	HESWALL CHES
3	TRANSIT	MEADE	BEATRICE	59	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV TV 12	SOUTHAMPTON	JULY 30 1		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE Y.
4	TRANSIT	URWIN	LURLINE	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV 30	MELBOURNE	JULY 19. 1934		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5	TRANSIT	URWIN	HENRY JAMES	47	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV32	MELBOURNE	JULY 30. 1934		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6		BOWDEN	[illegible] Lorraine	20	1	F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 30	[illegible]	OCT. 20. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2)	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	-	F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2412	LONDON	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2412	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	F	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2411	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2411	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2)	[illegible]	OCT. 17, 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2)	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 40	LONDON	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	38	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 40	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] C	42	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 4000	[illegible]	OCT 17 . 1934		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2899	LONDON	OCT. 19. 1934		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) DV 1567	[illegible]	OCT. 21. 1934.		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	TRANSIT	[illegible] (HAYDEN)	[illegible]	38	M	M	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORTHAMPTON.	SEC 3(2) PV 2008	[illegible]	OCT 18. 1934		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2735	[illegible]	OCT 20. 1934		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3(2) PV 2000	[illegible]	OCT 21. 1934		[illegible]	[illegible]
22		WESTON	LILY M.	49	M	S	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CRIFFION	SEC 3(2) PV. 1280	PARIS	NOV 16. 1933		PARIS	FRANCE.
23		MCVEY	LAURIE	37	M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHOLSEY	SEE	197880	AUG 23. 1934		N.Y.K.	NEW YORK.
24	TRANSIT	WHITLEY	CLIFFORD	40	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P. 096030	WASHINGTON	NOV 6. 1933		ENGLAND	LONDON.
25	TRANSIT	SELVAGGOPOULO	MARC	36	M	S	SINGS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN (League of Nations Passport)	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	SEC 3(2) PV 1544	PARIS	OCT 11. 1934		FRANCE	PARIS.
26	TRANSIT	SAYERS	PHILIP	51	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PICHELA	SEC 3(2) PV 3063	LONDON	DEC 2. 1933.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
27	TRANSIT	STIEBEL	VICTOR F.	27	M	S	DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	MARITZBURG	SEC 3(2) PV 2907	LONDON	OCT 20. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON.
28	TEMP. STAY	PERRY	GORDON	50	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	DUNDAS	CANADIAN PASSPORT				CANADA	TORONTO.
29	TRANSIT	MURRANT	ERNEST HENRY	45	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIXTON	SEC 3(2) PV 2880	LONDON	OCT 19. 1934		ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON
30	TRANSIT	LJUNGBERG	FREDRICK	55	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	TIDAHOLM	SEC 3(2) pv 104	STOCKOLM	SEPT 25.1934		SWEDEN	JONKEPING

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT. 1934, OCTOBER, *19* 34 — 126

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MONTAGUE EVANS LANE ENDE COOKHAM BERKS	ENG.	N.Y.	- -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIENDS. MR. MRS. HENRY GLIDDEN 14 SUTTON PLACE SOUTH NEW YORK CITY																
2	WIFE. MARGARET E. HAMILTON "BORDER HOUSE" BRIMSTAGE RD HESWALL HILLS	ENG.	N.Y.	- -	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	VISIT	N.Y.	MAY 1933	GOTHAM HOTEL 5TH AVENUE &55TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	1 YRS	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	HAZEL	NONE
3	MARQUIS OF HUNTLY ORTON HALL PETERBOROUGH	ENG.	N.YORK	- -	NO	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	BOSTON	JULY 1933	BRISTOL HOTEL NEW YORK	1 YRS	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	home. 229 Cotlam Road KEW MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	FRISCO	- -	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	TRANSIT	N.YORK	JULY 1934	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	1 YRS	WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
5	HOME. 229 COTLAM ROAD KEW MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	FRISCO	- -	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	N.YORK	JULY 1934	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	YRS	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
6	31/3 LIEUT. S.S. [illegible]												YRS	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE
7	[illegible]												YRS		NO									4	10				
8	MOTHER MRS LAURA [illegible]					EMPLOYERS		NO																				
9	BROTHER [illegible]																											
10	FATHER. A. [illegible]																											
11	MOTHER MRS. [illegible]																											
12	MAUDE CATY. [illegible]																											
13	[illegible]										1927.		YRS		NO	NO	NO	NOT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE
14	WIFE DOROTHY A. [illegible] OUTSIDE P. [illegible] HORTS ENGLAND		VIA N.YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1930	N.YORK					NO	NO	NO				GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	GREY	BRN	NONE.
15	WIFE ALICE [illegible]												42 YRS		NO		NO				GOOD	NO	5	9½	MED	BRN	GREY	
16	LOUISE ALICE BAKER [illegible] COURT. LAW [illegible]							NO		SEPT 1934													5	0	FAIR			NONE
17	WIFE MRS. C. T. [illegible] D. 18. SON [illegible] LOUISE.												YRS	60 days									6	1	FAIR	WHITE		NONE.
18	1 WAY [illegible]	JAPAN	VIA N.YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO				IN TRANSIT Japan															SOUTH
19	FATHER W. H. [illegible] NO. HANTS.		VIA [illegible]	S									YRS		NO								5	8	BRN	BLUE	BLUE	
20	C. C. [illegible]												YRS	60 days									5	7	BRN			NONE
21	BROTHER J. [illegible]									JUNE N.YORK 1933																		
22	FRIEND MRS. CLEMENCE. 141 AV. [illegible] PARIS.	FRANCE	V N.YORK	YES	EMPLOYER		YES	YES		MAY 5.1934		C/O MRS. COLE OTTER. WALDORF ASTORIA. N.Y.	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MED	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	FATHER J.W. MOREY CHOLSBY. BARRS. ENGLAND.	-	N.Y. N.YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK			14 E. ST. 66. A. ST. NEW YORK.	YRS	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
24	WIFE MRS. LISA WESLEY. MAY FAIR HOTEL. LONDON.	ENG	V. N.YORK	YES	CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE		YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	SEPT 1934	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR	BRN	NONE.
25	FRIEND MAJOR HUMPHREY BUTLER 42 CONNAUGHT [illegible] LONDON.	FRANCE	V N.YORK	NO	SELF		YES	NO				C/O MR. L. W. LKER. BANK OF AMERICA. N.Y.	YES	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE.
26	WIFE [illegible] SCRUTON [illegible] LONDON.	ENG.	V. N.YORK	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1933 JAN 4.1934	N.YORK		NEW YORKER HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	59 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
27	FRIEND. MRS. [illegible] OLD MEAD. [illegible] SURRY. ENG.		V N.YORK	NO	SELF		YES	NO				WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL? NEW YORK.	YES	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	GREY	GRAY	NONE.
28	HOME 30 DALE [illegible] TORONTO.	CANADA	V BORDER	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	JUNE 1934	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	59 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
29	WIFE MRS. MURRANT. 73. LURAY RD. WIMBLEDON. LONDON. S.W.19.	ENG	VIA N.YORK	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1930	N.YORK	MAY 1930	C/O MR. H.C. BLACKISTON. FOUNDERS HOUSE. ARTHUR ST. NEW YORK	YES	1dy 59dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	PALE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
30	SISTER MRS. ELLA [illegible] FORSMELN [illegible] SWEDEN	SWEDEN	V N.YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO				BARCLAY HOTEL. N.Y.RK.	YES	59dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
													YES	59dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.B. Irving
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. & L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Hugh Wynne
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 53373	GRANT	LILMA GEORGINA EDITH	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TEDDINGTON	SEC 3(2) PV 2657	LONDON	OCT. 9. 1934		15 ENGLAND	COOLHAM
2	TRANSIT 53374	HARA	SABURO	30	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN 47	TOKIO	SEC 3(2) PV 2677	LONDON	OCT. 10. 1934		47 JAPAN	TOKIO
3	TRANSIT 53374	HARA	UMEKO	23	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN 47	TOKIO	SEC 3(2) PV 2677	LONDON	OCT 10.1934		47 JAPAN	TOKIO
4	TRANSIT 53376	HARDY	EDWARD JOHN	60	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(2) PV 152	BIRMINGHAM	SEPT. 27 1934		15 ENGLAND	AVON STRATFORD ON
5	TRANSIT 53374	HORTON	ROBERT C	52	-	M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN----	ENGLISH	02-79 NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC 3(2) PV T.V.349	LONDON.	OCT 10. 1934.		79 NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
6	TRANSIT 53372	JONES	EDWARD JAMES	71	-	M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-78 AUSTRALIA	BEALIBU VICTORIA	SEC 3 (2) PV 1995	LONDON	SEPT 14. 1934.	79339/36	78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7		LESTRANGE	LAURA CONSTANCE	54	-	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	WINDSOR	SEC 3(2) PV 2660	LONDON	OCT 9. 1934.	VL 115570	15 ENGLAND	LONDON
8		MOSELEY	AGNES	60	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Hebrew GERMANY	02-12 GERMANY	BRESLAU	SEC 3(2) PV 5331	LONDON	MAY 5 1934		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT 53375	Mc GUFFIE	ANNIE	58	-	F	S	DUTIES DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16 SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES	Sec//3(2) PV 1994	LONDON	SEPT. 14 1934		78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	TRANSIT 53375	SNEATH	RUPERT ERNEST FOWLER	40	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	HENDON	SEC 3 (2) PV 2751	LONDON	OCT 12. 1934.		97 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
11	TRANSIT	SNEATH	DORIS	39	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC 3(2) PV 2806	LONDON	OCT 15. 1934.		97 ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
12	TRANSIT 53377	SPARROW	WILLIAM EDWIN	42	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(2) PV 153	BIRMINGHAM	SEPT. 27 1934		15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
13	TRANSIT 53377	THOMAS	ALFRED WILLIAM ROCHELLE	48	-	M	M	ART DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02- ENGLAND	HARBORNE	SEC 3(2) PV 2867	LONDON	OCT 18. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	THOMAS	LILY LOUISA	50	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2868	LONDON	OCT 18. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	TRANSIT	THOMAS	JOSEPHINE JANE ROCHELLE	23	-	F	S	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2869	LONDON	OCT 18. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	TRANSIT	THOMAS	ALFR2D PETER ROCHELLE	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2870	LONDON	OCT 18. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
17		ASHBURTON	FRANCIS	67	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3 (2) PV.2681	LONDON	10 OCT 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
18		ASHBURTON	FRANCES	51	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. 15-3	NEW YORK	SEC.3 (2) PV. 2682	LONDON	10 OCT 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	TRANSIT 53375	KLEIN	CARL ADOLPHE	50	-	M	M	TECHNICAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	BEDALE	SEC.3 (2) PV.2836	LONDON	17 OCT. 1934		ENGLAND	ENFIELD
20	TRANSIT 53370	BAER	FRANK	49	-	M	M	METAL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	02-12 GERMANY	FRANKFURT A/M	SEC 3(2) PV 2381	LONDON	OCT 19, 1934		ENGLAND	BYFLEET
21	TRANSIT	BAER	ALIX CAROLINE	39	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC 3(2) PV 2882	LONDON	OCT 19. 1934		ENGLAND	BYFLEET
22		~~BOEHM~~	~~GEORGE ALBERT~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DOVER~~	SEC 3(2) PV 2369	LONDON	OCT. 3 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
23	TEMP. STAY 53371	HALLATT	HARRY HADFIELD	57	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC 3(2) PV 271	AUG 29. 1934. MONTREAL			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
24	TEMP. STAY 53362	HALL	CARLOS JR	35	-	M	M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH/ MEXICAN	02-82 MEXICO	PUEBLA	MEXICAN PASSPORT. ----				82 MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
25		PERCEVAL	LOUIS JAMES	26	-	M	M	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	WOODFORD	SEC 3(2) PV 2820	LONDON	OCT 16. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
26		PERCEVAL	KATHLEEN MURIEL	25	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15 ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2821	LONDON.	OCT 16. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
27	TEMP. STAY 53379	HAIT	WILLIAM McGILLURAY	44	-	M	M	GRAIN MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA ~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	04-16 SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	CANADIAN PASSPORT....		ex order		CANADA	WINNIPEG MAN
28		~~RAMBUSH~~	~~NIELS EDWARD~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	SILDE	SEC 3(2) PV		£6802		ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH
29		WALKER	ANDREE	36	-	F	D	HOUSE DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	FRENCH	02-11 FRANCE	COLOMBES SEINE	SEC 3(2) PV 1143	PARIS	NOV. 2 1933		FRANCE	PARIS
30	TRANSIT 53383	MITCHELL	NORMAN	47	-	M	M	TECHNICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I. F. S.	IRISH	02-I.F.S.	DUBLIN	SEC 3(2) PV 2742	LONDON	OCT 12.34		15 ENGLAND	SUSSEX

Sheet 9 Line 22 Boehm George transferred to Sheet 6 Line 19.
Sheet 9 Line 28 Rambush Niels. Not on Board.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(PURSER)

Pobl Com. Rf. 20 Jan

OCT 30 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or from a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT. 1934 OCTOBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 28 in full text at this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND H LISTER GRANT NASH COOLHAM HORSHAM SUSSEX	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934 VISIT	N.YORK	MAR. 1934	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	8 YNO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	LT. BROWN	GREY	NONE
2	HISAAKIRA KANOH CARE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK 7 BISHOPSGATE LONDON E C	JAPAN VIA FRISCO.			YES	FATHER TOKIO	YES	YES	1934 VISIT	N.YORK	MAY 1934	FRIEND SABURO KONODA CARE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK	20 YNO	DAYS	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	HISAAKIRA KANOH CARE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK 7 BISHOPSGATE LONDON E C	JAPAN VIA FRISCO YES			YES	FATHER/LAW TOKEO	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	MAY 1934	FRIEND SABURO LONODA CARE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK	20 YNO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
4	ANNIE C HARDY RYON HILL STRATFORD ON AVON	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	1934 VISIT	N.YORK	MAY 1934	SPICER MANFG. CORP. TOLEDO OHIO	3 Two Months YNO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
5	H HORTON ESQ THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND	N.ZEALAND v FRISCO.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 SEATTLE VISIT		1928	IN TRANSIT TO N.ZEALND	Three Weeks YNO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	BENT LITTLE FINGER RIGHT HAND
6	SON. GEORGE JONES 34 LANG ROAD CENTENNIAL PARK SYDNEY N S W	AUSTRALIA v FRISCO.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 FRISCO VISIT		1922	TAFT HOTEL. NEW YORK.	8 Wks YNS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	GREY	BLUE	INDEX FINGER LEFT HAND MISSING
7	FATHER H C HARDY 3 NORFOLK ROAD VILLAS BAYSWATER LONDON	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	M.G.M. FILM CORP	YES	YES	1933 VISIT	N.YORK	NOV. 1933	METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER FILM PRODUCTIONS	9 YNS	MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DK. FRESH	BROWN	BRN	NONE
8	MRS. V M. LEWIS TAYLOR SALTERN ROAD DEVON	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER MR H RICHTER 13 235 BEACH 116TH STREET ROCKAWAY PARK N Y	4 Months YNO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
9	SISTER MRS M BECK 16 KNOX STREET SYDNEY N S W AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA v FRISCO	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	TAFT HOTEL. NEW YORK.	Two Months YNO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALLOW	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER FRANK E SNEATH 2 FINCKLEY AVENUE FINCKLY LONDON	ARGENTINE v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEPT 1909 N.YORK		SEPT 1909	PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO. 56 PINE S TREET NEW YORK	Three Weeks Y NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
11	MOTHER MRS CLARA LEAKE 83 WATFORD WAY HENDON LONDON	ARGENTINE v N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO. 56 PINE STREET NEW YORK	Three Weeks 11.17.34 YES	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
12	NELLIE SPARROW 1254 STRATFORD ROAD HALL GREEN BIRMINGHAM	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	FIRM	YES	YES	1933 VISIT	M.YORK	JAN 1933	SPICER MANFG CO. LTD. TOLEDO OHIO	Two Months YNO	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
13	FATHER JOHN THOMAS 8 Ilchester Place KENSINGTON	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CARE PENSON & CO. 8/10 BRIDGE STRT. N.YORK	6 YNO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE
14	FATHER IN LAW. AS ABOVE	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	CARE PENSON & CO. 8/10 BRIDGE STRT. N.YORK	6 YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	ENGL v N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	CARE PENSON & CO. 8/10 BRIDGE STRT. N.YORK	6 YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
16	AS ABOVE	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	CARE PENSON & CO. 8/10 BRIDGE STRT. N.YORK	6 YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
17	4 CHESHAM ST. LONDON.S.W.1.	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NY	MAY 1934	HOTEL PIERRE. 5TH AV. NEW YORK.	1 YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	LIGHT	GREY	NONE
18	4 CHESHAM ST. LONDON.S.W.1.	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	NY	MAY 1934	HOTEL PIERRE. 5TH AV. NEW YORK.	One Year 1 YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BROWN	GREY	NONE
19	WIFE. MRS KLEIN. 7 QUEEN ANNES GROVE. ENFIELD.	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 N.YORK		MARCH 1928	ROOSEVELT HOTEL. NEW YORK.N.Y.	Two Months YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL.	DARK	BROWN	DAMAGED 2ND FINGER RIGHT HAND
20	bro/law. NORMAN FREUDENTHAL GRACECHURCH STREET LONDON E C	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 VISIT	N.Y.	NOV. 1933	CARE METAL TRADES INC. 67 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY	UNDER 60 YNS	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GREY	GREY	NONE
21	BROTHER NORMAN FREUDENTHAL GRACECHURCH STREET LONDON E C	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND MR.A.PHILLIPS	YES	YES	1933 VISIT	N.Y.	NOV. 1933	CARE METAL TRADES INC. 67 WALL ST NEW YORK CITY	UNDER 60 YEND	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE
22	FATHER GEORGE BOEHM 22 CAMBRIDGE TERRACE HYDE PARK	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	NO	LONDON	YES	YES	1932- NEW 1933 YORK		APR.27 1934	CARD MR. A PHILLIPS PEMPTON N J	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BROWN	DK. GREY	NONE
23	MRS. DOLORES HALLATT SALVADOR DIAZ MIRON 135 MEXICO CITY MEXICO	MEXICO v Border	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934 VISIT	N.YORK	SEPT. 1934	CARE PLEASANTS & LOWRY 27 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK CITY	2 YNO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
24	WIFE MRS. RAQUEL HALL CALLE AMBERES 63 MEXICO CITY MEXICO	MEXICO v Border	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934 VISIT	N.YORK	SEPT. 1934	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Two Weeks YNO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DRK	BLACK GREY	LT. BROWN	NONE
25	FATHER F.J. PERCEVAL 18 MARRYAT ROAD WIMBLEDON	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/7 HOLLY- 1930 WOOD		SEPT. 1930	HOME. 2160 LAUREL CANYON HOLLYWOOD CAL.	One Year YNO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BLUE GREY	NONE
26	FATHER/LAW. PERCEVAL J.PERCEVAL 18 MARRYAT ROAD WIMBLEDON	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	2160 LAUREL CANYON HOLLYWOOD CAL.	One Year YNO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
27	WILLIAM McK BAIT CARE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE LOMBARD STREET LONDON	CANADA v BORDER	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 dys 1934 N.YORK		SEPT. 1933	N.Y. WALTER KNOX LOVELL.	Five Weeks YES	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
28	PEAT STOCKTON-ON-TEES	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931 6 MTHS 1932		1932	2 WEST 45TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	3 YNO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	GREY	BLUE	NONE
29	FRIEND. MRS. F G.HOLMAN 220 FINCHLEY ROAD LONDON N W	FRANCE v N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7 MTHS N.YORK		JUNE 6. 1934	FRIENDS. MR.MRS. S BALLINGER 76 HAMPTON ROAD SCARSDALE NY	6 YNO	Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	DK. BROWN	NONE
30	WIFE MRS. N MITCHELL MERRIVALE STOWINGTON SUSSEX	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	YES	ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. LONDON	YES	YES	VISITS N.Y.		1926	THE ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. NEW YORK	30 YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. B. Irving

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.) L.F.P.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

L H Woods

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Johnson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 DIPLOMATIC VISAES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 24TH OCTOBER , 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CATALANI	GUISEPPE C G	63	-	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	PV 105	LONDON	DEC 6th 1933		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
2	TRANSIT	TOWLE	SIR FRANCIS H.	58		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC 3(2) PV 293	LONDON	OCT 22. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	TRANSIT	TOWLE	LADY EDNA	52		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARWICKSHIRE	SEC 3(2) PV 2945	LONDON	OCT 23. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
4		SHONE	CAROLINE O	64		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SEC 3(2) PV 2671	LONDON	OCT 9. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
5		STEWART	MARGARET	33		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERFELDY	SEC 3 (2) PV 2673	LONDON	OCT 9. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
6	TRANSIT	MORENO	MARIA L	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	T.V. 2.	MEXICAN PASSPORT.			ENGLAND	LONDON.
7	TRANSIT	HODGKINSON	GERALD	51		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLIFTON		BRISTOL	OCT 23. 1934.		WALES	SOMERSET.
8		PARLY	MLLE	17		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2) PV 2192	PARIS	APRIL 12. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
9	TRANSIT	ARKWRIGHT	NETTIE E.	45		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	HAMILTON		BERMUDIAN	PASSPORT.		BERMUDA	HAMILTON.
10	TRANSIT	LIGHTBOURN (BOLITHO)	ANTONETTE	70		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	TURKS IS.		BERMUDIAN	PASSPORT.		BERMUDA	HAMILTON.
11		RYALL	SYBIL	41		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2921	LONDON	OCT 22. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
12	TRANSIT	LAWSON	JOHN	66		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINGCKTTLE	SEC 3(2) PV 2914	LONDON	OCT 22. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
13	TRANSIT	LOW	DAVID	26		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 2939	LONDON	OCT 23. 1934.		AFRICA	KENYA.
14		KELLY	ARCHIBALD	49		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NQIV 245	LONDON	OCT 11. 1934		U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
15	TRANSIT	JENNS	MURIEL E.	22		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIDDERMINSTER	SEC 3(2) PV 2852	LONDON	OCT 18. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	TRANSIT	GABRIELSON	ANDERT	43		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	KORSBEIZ	SEC 3(2) PV [illegible]	GOTHENBURG	OCT 6. 1934		SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
17		FORRES (WILLIAMSON)	BARON (SPENCER)	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 3(2) PV 2934	LONDON	OCT 20. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON.
18	TRANSIT	DE SCOLCH	[illegible]	25		f	s	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EGYPT	CAIRO	SEC 3(2) PV 56	CAIRO	OCT 19. 1934.		ITALY	FLORENCE.
19	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	JOHN F	36		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SEC 3(2) 2861 PV	LONDON	OCT 18. 1934.		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	TRANSIT	BULLER	GEORGE H.	32		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEREFORD	SEC 3(2) PV 2680	LONDON	NOV 7. 1933.		ENGLAND	HEREFORD.
21		KRAMER	MATHILDE	59		W	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	RP 966813	WASHINGTON	FEB 24. 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
22		PELERIN	JULIA	49		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CALAIS	RP 992199	NEW YORK	do do July 24 OCTOBER 1934.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
23		KOSCHOLD	ERNA	37		F	M	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BRUNN	SEC 3(2) PV 745	VIENNA	OCT 20. 1934		AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
24		KOSCHOLD	IRIS	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC 3(2) PV 745	VIENNA	OCT 20. 1934		AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
25	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	[illegible]		MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT		MEXICO	[illegible]
26	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT		MEXICO	[illegible]
27	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT		MEXICO	[illegible]
28	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT		MEXICO	[illegible]
29	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT		MEXICO	[illegible]
30	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		MEXICO CITY	PASSPORT		MEXICO	[illegible]

Total passengers 32 . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stowaways and passengers arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT. 1934 OCTOBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prime or elsewhere, or indentured for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ITALIAN EMBASSY. WASHINGTON D.C.		D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934.	WASHINGTON	MAY 1934	ITALIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D C	Guardian of Sister	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	DAUGHTER DOROTHY CANTHOW OVERMIST SURREY.	ENG	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.YORK	JUNE 1926	WALDORF ASTORIA. NEW YORK.	Return to Country	YES	60 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
3	AS ABOVE FRIEND MRS. MCCLOUGH. 47 CARLISLE MANSIONS LONDON.	ENG	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901	N.YORK	1901 MARCH 28. 1933	AS ABOVE c/o MRS. SIPONTIS THE WARREN MALVERN PA.		YES	60 DYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4		ENG	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.YORK	MARCH 25. 1933			YES	6 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	AS ABOVE.	ENG	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.YORK		AS ABOVE.		YES	6 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER MANUEL ROMERO 89 PANUCO MEXICO CITY.	MEXICO	VIA	BORDER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------			RITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK.		YES	6 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE.
7	WIFE MRS. NORA HOUGHTON BUBWITH FARM. WELLS NEAR BRISTOL	ENG	VIA	PUEBLO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------			IN TRANSIT.		YES	1 dy NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BLOND	GREY	NONE
8	FATHER ROGER [illegible] 19 RUE AUBLIN LILLE	FRANCE	VIA	N.YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	OCT 1934	3203 BEDFORD. AVE: BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.		YES	6 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLOND	BRN	NONE.
9	SISTER DOROTHY CLOED. MEDEVAC. BERMUDA	BERMUDA	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	JULY 6. 1934	MURRYHILL HOTEL. PARK AVE. N.Y.		YES	3 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
10	DAUGHTER. AS ABOVE	BERMUDA	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	JULY 6. 1934	AS ABOVE		YES	3 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE.
11	SISTER [illegible] 45 HERKOMER ROAD. HAMPSTEAD. LONDON. WIFE [illegible]	ENG	VIA	N.YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1931	N.YORK	AUG 1931 DEC 1933.	1330 MILLER DRIVE. VILLA TAIRID. HOLLYWOOD. 67 ALL SERVICE. NEW YORK.		YES	1 YR NO 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CLEAR	GREY	GREY	NONE.
12	MRS. LAWSON. 10 [illegible] ROAD. [illegible]. LONDON.	ENG	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.YORK		C/O RUTHERFORD STUYVESANT. 60 WALL ST. NEW YORK.		YES	60 DYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE.
13	FATHER ALBERT [illegible] 9 WELLINGTON. LONDON.	ENG	VIA	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------					YES	60 DYS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BLK	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
14	WIFE LOTTIE [illegible] 77 JEROME AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	ENG	VIA	N.Y. N.Y. ROCHELLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 1934	SEPT - N.Y. N.Y.		77 JEROME AVENUE. NEW ROCHELLE . N.Y.		NO	NO															
15	MOTHER [illegible]. JEWS. MANOR AVE. RIDGEWOOD. N.Y.	ENG	V.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	MARCH 1932		THE WALDORF ASTORIA. HOTEL. NEW YORK.		YES	PERM NO 30 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	REDISH		NONE
16	MRS. GABRIEL SON. GOTHENBURGH.	SWEDEN	VIA	N.YORK	NO	SELF	YES	$	Y	$1932	N.YORK	1932	c/o S.K.F. INDUSTRIES. PHILADELPHIA.		YES	60 21dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
17	WIFE [illegible] FOWLER. 11 CHEYNE [illegible] LONDON	ENG	V	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	FEB 1934	357 CLIFORNIA STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		YES	60 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
18	FATHER CLAUDIO [illegible] TORRE AL [illegible] RIFREDI. FIORENZE.	ITALY	V	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	SEPT. 1933. N.YORK.		100 MERCER AVE. SPRING LAKE. BEACH . N.Y.		YES	60 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
19	WIFE MRS. JEAN [illegible] 24 GRANVILLE RD. [illegible] SURREY.	ENG	V	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.YORK	MARCH 1930	85 ST ELMO WAY SAN FRANCISCO.		YES	30 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	DRK HZLE		NONE.
20	WIFE CHRISTINA BUTLER. 5 BANKSIDE [illegible] WOOD.	ENG	V	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.YORK	FEB 1934	ST REGIS HOTEL. NEW YORK.		YES	14 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	BRN	GREY	NONE.
21	SISTER KATHERINA BAUER. RHEIN STRASSE. GERMANY. 38	GERMANY	VIA	N.Y. N.YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	MAY 12. 1934	C/O MRS. MAINZER. PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.		YES	IND NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE.
22	EMPLOYER MRS. C. W. REINHARD 330 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	VIA	N.YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	AUG 1934	C/O MRS. REINHARD. 330 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.		YES	IND NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			c/o [illegible] HOLLYWOOD.		YES	6 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			AS ABOVE.		YES	6 MTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	lgt	BRN	GREY	NONE.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APRIL 1934	[illegible] NEW YORK.		YES	[illegible] NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APRIL 1934	AS ABOVE		YES	10 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APRIL 1934	AS ABOVE		YES	150 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APRIL 1934.	AS ABOVE		YES	180 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APRIL 1934	AS ABOVE.		YES	150 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK	APRIL 1934	AS ABOVE.		YES	15 dys NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. B. Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

P. B. Irving

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Cain

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.) L.F.P.S.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Kay Brown
U.S.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH OCTOBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KNELL	MAUD LYDIA	47	-	F	S	CHAPERON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROOMFIELD	SEC 10 RP 995038	WASHINGTON	AUG. 15 1934		U.S.A.	BRONXVILLE N Y
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30 OCT. 1934, *19* 34

132

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after carrying out purpose in following column in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER HENRY KNELL BROOMFIELD KENT.		BRONX- N.Y. VILLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1934	NEW YORK	AUG. 1934	MRS. JEROME KERN CEDAR KNOLLS BRONXVILLE N.Y.	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLIVE	SILVER	HAZEL	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Garvey

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, L K Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S.) L. F. P. S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L K Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Fanning
Jr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH OCTOBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PAUL	WILLIAM	47		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	SCOTLAND	LATHERON CAITHNESS	SEC 3(2) PV 1522	PARIS	OCT. 9th 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	CHAMPIAN	MAREE-LOUISE	18		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2) PV 1534	PARIS	OCT. 10. 1934		FRANCE	PARIS
3	TRANSIT	LACHMANN	ROBERT F	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SEC 3(2) PV 390	HAMBURG	OCT. 15 1934		GERMANY	HAMBURG
4		WITTGENSTEIN	PAUL	47		M	S	PIANIST	YES	GERMANY ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	Austria	Vienna	SEC 3(2) PV 247 343	VIENNA	OCT 22. 1934	4446/678	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
5	TEMP. STAY	BATISTA	CONSUELO	32		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CUBIAN PASSPORT.				CUBA	HAVANA
6	DIPLOMAT	BETANCOURT	GENERAL MATIAS	64		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CUBIAN PASSPORT.				CUBA	HAVANA
7	DIPLOMAT	BETANCOURT	Marie L.	33		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CUBIAN PASSPORT.				CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	DEVAUX	HENRI CHAS.	40		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LA LUNON	SEC 3(2) PV 1655	PARIS	OCT 22. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS
9	TRANSIT	GITSTAAS	GEORGE	42		M	M	Industrial	YES	FRENCH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GREEK	GREECE	SOUTLI	SEC 3(2) PV 298	ZURICH	MAR 5. 1934.		SWITZERLAND	ZURICHS
10	TRANSIT	HIGHAM	JOHN H. P	30		M	M	COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	SEC 3(2) PV 224	LIVERPOOL	OCT 20. 1934		ENGLAND	SOUTH. ONT.
11	TRANSIT	LEROY	ODETTE	22		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALLERY	SEC 3(2) PV 1664	PARIS	OCT 27. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
12		MUGDEN	JULI	49		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEMPIN	SEC 3(2) PV 1658	PARIS	OCT 22. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
13		SIMON	GUY [illegible]	44		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 1541	PARIS	OCT 11. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
14		SIMON	[illegible]	44		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	G.BRITAIN	FRENCH	FRANCE	BLAGE	SEC 3(2) PV 1542	PARIS	OCT 11. 1934.		france	PARIS.
15		SIMON	ENRIQUE	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	JARNAC	SEC 3(2) PV 1543	PARIS	OCT 11. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
16	TRANSIT	VACLE [illegible]	ANNIE	38		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	Sec 3(2) PV 1659	PARIS	Oct 22. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
17	TRANSIT	SAAD	GEORGES	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC ENGLISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEIRUT	SEC 3(2) PV 16	BEIRUT	OCT 3rd. 34		SYRIA	BEIRUT.
18	TRANSIT	SAAD	MARIE	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEIRUT	SEC 3(2) PV 16	BEIRUT	OCT 3rd. 34		SYRIA	BEIRUT.
19		BOARD	GEORGE X	31		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	SEC 3(2) PV 2509	LONDON	OCT 30 1934	VL-270/657	ENGLAND	LONDON.
20		BOUTIEY	ANDRE	33		M	M	JEWELLER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC 3(2)	PARIS	OCT 18. 1934		FRANCE	PARIS.
21		BOUTIEY	ARMETT	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICOTLALPIYAMUA		PV 1636	PARIS	OCT 18. 1934.		FRANCE	PARIS.
22	DIPLOMAT	DOLITSKI	JACOB	46		M	D	DIRECTOR	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	WARSAW	D V 10 sec 3(1)	MOSCOW.	OCT 11. 1934.		MOSCOW	RUSSIAN
23	TEMP. STAY	BILL	DUNCAN	56		M	W	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRAITON	CANADIAN PASSPORT.				CANADA	BRAITON.
24	TEMP. STAY	DE FALLA	Dolores.	71		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTANDER	PV. 1673	PARIS	OCT 23rd 1934.		CUBA	HAVANA.
25	TEMP. STAY	Alcazar	Alena	19		f	s	None	yes	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUANO JUATO	MEXICAN PASSPORT.				MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

6 TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

...or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT. 1934 OCTOBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. W PAUL 418 FULHAM ROAD LONDON S W	ENG. v N.Y.	-	-	NO	EMPLOYER-MRS.J.CORRIGAN	YES	NO	-	-	-	TRAVELLING WITH EMPLOYER-MRS. CORRIGAN CARE GUARANTY TRUST CO. NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE
2	EDWARD CHAMPIAN 31 AVENUE PIERRE 1 DE SERLUE PARIS FRANCE	FRANCE v N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 mnths VISIT	JAN. N.YORK	1926	MRS. MURRAY YOUNG 29 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 wks	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	WIFE ELSE LACHMANN HAMBURG 13 BOTTGERSTR. 11	GERMANY v N.YORK.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1915	NEW N.YORK	1915	IN TRANSIT TO COLUMBIA	YES	3 dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	GESCHWISTER WITTGENSTEIN VIENNA 14 ARGENTINIERSTR 16	AUSTRIA v N.YORK.	-	-	YES	SELF	NO YES	YES	VISITS	----------		BERNARD R LABERGE 2 WEST 46TH STREET NEW YORK	YES	6 WKS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ONE ARMED	5	10	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	VIRINO CUBILLES. 51 AVE. [illegible] PARIS.	R... [illegible] VIA	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.YORK. SEPT 3.29 JULY 7. 1934		AUGUSTIN PUENTE. SAVOY PLAZA HOTEL. N.YORK	YES	1 MTH	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
6	68 CALLE DEL VALLADE. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA VIA	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK JULY 7. 1934		PLAZA HOTEL. IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	YES	7 dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
7	AS ABOVE	CUBA VIA	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK		PLAZA HOTEL. IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	YES	7 dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE.
8	WIFE MRS. HENRI DENLY. 11 RUE CRAIG N. [illegible]	FRANCE VIA	N.YORK		YES		YES	YES	1932	N.YORK dec ---------- 1934		3E MORITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK.	yes	2 WKS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
9	WIFE M.D. LL... CH... SWITZ. GEN... TH 64 ...RICH. SWITZ.	VIA	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.YORK		APRIL 14.34. WALDORF ASTORIA. IN TRANSIT TO PANAMA	YES	21 dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE.
10	WIFE AND NO 1 SO CHILD. BIRO LE SOU H CT. 1 RUE S. [illegible]	ENG. VIA	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	NO	----------			c/o HIGH GIRL SCHOOL. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	YES	60 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
11	Mother MRS. ILENY 1 RUE DU LA...E. PARIS.	ENG VIA	N.YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			40 PARAMOUNT NEWS OFFICE NEW YORK	yes	60 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE.
12	FRIEND MRS. JOSEPH S RUE DE COURCELLES 178 PARIS	FRANCE v	N.YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			M. S. HUGDEN. C/O HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE.
13	MOTHER IN LAW. 69 RUE DE MIROLLENIL. PARIS	FRANCE v	N.YORK.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.YORK NOV 4. 33.		ALDORF ASTORIA. NEW YORK.	YES	60 dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
14	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	FRANCE v	N.YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			aS ABOVE	YES	60 dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
15	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE.	FRANCE v	N.YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	YES	60 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
16	WIFE MRS. ANDRE VALLANCO. 8 RUE DE GENERAL APPERT. PARIS	FRANCE v	N.YORK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.YORK DEC 1932		C/O F.S. ALLEN . 55 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	15 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
17	BROTHER SELIM HAD. P.O.B. BEIRUT.	SYRIA v	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NOV 1931 N.YORK		U.S. RUBBER EXPORT CO. 1790 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
18	BROTHER IN LAW. AS ABOVE.	SYRIA v	N.YORK		NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	----------			AS ABOVE	YES	dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
19	FATHER GEORGE DOLIM. 32 CANNING PLACE. HYDE PARK LONDON.	ENG v	N.YORK		NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1934	APRIL 27.34 N.YORK		UNIVERSITY CLUB . NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	DRK	GREY	NONE.
20	MOTHER MARIE BOUTELY. 3 RUE SAINT LOUIS. PARIS.	FRANCE v	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NOV 12. 1932. N.YORK		RAMCLAY HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	FAIR	DRK	NONE.
21	AS ABOVE	FRANCE v	N.YORK		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NOV 12. 1932 N.YORK		RAMCLAY HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK	DRK	NONE.
22	SON STOCKSLAGER. DOLIT ELI. MOSCOW.	RUSSIA v	N.YORK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------			383 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	6 WKS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BALD GREY	BRN	NONE.
23	SON JOHN BULL. BRUMPTON. ONT.	CANADA VIA	BORDER		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	OCT 3. 1934. N. ORK		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA .	YES	1MY.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	DRK	NONE.
24	SON BUTLER D. DALIA. HAVANA CUBA.	CUBA v	BORDER		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	JUNE 6. 1934. MIAMI NEW ORLEANS.		SAVOY PLAZA . NEW YORK.	YES	30 DYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	WHITE	BRN	NONE.
25	FATHER RAMON ALCAZAR. MARCELLA 45. MEXICO CITY	MEXICO v	BORDER		YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	1930.		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	YES	dys	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	FAIR	GRAY	NONE.
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Irving, MASTER (Strike whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Irving

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT, 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 OCT. 1934, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRUN	Frederick R.	37	-	m	m	Morristown. N.J. Feb 14, 1897		CARE GENERAL MOTORS CORP. NEW YORK
2	FLETCHER	ALBERT L	37	-	M	S	LITTLE ROCK ARK OCT. 28 1896		CATHEDRAL LITTLE ROCK ARK
3	MASON	HAZEL B	34	-	F	M	EVANSTON ILL Dec 2, 1899		19255 Canterbury Rd. Detroit, Mich.
4	MORRIS	JOHN B	68	-	M	S	HENDERSONVILLE TENN JUNE 29 1866		CATHEDRAL LITTLE ROCK ARK
5	SPACKMAN	EMILY S	56	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 20. 1878		340 E. 72 st. N.York.
6	WARBURTON	BARCLAY H	68	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA APRIL 1 1866		Worth Ave. PALMBEACH FLA
7	WARBURTON	MARY B	61	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA MAY 15 1873		Wincote. PHILADELPHIA PA
8	WHITING	ARTHUR	73	-	M	M	Cambridge Mass. June 20. 1861		340. e. 72 st. N.York.
9	KERN	ELIZABETH JANE	16	-	F	S	BRONXVILLE N Y Dec 16. 1918		CEDAR KNOLLS BRONXVILLE N Y
10	ZAND	STEPHEN J	38	-	M	M		FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N Y JUNE 1932	82 TENNIS PLACE FOREST HILLS L.I. N.Y.
11	~~SKARINE~~	~~VICTORIA~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SUPREME COURT NEW YORK JULY 5 1923~~		
12	DULLINGER	ERNEST BERNARD	35	-	M	M	MAYWOOD ILL FEB 26 1899		1901 SO. 20TH AVENUE MAYWOOD ILL
13	Legendre	Sidney	30		m	m		by parents.	9 E. 72. st. N.York.
14	Legendre	Gertrude	32		f	m	Aiken S.C. March 29. 1902		9 E. 72. St. N.York.
15	Scott	Louise	58		f	s	New York. N.Y. April 8, 1876		430 Park Ave. New York.
16	de Long	Edith H.	76		f	w	San Francisco Cal. July 15. 1858		14. E. 52. St. N.York.
17	Gallagher	Mary A.	61		f	s		District Court N.York. Jan 21. 1924	14. E. 52. St. N.York.
18	Lyman	Theodore	60		m	s	Boston Mass. Nov. 23. 1874		105 Heath St. Brooklyn Mass.
19	Fiske	Lilla R.	21		f	s	Hemstead N.Y. Aug 2. 1913		113 E. 65 St. N.York
20	Fvelinghuysen	Katharine	51		f	m	New York. N.Y. March 25. 1883		113 E. 65 St. N.York.
21	Skarine	Victoria	51		f	s		Supreme Court N.York. July 5. 1923	Fairfax Hotel. N.York.
22	Gerderes	Elizabeth F.	54		f	s		District Court Philadelphia. 1911	2915 W. Thompson St. Philadelphia.
23	Scott	Marie R.	42		f	m	New York. N.Y. March 6. 1892		55 E. 74. St. N.York
24	Scott	Marie P.	19		f	s	New York. N.Y. Dec 13. 1914		55 E. 74. St. N.York.
25	Scott	Stevenson	70		m	m		U. S. District Court. New York. June 7. 1899	55. E. 74. St. N.York.
26	Merck	Serena	46		f	m	Summit N.J. Aug 12. 1898		Prospect Ave. West Orange N.J.
27	Stevens	George	64		m	m	New York. N.Y. Dec 1. 1869		80 John St. New York.
28	Stevens	Josephine	64		f	m	Lochaven Pa. March 3. 1870		80 John St. New York.
29	Jagels	Barbara S.	38		f	m	Summit N.J. Oct. 3. 1896		Maplewood N.J.
30	Drexel	Marjorie G.	44		f	m	New York. N.Y. Sept 11, 1890		112 Drexel Bldg. Independence Sq. Philadelphia

Sheet 1 Line 11 Skarine Victoria. transfer to Sheet 1 Line 21.

45

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

30 OCT. 1934

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 24th., 1934, Arriving at port of New York. October. 34, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	O'Keefe	Ruth	44		f	m	Boston, Mass.	April 3rd. 1890			107 Ocean St. Lynn. Mass.
2	Sussman	Otto	55		m	m			Supreme Court. New York.	Jan 2. 1915	300 Westend Ave. New York.
3	Sussman	Margaret	22		f	s	New York. N.Y.	April 4. 1912			as above.
4	Tinkham	George	63		m	s	Boston , Mass.	Oct. 29.1870.			1020 Vermont Ave., Washington. D.C.
5	Trumbull	Mary P.	38		f	m	Weston Mass.	Aug 6.1896			Weston, Mass.
6	Winsor	Elizabeth	39		f	m	Boston, Mass.	Jan 30. 1895			Weston, Mass.
7	Linmer	Maria	33		f	s			Distric Court. Philadelphia.	April 25. 1929.	Philadelphia. Pa
8	Bridgeman	Marion C.	56		f	s	Stamford. Ct.	June 8. 1876			340 E. 72. St. New York.
9	McCarthy	John F	41		m	m	New Haven Ct.	April 18. 1893			North Haven. Ct.
10	McCarthy	Mary	43		f	m	Cincinnatti O.	April 4. 1891			North Haven. Ct.
11	Kalkian	Dikran	66		m	m			So. District Court. New York.	May 10. 1898	598 Madison Ave. New York.
12	Case	Henry	74		m	m	New York.	Nov. 25. 1860			29 E. 64. New York. New York.
13	Sidenberg	Arthur	45		m	m	New York.	Feb 19. 1889			C/o Cunard Line.
14	Sidenberg	Mildred	59		f	m	New York.	Feb 4. 1895			as above.
15	Snellenberg	Stanley S.	42		m	s	Philadelphia Pa.	Jan 20:1892			11 Market St. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Bush	A. Oakleigh	32		m	s	Aiken. s.c.	Nov 16. 1902			4 Harvard St. Worcester. Mass.
17	Alden	Sidney C.	41		m	s	Rochester N.Y.	April 1. 1893			1150 Park Ave. Rochester. N.Y.
18	Tuvin	Louis A.	44		m	m	South Lee. Mass.	Jan 26. 1890			27 West 20. st. New York.
19	Mainzer	Mather	81		f	w	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov. 14. 1853			Hotel Plaza. New York.
20	Olley	Maurice	45		m	m			Supreme Court. Springfield .	June 29. 1925	18205 Parkside Ave. Detroit. Mich.
21	Sharp	Frank	66		m	m			Supreme Court. New York.	March 22. 1917	30 /15 33rd St. Astoria. L. I.
22	Sharp	Ada	64		f	m			by marriage		as above.
23	Linders	Josephine	59		f	w			District Court. N.Y.	1920	336 E. 67. New York.
24	Griffiths	Katharine	46		f	w	Chicago Ill.	May 20. 1888			15. Hemlock Rd. Bronxville. N.Y.
25	Scheftel	Herbert	26		m	s	New York. N.Y.	Nov 14, 1908			40 E. 66. st. N.York.
26	Brown	Philip M.	59		m	m	Hampden. Maine.	July 30. 1875			Williamstown Mass.
27	Case	Charles	58		m	m	Stamford. Ct.	Feb 23. 1876			1790 Broadway. N.York.
28	Dascomb	Ann	30		f	w	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 17. 1904			132 S. Pitt. St. Pa.
29	Drexel	Marjorie	18		f	s	Lakewood. N.J.	Oct.8, 1916			112 Drexel Bldg. Independence Sq. Philadelphia
30	Drexel	Anthony J.	47		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.	Oct. 19th, 1887			as above.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 30 OCT. 1934 OCTOBER, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPEL	CAROLYN	43	-	F	M	Brooklyn NEW YORK April 19, 1891		1 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
2	BACHOFEN VON ECHT	ALICE	38	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y SEPT. 16 1876		270 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK
3	BENNINGTON	GEORGE A	41	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Spt 16, 1893		West Rd. NEW CANAAN CONN
4	BROWNE	BERTHA L B	67	✓	F	WD	SARATOGA N Y JUN 5 1867		1136 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
5	BENDICK	MARCELLE M.	37	✓		M		Supreme Court NEW YORK Nov. 1931	46 EAST 91ST STREET NEW YORK
6	COE	GEORGE V	63	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Freehold, N.J. Nov. 13, 1933.	67 WALL STREET NEW YORK
7	COE	GRACE HARRISON	59	✓	F	M	New York. N.Y. Dec. 26, 1874.		67 WALL STREET NEW YORK
8	DICKEY	CHARLES D	40	✓	M	M	New York. N.Y. Dec 3rd. 1893		J.P. MORGAN & CO. NEW YORK
9	EINSTEIN	GEORGE	48	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. Aug 2, 1886		1 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY
10	GERDERES	ELIZABETH	54	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA 1911		ST. DAVIDS PA.
11	HARRISON	GEORGE L	62	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA 1872 March 23.		ST. DAVIDS PA
12	HARRISON	MARY I	54	✓	F	M	NORTH ADAMS MASS 1880 Aug 20th		ST. DAVIDS PA
13	HARRISON	MARGARET	19	✓	F	S	CAPE MAY N J 1915 July 6th		ST. DAVIDS PA
14	HARRISON	DOROTHY	16	✓	F	S	ST. DAVIDS PA 1917 Nov. 20th.		ST. DAVIDS PA.
15	HAYES	JOHN A	26	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN N Y APRIL 15 1908		76 FERRIMORE STREET BROOKLYN N Y
16	HAYES	JOSPEHINE	24	-	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y MARCH 19 1910.		76 FERRIMORE STREET BROOKLYN N Y
17	LINDERS	JOSEPHINE	59	-	F	S			67 WALL STREET NEW YORK
18	RIKER---	SAMUEL	67	✓	M	M	BORN IN PARIS FRANCE OF AMERICAN PARENTS	by parents. ✓	19 CEDAR STREET NEW YORK
19	RIKER	FRANCES T	62	-	F	M	New York. N.Y. April 2nd. 1873		19 CEDAR STREET NEW YORK
20	SCHMIDT	EMILE LOUIS	44	✓	M	M	New York. N.Y. Sept 1, 1890.		677 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK
21	SCHMIDT	FLORA D	36	✓	F	M	Clayton Delaware. March 29, 1898		677 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK
22	TOTTEN	RALPH JAMES	57	✓	M	S	NASHVILLE TENN OCT. 1 1877		DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D C
23	TOTTEN	LILLIAN PAYNE	83	✓	F	WD	PITTSBURG PA. JULY 31 1851		DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D C
24	WHITNEY	GEORGE	49	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 9, 1885		J.P. MORGAN & CO. NEW YORK
25	SAMMANN	PAUL ESTER	52	✓	M	M		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION - SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1895	125 WEST POPLAR SAN MATEO CAL.
26	SAMMANN	MARY EDNA BRYANT	44	✓	F	M	LINCOLN NEB APRIL 21 1890		1637 ORAMAS RD SANTA BARBARA CAL.
27	IRVING	JESSEY J	35	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE MAY 4 1921 ✓	478 SHERIDAN RD EVANSTON ILL
28	CARSON	GERALD H	36	✓	M	M	CARROLLTON ILL July, 6, 1899		100 EAST 42ND STREET
29	CARSON	LETTIE G	33	✓	F	M	ROCKPORT ILL. Jan 15, 1900		100 EAST 42NDSTREET
30	SCULLY	FREDERICK	53	✓	M	M		SUP COURT OF WASHINGTON D C OCT. 17 1900	SCULLY BUILDING SCULLY ESTATES LINCOLN OHIO.

H B Crandall Insp
1 30 P.M.

Sheet 3 Line 10. Gerderes Elizabeth transferred to Sheet 1 line 12.
Sheet 3 Line 17. Linders Josephine transferred to Sheet 2 line 23.

S/ PURSER

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a fofeign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH OCTOBER, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 30 OCT. 1934 OCTOBER, *19* 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORTON	OSMER	44	-	M	M	LIBERTY N Y	Sept 9, 1890.	120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
2	GORTON	GRACE	40	-	F	M	NEW YORK N Y	April 7, 1890.	120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
3	PLATT	CHARLES	63	-	M	M	New York. N.Y.	May, 8, 1871.	80 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK
4	YOUNGER	VIRGINIA T	76	-	F	WD	WATERVILLE ME JAN 10 1858		STANFORD COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
5	BULLARD	ETHEL	51	-	F	M	SPRINGFIELD MASS APRIL 14 1883		2326 CALIFORNIA ST WASHINGTON D C
6	PATTERSON	ANNA A	62	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 16 1872		26 EAST 91ST STREET NEW YORK CITY
7	PHILLIPS	ALEXANDER	59	-	M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS SEPT. 10 1875		HOLLAND RD PEAPACK N J
8	ROBBINS	CHARLES FRANCIS	48	-	M	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND. JULY 6 1886		15 NASSAU STREET NEW YORK
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Conner	[illegible]	70		M	M	[illegible]	Nov. 15. 1 54	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	70		M	M	Boston, Mass.	Feb 18, 1864.	[illegible]
12	Bullock	[illegible]	37		F		US PASSPORT - Johannesburg, South Africa 6/28/1934	by marriage.	[illegible]
13	Bullock	[illegible]	14		M	S		by parents.	[illegible]
14	Hyde	[illegible]	46		M	S	[illegible]	April 10. 1 5	[illegible]
15	Bell	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	Dec 27. 1 85	21 E. 93. New York. N.Y.
16	Bell	[illegible]	7		F	W	[illegible]	1 93.1 50	[illegible]
17	Robert	[illegible]	66		F	W	[illegible]	Aug 5.1	Clarksville. MO.
18	Ashton	[illegible]	50		M	M		District Court Salt Lake City. Utah. 1 9	903 Point [illegible] Tuboke. N.Y.
19	Tifft	Mary	42		F	d	Westfield, Mass.	Feb 11, 1892.	Hotels Sheraton. Boston.
20	McCall	Robert	50		M	M		[illegible] Court [illegible] City. N.Y. May 15. 1929	96 South Street. Auburn . New York.
21	McCall	[illegible]	50		F	M		Supreme Court Schenectady. N.Y. May 15. 1929	as above.
22	[illegible]								
23	Gorton	[illegible]	40		F	M			as above.
24	Cushman	Kay	28		f	w	St. Louis. Mo.	June 27. 1906	898 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
25	De Maree	Harry	44		m	s	NewPort Pa.	Jan 21. 1890	8 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Fuller	Samuel R.	55		m	m	Corning .N.Y.	Feb 19, 1879.	1140 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
27	Fuller	Lillian R.	51		f	m	Dorchester, Mass.	Sept. 22. 1883.	as above.
28	Johnson	Wilton R.	41		m	m	Powhatan Co. Va.	Oct 15.1893	Powhatan Co. Va.
29	Kennedy	Rose	44		f	m	Boston, Mass.	July 22. 1890	294 Ponfield Rd. Bronxville. N.Y.
30	Morse	Elliott C.	64		m	s	Indianapolis. Indiana	Aug. 8,th 1871.	341 Massachusetts Ave. Detroit Mich.

Sheet 4 Line 22 Gorton Osmer transferred to Sheet 4 Line 1.
Sheet 4 Line 23 Gorton Grace transferred to Sheet 4 Line 23.

s/ PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 139

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 24th, 1934, Arriving at port of Southampton October 30 th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fredericks	Ethel F.	41		f	d	New York. N.Y.	July 15. 1893.			300 W. 108 St. New York.
2	Gould	Ormand	42		m	s	New York. N.Y.	April 24. 1892			79, 7th Ave. N.York.
3	Whittlesey	Charles	72		m	s	New York. N.Y.	June 30. 1852			541 Madison Ave. N.York.
4	La Montagne	Hyldagarde	53		f	m	New York. N. Y.	March 20. 1881			c/o The Drakes. Park Ave. New York.
5	Meinhard	Carrie	60		f	m	New York. N.Y.	Dec 14. 1874			330 Park Ave. New York.
6	Porter	Linda	46		f	m	Kentucky Louisville.	Nov. 16. 1888			Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York.
7	Saulnier	Willard	39		m	s	Bradford Pa.	Feb 17. 1895			1734 R. St. N.W. Washington . D.C,
8	Tim	Jacob	62		m	m			Supreme Court N.York June 24. 1920		Park Central Hotel. New York.
9	Wormser	Sidney	59		m	s	New York . N.Y.	Nov. 20. 1875			50 Broadway. New York . N. York.
10	Burden	James A.	37		m	s	Lenox. Mass.	July 10. 1897			Syosset. Long Is. New York.
11	Aronstein	Albert	56		m	m	New York. N.Y.	Jan 8. 1878			76 Beaver Street New York.
12	Aronstein	Leanore	54		f	m	Towander. Pa.	Feb 12. 188 0			as above. New York.
13	Casabona	Bettina	40		f	s			District Court. New York.	March 1926.	280 Park Ave. New York.
14	Gould	CORA	78		f	w	New York. N.Y.	Oct 23. 1856			79 , 7th Ave. N.York.
15	Holland	Edward S.	67		m	s			Superior Court. Chicago.	1908	65 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
16	Landsteiner	Karl	66		m	m			District Court. New York.	Dec 24. 1928	25 E. 86. New York
17	McCloy	Anna	68		f	w	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept 9, 1866			15 Broad Street. New York.
18	Cruger	Violet	47		f	s w			by parents —		Riverside Home. New York.
19	Preston	Alice S.	36		f	w	New York. N.Y.	Oct. 8. 1898.			National City Bank . N.York.
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

19

H S Cranmer Insp
Geo J M

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do 140

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

J Mc Gilgannon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 24th October 1934 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERENSTEIN	Sol	34	-	M	S	Secretary	yes	English Yiddish	yes	POLAND	Hebrew	POLAND	Lorraza	Sec IO RP989615	99458 Washing	I934 9 July		USA	New York
2		CREASE	Denise	32	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English French	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Henin Lietard	Sec.IO RP956844	959728 Washing	I934 IO Marc		USA	India napolis
3	U.S.Cit.	CREASE	Pierre, Lewis	8	6	M	S	----------				U.S.A BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP		U.S.A.	NASHUA N.H.	U.S.Q. 82482 20th.MARCH 1932.				----------	
4	U.S.Cit.	CREASE	Denise, Caroline	2	6	F	S	----------				U.S.A								----------	
5		HALTER	Marie	34	-	F	S	House keeper	yes	German French English	yes	Switer-land	German	Switzerland	LUCERNE	Sec.IO RP.958768	961390 Washing.	I934 22 Marc		U.S.A	Sacramento
6		LOMMEL	Eugénie	59	-	F	S	Teacher of languages	yes	French German English	yes	GERMANY	German	Switzerland	MORGER	Sec IO RP 905803	[illegible] Washing	I933 May I	EXTENDED TO 1st.NOV.1934	[illegible] USA	[illegible] AUGUSTA G.
7		REECE	Helen	7I	-	F	W	H.Wife	yes	French English	yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Alsace	MULHOUSE	Sec IO RP972096	975555 Washing	9.MAY.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
8	P-M 835 9-9-36	TRENDAFIL	Dimitri	28	-	M	M	laborer	yes	English Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	KRATERON	Sec IO RP.950671	953407 Washing	I934 II.Jan	EXTENDED TO 11th. FEBRUARY 1935.	USA	DETROIT
9		HEUJEKIAN	MaDIROS B.	60	-	M	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CESAREA	SECTION 10. RP 933262	936872 DO	11..UG.33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PRINTED IN [illegible]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 October 1934, *19*)141

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND.MR.M.Merehaninski			NEW			300.00		1921/																			
1	Tel Aviv.Palestine ZIONIST ORGANIXATION	-	N.Y	YORK	yes	self	yes	yes	1934	NEW YORK	9th. AUG. 1934	HOME. 112.West,87th Str.NEW YORK	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrn	blue	NIL
2	Mother,Eugenie LIXON)HENIN I3 Rue de l'Abattoir)LIETARD-	-	Ind	INDIANA POLIS	no	see 23 husband		yes	yes 1928/1934	Boston N.York India	21st APR. 1934	Husband,Lewis Ed.CREASE 47 North Keeling Str. Indianapolis? Indiana	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrn	grey blue	none
3	----------	U S CITIZEN			----------							Father, -do-	----------											U.S.CITIZEN					
4	----------	U S CITIZEN			----------							Father, -do-	- ----------											U S CITIZEN					
	BROTHER IN LAW Sasser Halter,Alpnach						120.=		I929/	Sacra	Apr	Siminary Stella Niagara														rud		
5	Dorf,Obwalden.Switzerland	-	N.Y	BUFFALO	no	self	yes	yes	1934	mento	I3.34	BUFFALO.N.Y	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dy	brn	brn none
	Mother E MNA LOMMEL			AUGUS-					I92I/5	Aihem	30th.	HOME Broad Oak School																
6	25,Hubelstr.OLTEN.Switz.	-	Ggia	TA	yes	self	yes	yes	I925	33Augusta	1933	Augusta.Georgia	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lgt brn	brn	none
	SISTER. MARIE Thierry			New					1883	New	1st.	SON Arnold Reece																
7	79 Rue de Prony,Paris	-	NY	YORK	yes	self	yes	yes	1934	York	1934	15 East,38 Str.NEW YORK	no	etha	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	grey blue	none
	[illegible]								I928/		I4Feb	Friend P Lazar																
8	[illegible]	-	Mich	DETROIT	no	self	yes	yes	1934	Detroit	1934	726 Lycaste St.DETROIT	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wte fair	brn	NIL
	COUSIN.M.R.KAI AMIRELLAN						1/35		1920		30th. SEPT	HOME.																
9	5 RUE TILEL. ALEPPO.SYRIA		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.C.	1933	418 THRID AVENUE.NEW YORK CY.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NIL
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Cannon
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-3

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng) LRCP(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Jos. O'Brien
Dep
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MAJESTIC " . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 24th 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLEARY	James	31	-	M	M	Motor fitter	yes	English / French	yes	GREAT BRITAIN	English	England	(Lancs) DARWEN.	Sec.3(2) PV.I642	PARIS	1934 I9.Oct.		FRANCE	PARIS
2		DUMESNIL	Maurice	50	-	M	S	Musician Writer	yes	English / French	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Angouleme	Sec 3(2) PV.I4I6	PARIS	1934 28 Sept.	99380/956	FRANCE	PARIS
3		LIENERMANN	Alexandre	44	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	BULGARIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Romny	Sec 3(2) PV.I460	PARIS	1934 Oct.4th	VL328/67	FRANCE	PARIS
4		LIENERMANN	Pauline	44	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	BULGARIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Romny	Sec 3(2) PV I460	PARIS	1934 Oct 4	VL328/67	FRANCE	PARIS
5	TEMP. STAY 6957	REVAN	Guy, Theodore M.	44	-	M	M	Chief Engineer	yes	English	yes	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	London	Executive Order 4813	Domiciled in Canada			CANADA	TORONTO
6		GRAMMATICOU	Christodoulos	50	-	M	M	Fur Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kastoria	Sec 3(2) PV. 3.	SALONICA	1934 Aug.I8		GREECE	SALONICA
7	TEMP. STAY 6932	OTERO	Maria	42	-	F	S	None	yes	French	yes	CUBA	Cuban	CUBA	Havana	Holder of Cuban Passport. Executive Order 4813				CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT 6988	WILDER	Gustaw	34	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	Czecho Slovak	German	Czecho Slovak	Prague	Sec 3(2) PV.I42	Prague	1934 20 Oct		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
9		ANCZYKOWSKI	Wibold 993 10/889	58	-	M	M	DO	yes	Polish German	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Czestochowa	Sec 3(2) PV.52	WARSAW	1934 I Sept		POLAND	WARSAW
10		DERUGUIN	George	34	-	M	M	Agronom	yes	Russian	yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MALMICH	Sec 3(2) PV 69I	BERLIN	1934 22 Oct		RUSSIA	MOSCOW
11		KHOUTZICHVILI	George	38	-	M	M	Agronom	yes	Russian	yes	RUSSIA	DO	RUSSIA	DELIJAN	Sec 3(2) PV 690	BERLIN	1934 22 Oct		RUSSIA	MOSCOW
12	TRANSIT 6975	KALCHSCHMIED	FRANZ	47	-	M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BODENSEE	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 132	VIENNA	8.Oct.34	VL322/5	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Readmitted at Champlain, N.Y. 9-26-34 for permanent residence

Remarks along. 9/29

51

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

PRINTED IN [redacted]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30th 1934, *19* 34

143

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the United States for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admissible to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	EMPLOYER MRS. Cole Porter	France				Mrs Cole Porter	yes	2mths	New		Mrs. Cole Porter	six															scar on
1	13 Rue Monsieur,Paris	VIA NEW YORK	-	-	yes	I3,R.Monsieur.Paris	yes	I924	York	1924	Waldorf Astoria Hotel NEW YORK.NY	YES NO	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	hazel	nose
2	OWN RESIDENCE. 86, Rue Cardinet,Paris	France via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	self	yes	I9I6/ I932	New York	1932	FRIENDS. Schroeder & Gunther 6 East 45th Str.NEW YORK	YES NO	six mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	freshnut	blue	NIL
3	Friend,Max Pancker, 4,rue Oswald Cruz,Paris	France via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	Brother,Samuel Liebermann 103-So.20th Str.JOSEPH.Mo	YES NO	six mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	med	blk	blk	none
4	Friend, -do-	France via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	ACCOMP. husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law, -do-	YES NO	six mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	blk	none
5	Father Archodein BEVAN Quatford Castle, SALOP	Canada via NIAGARA	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	I934	26th. SEP. 1934	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. 26 Edmund Ave.TORONTO.	YES NO	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	med	brn	grey	none
6	Wife, Orea GRAMMATICOU 0205 OLYMBO 66 Salonica.Greece	Greece via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	FRIENDS. Lianou Bros; 3I-46-35th Str.ASTORIA.LI.	YES NO	six mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	grey	blue	none
7	OWN RESIDENCE 78,rue Blomet,PARIS	CUBA via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	I930 I932 I933	N.Y.C. 1933	MOTHER. CARIDAD OTERO 79 Prado,Havana Cuba	YES NO	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	none
8	WIFE. MRS. NELLIE WILDER? BLECHTURMGASSE 28 VIENNA. [illegible]	[illegible] AUSTRIA via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	5 wks 1933	NEW York	NOV. 1933 Hotel TAFT,NEW YORK	YES NO	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Wife,Eleonora ANCZYKOWSKA Okohvik II.WARSAW.Poland	Poland via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	self	20	no	-	-	-	FRIEND. Anton Zwolinski 607,Cuyahoga Bld.CLEVELAND	YES NO	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	none
10	WIFE. MRS.ANNA DERUGUIN BaTOUM.CHAUMYANA 32.U.S.S.R.	Russia via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	U.S.S.R.	yes	no	-	-	-	AMTORG TRADING CORP. 261 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK	YES NO	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	brn	brn	NIL
11	WIFE.MRS.MARIA KHOUTZICHVILI KAUKASUS GORI. U.S.S.R.	Russia via NEW YORK	-	-	yes	DO	yes	no	-	-	-	AMTORG.TRAD. CORP. 261 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK	YES NO	mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	brn	brn	NIL
12	EMPLOYER MR.PAUL WITTGENSTEIN ARGENTINISTR.16. VIENNA.	AUSTRIA	VIA NEW YORK		YES	SEE COL.17 EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. BERNARD R.LABEIGE 2 WEST 46th. STR.NEW YORK	YES NO	six WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
Master.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG October 24th 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GINGOLD	Basia	31	-	F	S	Physician	yes	German French English Italian	yes	GERMANY	Hebrew	POLAND	Karsaw	QIV 868	PARIS	21 Sept 1934		FRANCE	PARIS
2		GEKAS	Constantine	65	-	M	M	NONE	yes	Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Paleokastron	Sec 5 QIV 30	ATHENS	Oct.12 1934		GREECE	ATHENS
3	U.S.C.	SPEROPULOS	Joannis N.	40	-	M	M	----------				U S A	----------	District Court of BOISE.Idaho		Sec 4(a)	I3 Sept 1932		*	----------	
4		SPEROPULOS	Kornilia	32	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Berekla Lamias	NQIV 267	ATHENS	I6 Oct 1934		GREECE	LAMIA
5	U.S.C.	SANDAS	Stavros	41	-	M	M	----------				U S A	----------	Clallam County Court, Port Angeles WASHINGTON		I5 Nov.1930	----------		*	----------	
6		SANDAS	Aspasia	17	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lamia	Sec 4(a) NQIV 266	ATHENS	I6 Oct 1934		GREECE	LAMIA
7		SCHWARZSCHILD	Ludwig	36	-	M	M	Doctor in Medicine	yes	German French	yes	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	Sohluth-bern	Sec 5 QIV.I04	PARIS	Sept.I4 1934		FRANCE	PARIS
8		SCHWARZSCHILD	Grete	35	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German French	yes	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	Nurnburg	Sec 5 QIV I05	PARIS	Sept.I4 1934		FRANCE	PARIS
9	UNDER 16	SCHWARZSCHILD	Martin	5	6	M	S	child	no	child	no	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	Bad Homburg	Sec 5 QIV I06	PARIS	Oct.I4 1934		FRANCE	PARIS
10	UNDER 16	SCHWARZSCHILD	Lore, Nelly	2	6	F	S	child	no	child	no	GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY	Bad Homburg	Sec 5 QIV.I07	PARIS	Oct.I4 1934		FRANCE	PARIS
11		DONNI	Melchior	27	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	Sec 5 QIV 23I	ZURICH	I5 Aug. 1934		Switzerland	LUCERNE
12		DONNI	Hedwig	29	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schuppen	Sec 5 QIV 232	ZURICH	I5 Aug 1934		Switzerland	LUCERNE
13	UNDER 16	DONNI	Melchior Jr	-	5	M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	Sec 5 QIV 233	ZURICH	I5.Aug 1934		Switzerland	LUCERNE
14	UNDER 16	DONNI	Marianne	-	5	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	land	German	land	Lucerne	Sec 5 QIV 234	ZURICH	I5 Aug 1934		Switzerland	LUCERNE
15		MISHOS(MISSIS)	Trainos	I6	-	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Proti Florina	Sec 6 QIV I59	ATHENS	I2.Jul 1934		GREECE	PROTI FLORINA
16	ADMITTED	MOYSMAN	Nusin	67	-	M	W	Teacher	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	RUSSIAN	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Novo.Konstantinav	Sec 5 QIV.823	RIGA	I9 Oct 1934		RUSSIA	NOVA KONSTANTINOVKA
17		ZAMANSKY(Samansky)	Mendel	66	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	RUSSIAN	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Belaya Zerksvj	Sec 6 QIV.82I	RIGA	I9 Oct 1934		RUSSIA	Belaya ZERKSVJ
18		ZAMANSKY(Samanska)	Rachel	65	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	RUSSIAN	Hebrew		Beleya Zerksvj	Sec 6 QIV.822	RIGA	I9 Oct 1934		RUSSIA	Belaya ZERKSVJ
19	U.S.C.	VASSILIADES	Nick	42	-	M	M	----------				U S A	----------	Greensville South Carolina		Apr 1927	----------		*	----------	
20		VASSILIADES	Marika	28	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	TURKEY	ISTAMBUL	Sec 4(a) NQIV I00	ATHENS	20 Aug 1934		GREECE	SALONICA
21	U.S.C.	VASSILIADES	Achileans	I	8	M	S	----------				U S A	thro Father	----------					*	----------	
22		GORDONOFF	DORA	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	LYDTKHUNEN	SECTION 5. QIV 7266	BERLIN	7.JUN.34		GERMANY	BERLIN
23		NORSEGIAN	HROPSEMY	43		F	W	NONE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	AGHI	QIV 83	BEIRUT	27.AUG.34		SYRIA	AE FPO
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

52

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

other organized government bureaus of the United States Government.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30th 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Persons who intend to return to country whence they came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, Charles GINGOLD Kilmerindorf, Hohenzollern																											
1	34 BERLIN, GERMANY	-	Ill	CHICAGO	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin JAMES R. SPIEGEL 10-11? Irving Avenue CHICAGO.Ill	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	NIL
2	Son Socratis GEKAS Hawe Str 13. ATHENS. Greece	-	Ill	CHICAGO	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	SON, JOHN GEKAS CHICAGO 1815-77?? Str. Washington Str.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	grey	brn	none
3	----------	U S	CITIZEN		----------							HOME. Cuprum, Idaho	----------			------		----------					U S CITIZEN						----------
4	Father Chronis POLYCHRONOLOULOS Lamia. Greece	-	Id.	CUPROUM	no	ACCOMP. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband, Joanis Speropulos Caprum. Idaho	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
5	----------	U S	CITIZEN		----------							HOME. PALACE BAKERY. Port Angeles. Wash.	----------										U S CITIZEN						----------
6	Father, Costas Prafilou Lamia, Greece	-	Wash	PORT Angeles	no	ACCOMP. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Husband, Stavros SANDAS Port Angeles, Wash.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn ches	brn grey	none
7	BROTHER Salmon SCHWARZCHILD 4 R. teodule Ribot. Paris	-	NY	BROOK-LYN	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin MR. ISAAC STERN. 160 N. 4th Str. BROOKLYN. NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	nut	blue	none
8	BROTHER IN LAW. - do-	-	NY	BROOK-LYN	yes	ACCOMP. Husband	yes	no	-	-	n	COUSIN. -do- -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
9	UNCLE -do-	-	NY	BROOK-LYN	yes	ACCOMP. Father	yes	no	-	-	-	UNCLE. -do- -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	med	brn	brn	none
10	UNCLE -do-	-	NY	BROOK-LYN	yes	ACCOMP. Father	NO	No	-	-	-	UNCLE. -do- -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	med	brn	brn	none
11	MOTHER. FRANCES DONNI Claridenstr. 7. LUCERNE	-	Wisc	MONROE	no	self	yes	yes	1934	Monroe	1934	Brother, Joe DONNI, MONROE. WISC.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lgt	brn	brn	none
12	MOTHER IN LAW. DONNI -do-	-	Wisc	MONROE	no	ACCOMP. Husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Brother in law, -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lgt	brn	brn	none
13	GRANDMOTHER. -do-	-	Wisc	MONROE	no	ACCOMP. Father	No	no	-	-	-	Uncle, -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant child		lgt	brn	brn	none
14	GRANDMOTHER. -do-	-	Wisc	MONROE	no	ACCOMP. Father	No	no	-	-	-	Uncle, -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant child		lgt	brn	brn	none
15	Mother, Sofia Mishos Proti, Florina, Greece	-	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Father, Elias Mishos 7610. Miller Ave. DETROIT. M Daughter, Clara Greenberg	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	a little boers on forehead squinting right eye
16	BROTHER OVSHIA Moysman Gorod Litchitev, VINNITSA USSR	-	NY	Brook-lyn	yes	see 23 daughter	No	no	-	-	-	31. Cedar Str. BROOKLYN. NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lgt	grey	grey	
17	Daughter, Basia Zamansky JUVONSKO 63. LENINGRAD RUSSIA	-		Kansas City	yes	see 23 son	No	no	-	-	-	Son, Max ZAMAN 3601, Chesnut Str. KANSAS City	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lgt	grey	grey	none
18	DAUGHTER. -do-	-		Kansas City	yes	see 23 son	No	no	-	-	-	Son, -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lgt	grey	brn	none
19	----------	U S	CITIZEN		----------							276 Magnalia Str, SPARTANBURG. S. Carolina	----------										U S CITIZEN						----------
20	FATHER IN LAW. CHARLES VASSILIADES 23 Kornila St. SALONICA	-	S.C	SPARTAN BURG	no	ACCOMP. Husband	yes	no	----	--	--	Husband, Nick Vassiliades -do- Father -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO no	good	no	5	6	med	BLK? BRN.		NIL
21	----------	U S	CITIZEN		----------								----------										U S CITIZEN						----------
22	MOTHER. EVA GORDON. MERRAMSTR. 64. BERLIN, GERMANY.		Pa	ASHLAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. SAMUEL BRAUNSTEIN. 1022 CENTER ST. ASHLAND PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
23	NO RELATIVES IN EUROPE OR CANADA.		NY	WATER-VLIET	YES	SEE COL. 23 DAUGHTER	YES	NO	-	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS. V. ANDONIAN 311 25th. STR. WATERVLIET NY.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

H Woods

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph A Senner

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

QUOTA & NON-QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BEAMISH	EVELINE MARGARET	56	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.204	LONDON	12 SEPT. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		CAHAN	HARRY	49	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEWBREW	POLAND	VILNA	SEC.5 QIV.887	LONDON	7 AUG. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		CAHAN	KITTY	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEWBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.5 QIV.98	LONDON	7 AUG. 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		HEFFERNAN	CRISPIN D	20	-	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.4 NQIV.248	LONDON	12 OCT. 1934		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
5	UNDER 16	HEFFERNAN	JOAN NORA	13	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.4 NQIV.249	LONDON	12 OCT 1934		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
6		OBERLANDER	JANET	68		F			YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN								GERMANY	BERLIN
7	DIPLOMAT U.S.C.	PRINSLOO	ALBERTUS LAMBERTUS	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA DUTCH		SOUTH AFRICA	RODEPOORT FARM 32	Sec.3.(1)	CAPE TOWN	2.OCT.34		S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN
8		NISSON	ELSIE	44		F	M					U.S.A.		NATURALISED AT THE DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY 13th.SEPTEMBER 1928.							
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 6 Line 6 OBERLANDER JANET IS NOT ON BOARD.

A. J. Byrne
Asst.....
Purser.

563

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor (if yes, answer 24a)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every prostitute, or inmate of a house of prostitution, or procurer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28 on back of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town																									
1	SON9IN-LAW.COMMANDER GILMORE 35 WALLS AVE. ROCHESTER.KENT.	-	CONN.	NEWHAVEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1926	N.Y.	JUNE 19-6	FRIENDS. MR & MRS IRVINE. 391 CROWN ST. NEWHAVEN.CONN.	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	HAZEL	NONE
2	SISTER-IN-LAW MRS.LILLIE ABRAHAMS. 32 WILDENHALL RD. CLAPTON.	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER. LOUIS CAHAN. 775 E.175TH ST.BRONX.NEW YORK	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE
3	SISTER.MRS.LILLIE ABRAHAMS. 32 WILDENHALL RD. CLAPTON		NY	NEW YORK	YES	ACCOMP. HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	BUTHER IN LAW. LOUIS CAHAN. 775 E.175TH ST.BRONX.NEW YORK	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	MR E.C.HIGGS. GRANDMOTHER. 22 MONTPELIER ST.BRIGHTON	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SEE COL.23 STEPFATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	STEPFATHER. MR P.B.NISSEN 3547 SCRANTON RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
5	MR E.C.HIGGS GRANDMOTHER. 22 PONTPELIER ST.BRIGHTON	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	DO	NO	NO	-	-	-	STEPFATHER. MR P.B.NISSEN 3547 SCRANTON RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
6													PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8				
7	MOTHER. MRS.P.J.VENTES. LOT 15 SCHEIGER RENCKE.TRANSVAAL. S.AFRICA	SOUTH	via	NEWYORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	CORNELL UNIVERSITY. ITHACA. NEW YORK. HOME. 3547 SCRANTON ROAD. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NIL
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R.B. Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Signature

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector Kenny
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

J. [illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS & TRANSITS

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 11806	REIS VON	BORIS WILLIAM	25		M	S	INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	MALMO	SEC.3(2) PV. 2886	LONDON	19 OCT.34		35 SWEDEN ~~ENGLAND~~	STOCKHOLM.
2	TRANSIT	ROSE	REGINALD JAMES	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PYRMONT	SEC.3(2) PV 629	SYDNEY	14 APR. 1934		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	TRANSIT	ROSE	DULCIE ZENA	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PEAK HILL	SEC.3(2) PV 629	SYDNEY	14 APR. 1934		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
4	TRANSIT U 03	WINDSOR	ROBERT HOWARD	34		M	S	PROPRIET-OR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S	ENGLISH	I.F.S	DUBLIN	SEC.3(2) PV 2864	LONDON	18 OCT.34		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	LEVY	MONTAGUE	24	-	M	S	CONFECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	SEC.3(2) PV. 715	MELBOURNE	1 MAY 34		~~AUSTRALIA~~	SYDNEY NSW
6	TRANSIT	LEVY	ESTHER	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2) PV. 716	MELBOURNE	1 MAY 34		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY NSW
7		TSIZLIN	EMIL	32	5	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	SEC.3(2) PV. 2	MOSCOW	9 OCT. 34	VL 328/377	U.S.S.R.	CHELIALINSK
8		LEIDER-DORFF	AMY	32	7	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	SEC.3(2) PV. 2940	LONDON	22 OCT.34		ENGLAND	~~BRINTON~~ ON SEA
9		RANSON	MONICA E	22	7	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC.3(2) PV.2800	LONDON	18 OCT.34		ENGLAND	NORWICH.
10	TRANSIT 11807	DEUBCH	JULIUS	50	8	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	GERMAN ENGLAND	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIDEN	SEC.3(2) PV. 107	PRAGUE	18 OCT.34		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRNO
11	TRANSIT	CALVERT	THOMAS C	65	-	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(2) PV. 2936	LONDON	8 OCT.34		AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
12	TRANSIT	CALVERT	CLARISSA	55	-	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.4036	LONDON	8 OCT.34		AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
13	TRANSIT	GUNN	ANDREW M.	39		M	S	BANKCLERK	YES	DO	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DURNESS	TRANS.CERT. PVNI 394	DO	23.OCT.34		CUBA	HAVANA
14		KHILKOFF	SIMON	43		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MINSK	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2926	DO	22.OCT.34	VL 328/368	U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
15	TRANSIT U 02	TAIT	BEATRICE MARY	29		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2958	DO	23.OCT.34		ENGLAND	NEW CASTLE
16		SEEL	ELSA M.	42		F	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LONDON	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2842	DO	17.OCT.34		DO	WORTHING
17	U.S. CIT.	INGALLS	JANE HALLER	7		F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	MINNEOLA NY. 3rd.MAY 1927						
18	U.S. CIT.	INGALLS	JOHN DAVID	5		M	S					DO		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP.							
19	TRANSIT	SMITH	LEONARD ARCHIBALD	27		M	M	DAIRYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2955	LONDON	23.OCT.34		ENGLAND	LEICESTER
20	TRANSIT	SMITH	ISOBEL MARY	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
21	TRANSIT U 08	TURNER	GEORGE FORD	37		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	DO	YES	AUSTRALIA	DO	SCOTLAND	GRANTSHOUSE	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 45	BRISBANE	3.MAR.34		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
22	TRANSIT	LANGLEY	GEORGE EDWARD BEN.	55		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	Sec3.(2) PVNI 2654	LONDON	9.OCT.34		DO	BAY VIEW NSW
23	TRANSIT	LANGLEY	CATHERINE AGNES	58		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			54																		
30																					

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th.OCTOBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be born in country where he came after temporary temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER. MRS E. NORRIS.10 ALBFORD											BROTHER, SIVTEN VON REIS, BETHS		ONE																
1	HOUSE.PARK LANE.W.1	ENG. via CANADIAN BORDER			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	GARD. HEADHERD RD. ST.JOHN. N.B.	YES	WEEK IN TRAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER. CECIL J ROSE.12	ENG.										CHASE NATIONAL BANK.		60																
2	FOREST ST.HAREFIELD.SYDNEY,	AUSTRALIA VIA SAN FRANCISCO			YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MOS	NEW YORK	1927	18 PINE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER IN LAW CECIL J. ROSE. 12 FOREST ST.	ENG.										CHASE NATIONAL BANK.		60																
3	HAREFIELD= SYDNEY.	DO	DO		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	=	=	=	18 PINE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
	SISTER. EDITH WINDSOR. 18	ENG										SISTER.MRS LEWIS.CAMBRIDGE		30																
4	PATHFIELD RD.STREATHAM COMMON.	NY			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	GDNS.245 MARTINS AV.WHITE PLAIN	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER.LAURICE LEVY,700,	AUS.v.								N.Y.C.	7th.			2 WKS. IN																
5	GEORGE ST. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	L.ANGELES -	-		YES	S LF	YES	YES	1934	TOT IN	JULY 1934	C/O Y.M.C.A SLOANE HOUSE, 34th. STREET, NEW YORK.	YES	TOT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
	[redacted],SON.	AUS.v.											YES	2 WKS. IN																
6	- AS ABOVE. -	L.ANGELES -	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	TOT	DO	- AS ABOVE. -	NO	TOT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GRY	BRN	NONE
	WIFE.HENRIETTA TOKLIN,	U.S.S.R.			HEAVY EXPENSE							AMTORG TRADING COMPANY,	YES	3																
7	KOMENDIROW 2/99,LENINGRAD.	U.S.S.R.			YES	CO.U.S.S.R.	YES	NO	-	-	-	261 FIFTH AVENUE,NEW YORK	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GRY	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS. A CAMPBELL,ST.	ENG.							193[illegible]		7MAY	HOTEL [redacted]	YES	TWO																
8	LAURENCE DEVN,ST.LAWRENCE.I.o.W.	U.S.A. -	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	1934	63rd.aT MADISON. NEW YORK CITY	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE
	FRIEND. ALICE FORCHESTER,58,	ENG.v.										SISTER.MRS.PHYLLIS RICHARD,	YES	3																
9	TROUTE RD. NORWICH.	N.Y. -	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BOX.1007 ST. PETERSBURG. FLORIDA.	NO	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE. MRS.MARIA DEUTSCH	C.SLOVAKIA										FRIEND.	YES	TWO																
10	CEJL 83. BRNO.CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	V.S.S. -	-			SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	CLARENCE SENIOR,548 s RATCLIFF ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RED	BLND	BLE	NONE
	BROTHER.CECIL CALVERT.	AUSTRALIA										COUSIN ALEXANDER CALVERT,HILL	YES	60																
11	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA. (PARLIAMENT HOUSE)	VIA LOSANGELES			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	CAL.	1929	VALLEY,MAIN CO. CALF.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BLE	NONE
	BROTHER in LAW.	AUSTRALIA											YES	60																
12	AS ABOVE.	VIA LOSANGELES			NO	SELF	YES	YES	do	do	do	COUSIN. AS ABOVE.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLE	NONE
	FATHER. ALEXANDER GUNN,	CUBA VIA									8th SEPT	CARE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE		ONE																
13	DURNESS.SUTHERLANDSHIRE.SCOTLAND	KEY WEST			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.C.	1934	HAVANA.CUBA.	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
	WIFE.NINA KHILKOFFA. PETROVKA											CARE AMTORG TRADING CORP.		SIX																
14	26.AP.101. MOSCOW U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R. VIA N.Y.			YES	U.S.S.R.	YES	YES	1925	DO	1925	261 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK CITY	YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
	FATHER WILLIAM SANDERSON										18th AUG.	NEPHEW.MR.PETER WILSON		ONE																
15	STOTTS HOUSE FARM.NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.J.	1934	1043 LOUISA STR.ELIZABETH N.J.	YES	MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	HZL.	NIL
	FATHER.MR.G.HALLER. 97 ALBANY											SISTER.MRS.CLYDE W.INGALLS		SIX																
16	STREET.REGENTS PARK.LONDON	DO	DO		YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	CARE RINGLINGS.SARATOSA FLA.	YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	HZL.	NIL
17												MOTHER DO																		
18												MOTHER DO																		
	FATHER.FRANKS.SMITH.KNIGHTON											CARE THOMAS COOK & SON.LTD.		TWO																
19	GRANGE.STONEYGATE.LEICESTER	ENGLAND VIA NEWYORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
						ACCOMP.																								
20	FATHER IN LAW DO	DO	DO		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	=	=	=	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NIL
	MOTHER.MRS.R.TURNER. ATHERTON										20th JUNE																			
21	QUEENSLAND.AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA VIA S.F.CAL			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.C.	1934	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. COL.17	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
	SON. RONALD LANGLEY. BAY VIEW													12																
22	ROAD. BAY VIEW. NE SOUTH WALES	DO	DO		YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	DO	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL
						ACCOMP.																								
23	SON DO	DO	DO		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	=	=	=	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Sinnott
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS AND TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 24TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Retransmitted at Port Angeles 10-14-35 for permanent residence																			
1		AINSWORTH	HERBERT PEARSON	70	-	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUGHBOROUGH	SEC.3(4) PV. 91	SOUTHAMPTON	23.OCT.34	VL-328/407	CHANNEL ISLANDS	ST.HELIER JERSEY
2		BROWNRIGG	WELLESLEY DOUGLAS STUDHOLME	48	-	M	M	Brit. Am. OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 2268	LONDON	25 SEP. 1934		A ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
3		BROWNRIGG	MONA EDITHA	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	SEC.3(2) PV. 2267	LONDON	25 SEPT. 1934		A ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
4	TRANSIT 53396	BOCKING	ZILLAH	45	-	F	S	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	DO	YES	AUSTRALIA	DO	AUSTRALIA	CAMPBELLSTOWN	SEC.3(2) PV. 2998	DO	26.SEP.34		A AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
5	TEMP. STAY 53397	BRUNNER	RICA M	46	-	F	WD	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV. 2801	DO	16.OCT.34	VL 273/189	X ENGLAND	WOKING
6		BEHAN	MARIE	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT. EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				X CANADA	WINNIPEG
7	TEMP. STAY 53398	BEVIN	JEAN MUNRO	50	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	MT.FOREST ONT.	CANADIAN BORN SUBJECT. EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813				X CANADA	TORONTO
8	DIPLOMAT	BEWLEY	PHYLLIS	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	~~SEC.3(4)~~ PV.72	DIPLOMATIC LONDON	11.OCT.34		X U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
9		FEITH	WALTER	36	-	M			YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES		GERMAN							X	
10	TRANSIT 53394	HORTON	IAN CHISHOLM	28	-	M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	SEC.3(2) PV. TRANS.CERT. PVNI 383	LONDON	18.OCT.34		X N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
11		MERTZ	LEOPOLD	49	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.S. RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUMANIA	BESSARADINA	SEC.3(2) PV. 599	BERLIN	SEPT. 26/1934		X RUSSIA	MOSCOW
12	TRANSIT 53395	NEWTON	CECIL FREDERICK	38	-	M	WD	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 2332	LONDON	SEPT. 27/1934		X ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TRANSIT 53392	OETTLE	IRENE MADELEINE	47	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH	SEC.3(2) PV. 2883	DO	19.OCT.34		X S.AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH
14	TRANSIT 53394	RODER	KITTY	47	-	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~SEC.3(4)~~ TRANS.CERT. PV. 380	DO	17.OCT.34		X AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15		RODER	RAY	19	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	HEBREW	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	~~SEC.3(4)~~ TRANS.CERT. PV. 381	DO	DO		X AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16		STRANDBERG	NINA	42	-	F	S	LECTURER	YES	DO	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	SEC.3(2) PV.17	HELSINGFORS	8.OCT.34		X FINLAND	HELSINGFORS
17	TRANSIT	BIGHAN	WILLIAM JAMES	22		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	EGYPT	CAIRO	~~Subdiv. E.Sec.4.~~ PV 240	LONDON		99310/910	X ENGLAND	LONDON
18	TRANSIT 53390	COOPER	JOHN AUBREY	28		M	M	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	SEC.3(2) PV 2909	LONDON	20.OCT.34		X ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
19	TRANSIT 53391	DE SA	RAFAEL	32		M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	MADEIRA	FUNCHAL	SEC.3(2) PV 2838	LONDON	OCT.17 1934		X MADEIRA	FUNCHAL
20		GALT	ARTHUR HUGH	27		M	S	MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHILL	SEC.3(2) PV 314	GLASGOW	16.OCT.34		X SCOTLAND	BARRHILL
21		HENDERSON	J			M			YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN								X	
22		WILBOURN	PHYLLIS	31		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF	SEC.3(2) PV 3608	LONDON	12 JUNE 1934	VL 115/682	X ENGLAND	LONDON
23		ATHERTON	MARY GRACE	29		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV [illegible]	[illegible]	13 OCT.34		X ENGLAND	LONDON
24	TRANSIT 53393	BEER	JOHN CHARLES	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 2901	DO	19.OCT.34		X ENGLAND	LONDON
25	TRANSIT "	BEER	GWENDOLYN IDA	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV 2901	DO	DO		X ENGLAND	LONDON
26	TRANSIT 53386	GUINEY	CLARE MILDRED	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE	~~SEC.3(2)~~ TRANS.CERT. PV 393	LONDON	20.OCT.34		X AUSTRALIA	BOURKE
27	TRANSIT 53391	HENDERSON	JAMES	32		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW	SEC.3(2) PV 2943	DO	23.OCT.34		X ENGLAND	BEXLEY
28	TRANSIT 53389	KAHN	HELENE	44		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	JEWISH	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	SEC.3(2) PV 2754	LONDON	12 OCT. 1934		X ENGLAND	LONDON
29	TRANSIT 53387	LAMPORT	ALFRED	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAREHAM	TRANS. CERT. PVNI. 370	DO	16 OCT. 34		X GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
30		PAGE	KATHERINE	40		F	S	INSTRUCTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA	SEC.3(2) PV 2763	LONDON	13 OCT. 1934		X ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF

Sheet 4 Line 9. Feith Walter is Not on Board.
Sheet 4 Line 21 Henderson J. is duplicated on line 27.

55 Total passengers . . . . .
Total U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

A. J. Byrne
Asst. Purser.

OCT 30 1934

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

£11 paroled

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th. OCTOBER, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		CANADA										FRIEND MAJOR CHESNAYE	YES	6														
	SISTER MRS.CLEMENCE	via SEATTLE										LA JOLLA	NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
	13 DISRAELI ROAD	- - -		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VISITS	CALIF.	1930	CALIFORNIA.																TATTOO MARK
1	PUTNEY. LONDON.S.W.15.	ENG.										WESTMINSTER HOTEL.	YES	90														
	BRO.-IN-LAW.A JEFFREYS.	via NEW YORK			NO	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	BOSTON. MASS.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	RIGHT FORE ARM
		ENG.				ACCOMP.						WESTMINSTER HOTEL.	YES	60														MOLE RIGHT
2	13 CHEYNE GDNS.LONDON.	via NEW YORK			NO	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	BOSTON. MASS.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	FORE ARM
	BROTHER. A JEFFREYS.	ENG.											YES	8														
3	13 CHEYNE GDNS.LONDON.	Via NEW YORK			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	=	=	=	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. COL.17	NO	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	HZL.	NIL
	MOTHER.MRS.L.BOCKING.90 ELIZABETHAUST-	RALIA											YES	6														
4	BAY ROAD.SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES	via SAN FRANCISCO			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	FRIEND. MRS.H.S.CABLE.	NO	MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
									1933-	SANTA		102 BARRANGCA AVENUE																
5	MOTHER-IN-LAW MRS.BRUNNER	ENG											YES	ONE														
	JANOWAY HILL,	via NEW YORK	-		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	BARBARA	1934	SANTA BARBARA. CALIF.	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	ST.JOHNS. WOKING												YES	DAY														
	HUSBAND MR.F.W.BEHAN	CANADA											NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	329 KINGSTON CRESCENT	via BUFFALO	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. COL.17																
	WINNIPEG CANADA										26th. SEPT	HOME. 26 EDMOND AVENUE.	YES	ONE														
7	FATHER-IN-LAW MR.A.BEVAN	CANADA										TORONTO.ONTARIO.CANADA	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	QUADFORD CASTLE	via NIAGARA	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	NEW YORK	1934																	
	BRIDGNORTH. SALOP											HUSBAND MR.T.K.BEWLEY	YES															
	BROTHER DR.MAURICE BEWLEY								18	WASH-	JULY	BRITISH EMBASSY																
8	11 COURTFIELD ROAD	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK							MTHS	INGTON	1934	WASHINGTON.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	LONDON.S.W.7	- ~~D.C.WASHINGTON~~			NO	SELF	YES	YES																				
9													YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
	MOTHER.MRS.M.HORTON. CARE N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND VIA LOS ANGELES			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. COL.17	NO	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
10	HERALD. AUCKLAND. NEW ZEALAND											CARE AMTORG TRADING CORP.	YES															
	DYBETZ STEPAN .DEPT.MANAGER	RUSSIA				U.S.S.R.			1928-			~~AMSOCEDICOM~~ 261 FIFTH AVENUE																
	NEGLENACA	via NEW YORK	-		YES	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1930	DETROIT	1930	~~DEARBORN, MICH~~ NEW YORK	NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	GREEN	NONE
	MOSCOW																											
11	MOTHER MRS ROSE NEWTON											SISTER IN LAW MRS.HELEN GRANT	YES	4														
	LILY COTTAGES	ENG										328 KENILWORTH ROAD																
12	WHELEY. ESSEX	via NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	ASHEVILLE. N.C.	ED	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	FRIEND MR.A.W.ROACH	SOUTH AFRICA										BROTHER G.S.OETTLE	YES	~~MOS~~														
13	7 CLIFTON ROAD	via NEW YORK	-		NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	30 EDGEHILL AVENUE	NO	60 DY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	CROUCH END. LONDON.N.8											CHATHAM, NEW JERSYE.																
	SISTER MRS.SHIRLEY	AUST-										HUSBAND MR.P.L.RODER	YES	DAYS														
14	106 HIGH STREET	RALIA via LOS ANGELES-CAL.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	21 MACPHERSON ST. WAVERLEY	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	SHEREDITCH LONDON.E.1											SYDNEY. N.S.W. AUSTRALIA																
	AUNT MRS.SHIRLEY	AUST-										FATHER. MR.P.L.RODER	YES	dot														
15	106 HIGH STREET	RALIA via LOS ANGELES-			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	21 MACPHERSON ST. WAVERLEY	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	SHEREDITCH LONDON.E.1											SYDNEY. N.S.W. AUSTRALIA																
											12th. MAY	CARE OF THE CONSULATE GENERAL		SIX														
	MOTHER.MRS.W.STRANDBERG	FINLAND VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.C.	1934	FOR FINLAND. NEW YORK CITY	YES	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
16	SAMPOGATAN 1. HELSINGFORS.										7th. SEPT		YES	3 WKS.														
	FATHER. MAJOR BIGHAM. 40 WALFIELD	SEOUL				SEE COL.23			1934	NEW	1934	CHOSEN CORPN. LTD. EMPLOYERS.	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
	AVENUE.WHETSTONE. LONDON.	Via SEATTLE OR BLAINE			YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1 MON	YORK		SEOUL. KOREA.																SCAR ON
17	WIFE. BEATRICE RUTH COOPER. 85	ENG.				FINLAY						BASSANI PROCESSES INC.305	YES	4														
	HENLEY AV.NORTH CHEAM, SURREY	via NEW YORK			YES	COLOUR CO	YES	NO	=	=	=	E 45TH STREET.NEW YORK	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	LEFT KNEE
18												C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD.	YES	10														
	WIFE. MRS.MARIA DE Sa.	MADEIRA										25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE
	FUNCHAL.MADEIRA.	via NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=																	SCAR MIDDLE
19												UNCLE.ALEX. MC KIE.2485 N	YES	3														OF FOREHEAD
	FATHER. JOHN GALT. WANKMILL.											47TH AV. OMAHA.NEBRASKA.	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	
20	BARRHILL. GIRVAN . SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=																	
21						CONSTANCE					28 OCT	ROOSEVELT HOTEL.	YES																
	MOTHER.MRS FLORENCE WILBOURN.8	ENG.				COLLIER				NEW		HOLYWOOD. CALIFORNIA.	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	QUEEN ST.MAIDENHEAD.	via NEW YORK			YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1933	YORK	1933	UNCLE.DAVID ATHERTON.832 19TH	YES																
	SISTER.MISS DORA ATHERTON.	ENG.										AV.N.PETERSBURG.FLORIDA	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	HZL	NONE
23	85 CORNWALL GDNS.LONDON.	via NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	CARE BOSTITCH SALES CORP.	YES																
												EAST GREENWICH RHODE ISLAND	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	SAL	DRK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.D.A.BEER. 14 FURZE	ENG.											YES															
24	LANE.PURLEY SURREY.ENGLAND	via NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=		NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
		ENG.				ACCOMP.						DO																
25	MOTHER IN LAW DO	via NEW YORK			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	=	=	=																	
		AUS.										PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL.	YES	14														
	HUSBAND DR C M GUINEY.183 AVOCA ST.	VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	NEW YORK.	NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
26	RANDWICK.SYDNEY.AUSTRALIA										JULY	MORRISON HOTEL.	YES	2														
	FATHER.ROBERT HENDERSON.16	ENG.							1931			CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	GREY	NONE
27	FURNESS PARK RD.BARROW IN FURNESS	via NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	ILL.	1931	COUSIN SIMON SCHIFF.R.F.D.77A	YES	8														SCAR LEFT
	COUSIN. RICHARD SCHIFF.56 WESTBOURNE	ENG.										EAST CHATHAM.N.Y.	NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GREY	ARM
	TERRACE. LONDON.W2	via NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOME. 32, THIRD AVE. SOUTH.	YES	IN															
28											2 AUG	GUATEMALA CITY. GUATEMALA.	NO	TRA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
	CHARLES LAMPORT.42 PORTLAND	GUAT.																										MOLE BEHIND
	ST. FAREHAM. HANTS.	VIA NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.C.	1934	FRIEND. MR M FAIRS.6363 YUCCA	YES	6														
29												ST. HOLLYWOOD.CALIF.	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB.	HAZEL	LEFT EAR.
	FRIEND. RUTH DAVIS.886	ENG.																										
30	SOUTHBOURNE GR.WESTCLIFF	Via NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Jos P Fanning
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Farrell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARKER	WALTER Gardner	66	-	M	M	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY	SEC.10 RP.944157	WASHINGTON	9 NOV. 1933		U.S.A.	RHODE ISLAND
2		CALVERT	T C		-	M	M									SEC.10 RP.					
3		CALVERT			-	F	M									SEC.10 RP.					
4		CANHAM	DENNIS OSWALD	32	-	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	SEC.10 RP.974691	WASHINGTON	15 MAY 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		EDGE	RICHARD	26	-	M	S	CINEMA OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.10 RP. 994257	DO	9 AUG.34		U.S.A.	CHESTER.PA.
6		FARRELL	BARTHOLOMEW	50	-	M	W	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S.	TIPPERARY	SEC.10 RP 98[illegible]475	WASHINGTON	11 AUG.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		GREIG	ROBERT	53	-	M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.10 RP.946614	WASHINGTON	25 NOV. 1933		U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA
8		GREIG	BEATRICE wife	49	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.10 RP.946615	WASHINGTON	25 NOV 1933		U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA
9		HARDING	SYDNEY JAMES	40	-	M	...	CHAFFEUER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP 980633	WASHINGTON	1 JUN.34		U.S.A	NEW YORK
10	[illegible]	KELLY	MARY DIAMOND	37	-	F	S	PRINTERS FEEDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.10 RP.949549	WASHINGTON	26 DEC. 1933		U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
11		LANGLEY	G. E		-	M	M									SEC.10 RP.	WASHINGTON				
12		LANGLEY			-	F	M									SEC.10 RP.	WASHINGTON				
13		MESSER	VIOLET	44	-	F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN				SEC.10 RP.974587	WASHINGTON	15 MAY 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		MITCHELL	ANNIE MARIA	60	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	SEC.10 RP.966889	WASHINGTON	24 APRIL 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		ROEBUCK	ARTHUR HENRY	45	-	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM	SEC.10 RP. 997973	WASHINGTON	10.SEP.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		SUTHERLAND	ROSALIE FLORENCE	30	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESSEX	SEC.10 RP.971907	WASHINGTON	8 MAY 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		VINCENT	DOUGLAS HENRY	42	-	M	S	HOSPITAL ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	SEC.10 RP.966271	WASHINGTON	21 APRIL 1934		U.S.A.	SAN FRANSISCO
18	TRANSIT 6939	VON DER HEYDT	VERA	34	-	F	D	NONE	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.IN 3.(2) RE. 2922	LONDON [illegible]	22.OCT.34		ENGLAND	LONDON
19		WOOD	MARGARET EMILY	42	-	F	S	HOTEL HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE	SEC.10 RP.967413	WASHINGTON	25 APRIL 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
20	TRANSIT 6938	ANDERSON	MARY	45	-	F	S	Ladiesmaid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STUARTFIELD	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 2941	LONDON	23.OCT.34		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
21	[illegible]	PASCUCCI	ALEX	[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO	SEC.10 RP.995194	WASHINGTON	17 AUG.34	99310/983	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		DONOHUE	EDWARD	62	-	M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.993906	WASHINGTON	7 AUG.34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23		CLAYTON	CISSY	42	-	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAFFORD	SEC.10 RP.957973	WASHINGTON	17 MARCH 34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2.
Sheet 3 Line Calvert T.C. transferred to Sheet 5 Line 11.
Sheet 3 Line 3. Calvert transferred to Sheet 5 Line 12.
Sheet 3 Line 11. Langley G.E. transferred to Sheet 5 Line 23.
Sheet 3 Line 12. Langley transferred to Sheet 5 Line 24.
Sheet 3 Line 13. Messer Violet is Not on Board.

A J Byrne
Purser.

56

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or unemployed, or how employed, and if employed by whom, and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and if yes, what time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER. MRS.LILLIE GUNDRY. 60 DEODAR RD. PUTNEY.LONDON		RI	NEWPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	49YRS	NY	DEC. 1933	WIFE. MRS AGNES BARKER CARROLL AVENUE, NEWPORT. R.I.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	GREY	GREY	NONE
2																													
3											27th JUNE																	SCAR ON
4	FRIEND. A.E.PYSTER. LANGMEAD. CHAMPION HILL. LONDON.S.E.5.	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 YRS	NY	1934	c/o COOPER BROS & CO EMPLOYERS 25 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	RIGHT HAND.
5	AUNT. MRS A.HAMES 103 ST.MARYS RD.SOUTHAMPTON.	-	PA	CHESTER	NO	SELF	1/2	YES	1921-1934	NY	22nd. SEPT. 1934	HOME. 515 KERLIN ST.CHESTER.PA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER-IN-LAW. HODGKINSON 25 ST.PAULS RD.SHELTENHAM.	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 1934	N.Y.C.	7th. SEPT. 1934	HOME. 300 W.17TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RED	BLACK	GREY	SCARS ON NECK & FOREHEAD.
7	SISTER. MRS JOHNSON. PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL.LONDON	-	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS	NY	6th. JULY 1934	HOME. CAL. 5930 FRANKLIN AVE.HOLLYWOOD.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NIL
SISTER	IN LAW. MRS JOHNSON					ACCOMP.			1932			HOME CAL.																	
8	PRINCE OF WALES HOTEL.LONDON	-	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD	YES	HUSBAND SEE COL.23	YES	YES	1934	NYC	DO	5930 FRANKLIN AV.HOLLYWOOD	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
9	WIFE. MRS S HARDING. 7 CHASE GDNS. WHITTON. MIDDLESEX	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	5	NYC	27th. JUNE 1934	EMPLOYER MR.H.H.BAXTER PREMIUM POINT. NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	1/2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
10	FATHER. MR JOHN KELLY 110 BROADHOLM ST. GLASGOW.	-	NJ	SHORT HI	YES	SELF	20	YES	YES	4 YRS	NJ	27. JAN. 1934 MRS ARTHUR E.FRENCH. FRIEND. PLEASANT BAYS.SHORT HILLS.N.J.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
11																													
12																													
13	MRS MARY HAYES 69.ALEXANDER RD.GREAT CROSBY.		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES		NY		EMPLOYER. MRS J.H.HARDING.																	
14	SISTER. MRS WRIGHT 88 ELAND RD. LONDON. SW.11.	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1934 20 YRS	NY	5th. SEPT. 1934 22nd. SEPT. 1934	955 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y. HOME.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
15	BROTHER. MR THOS.ROEBUCK. 28 BELGRAVE MEWS.LONDON.SW.1.	-	PA	PHILA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YRS	PA.	25th. MAY 1934	NEWTOWN.BUCKS COUNTY.PA. HUSBAND. MR C.B.SUTHERLAND	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
16	FATHER.MR.A.BISHOP. 172 WINCHESTER RD.SOUTHAMPTON	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS	NY	18th MAY 1934	239 CENTRAL PARK WEST.NEW YORK HOME.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGHT	BROWN	GREY	NONE
17	MOTHER. MRS VINCENT. 113 BRIGHTON RD.SUTTON.SURREY.	-	CAL.	SAN FRANSISCO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7 YRS	CAL.	26 MAY 1934	26 FELL ST.SAN FRANSISCO. CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BRN	NONE
18	COUSIN. BARON BRUNO SCHRODER 35 PARK STREET.LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND VIA		NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1924	N.Y.C.	1924	THE DORSET. 30 WEST 54th. STR. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
19	SISTER. MRS P.H.WOOD 51 GILLING COURT.LONDON.W.1	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 YRS	NY	26th MAY 1934	MRS JOHN.H.FEA. FRIEND. 36 FARLEY RD. SCARSDALE.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
20	MOTHER. MRS. MARGARET ANDERSON. ;9 CRAIGIE STREET.ABERDEEN	SCOTLAND VIA		NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	=	=	=	HOTEL BRIGHTON, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
21	SISTER. CONCETTA PASCUCCI. CASELBURE. PR.AVELINO.ITALY	-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	LONDON	YES	YES	1934	LIN.	25th. AUG. 1934	MADISON AVE, HOME. Wife Josephine Pascucci	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	WIFE. MRS CLARENCE [illegible] 38 [illegible] PL.LONDON	-	N.J.	MONTCLAIR	YES	SELF	NO	YES	11 YEARS	N.Y.	31st. AUG. 1934	253 VALLEY ROAD, HOME. MONTCLAIR. N.J.	NO	1 YR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK.	HZL	NONE
23	SISTER. MRS ANNIE [illegible] [illegible] RD. [illegible] LONDON.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YEARS	N.Y.	25th. MAY 1934	EMP. MR. R.L. [illegible], 115 EAST 62nd. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK.	GRY	NONE
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
(Master)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Gamma
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 19 34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARKE	ELIZABETH B.	26	8	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 25 JUNE 1908	US PP [illegible] Madras India [illegible]	508 FIRST AVE,ASTORIA. L.I.
2	DODD	GERTRUDE	76	-	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 15 AUGUST 1858		25 E.22ND ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	DEAN	WILLIAM	68	-	M	W		SUPERIOR COURT.COOK COUNTY.CHICAGO 18 FEB 1903	1209 N.MAYFIELD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
4	GRASSMAN	THOMAS	43	-	M	S	18th.DECEMBER 1890 ELIZABETH N.J.		812 W.SALINA ST.SYRACUSE.N.Y.
5	GREGORY	EDGAR	58	-	M	S	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH. 4 NOV.1875		139 S.2ND EAST. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH.
6	GUNN	ADAM BEATTIE	61	-	M	S		COUNTY COURT= BUFFALO.N.Y. 15 AUG.1897	TOURAINE HOTEL. BUFFALO.N.Y.
7	IRVINE	ALEXANDER FITZGERALD	71	-	M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.NEW YORK.N.Y. 22 MAY 1894	1605 N.STANLEY AV.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
8	JOHNSON	TINA	50	-	F	W		CIRCUIT COURT. GENEVA ILLINOIS. 15th. SEPTEMBER 1921.	7818 PRAIRIE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
9	JOHNSON	CARL A.	22	-	M	S	US PP [illegible]	BY VIRTUE OF MOTHERS CITIZENSHIP.	7818 PRAIRIE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
10	KUTHNERIAN	BUZANT	43	-	M	S	US PP 61170 - Kansas City 4/7/27	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK.N.Y. 1927	431 ANDALON AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
11	KNAACK	WILLIAM EDWARD	45	-	M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 12 JULY 1889	US PP 1465246	220 RODMAN AV.KENKINTOWN.PA.
12	KNAACK	GWENDOLEN. L. W.	48	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE [illegible] to 9/22/24	220 RODMAN AVE.KENKINTOWN.Pa.
13	LOHSE	WINIFRED CAREY	33	-	F	M		DISTRICT COURT. NEWARK. ESSEX COUNTY. N.J. JULY 1931	61 SOUTHERN SLOPE DR.MILLBURN.N.J.
14	LOHSE	PATRICIA ANNE	3	-	F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 19 SEPT.1931		61 SOUTHERN SLOPE DR.MILLBURN.N.J.
15	~~LYONS~~ LYNES	EDITH	68	-	F	M	US PP 91690	BY MARRIAGE [illegible] to 9/22/24	7736 EADS AVENUE. La JOLLIA. CAL.
16	MC KIE	ALEXANDER	58	-	M	M	US PP 1277676 Wash DC 4/9/27	DISTRICT COURT.DOUGLAS COUNTY.OMAHA.5 NOV.1917	2485 N.47TH AVE. OMAHA. NEBRASKA.
17	MC KIE	GRACE	59	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. [illegible] to 9/22/24	2485 N.47TH AVE.OMAHA.NEBRASKA.
18	MC KIE	SARAH	25	-	F	S	US PP 1277675 Wash DC 4/9/27	BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP.	2485 N.47TH AVE. OMAHA.NEBRASKA.
19	MOUNT	LYDIA	74	-	F	M	LINCOLN.ILL. 28 FEB.1860 US PP 91158		[illegible] PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
20	~~NISSEN~~	~~ELSIE~~	44	-	F	M		BROOKLYN.N.Y. 13 SEPT.1928	3547 SCRANTON RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
21	STURGIS	R CLIFSTON.	73		M	S	24th. DECEMBER 1860 BOSTON MASS.		MARLENE COTTAGE.PORTSMOUTH.N.H.
22	SCUDDER	IDA	63	-	F	S	US PP [illegible] - Madras India 7/1/24	BY PARENTS NATURALIZATION	25 E.22ND ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	SQUIRE	BESSIE GERTRUDE ALICE	57	-	F	S		PHILADELPHIA .PA. 13 JUNE 1934	16 ABERDEEN TERRACE. WAYNE.PA.
24	WALLOCK	KATE	56	-	F	M		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK JAN.1928	855 E.175TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
25	YASSINOFF	SHOLOM	41	-	M	M	US PP [illegible] Portland 4/7/27	DISTRICT COURT. NE YORK CITY. 27th. DECEMBER 926.	202 W.10TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
26	~~EKER~~HOLM	HJALMAR	48	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. MANKATO MINN. DATE UNKNOWN.	1021 FRONT ST. MAUKATO=MINN.
27	FERRERI	CLEMINTINA	54	-	F	M		BROCKROYVILLE. 20 APRIL 1902	102-10. 91ST ST.OZONE PARK. N.Y.
28	~~LEGENDRE~~	SIDNEY J.	30	-	M	M		AIKEN.S.C. 29 MARCH 1902	9 - E.72ND ST. NEW YORK
29	~~LeGENDRE~~	GERTRUDE S.	31	-	F	M			9 - E.72 ST.NEW YORK.
30	MC ADIE	ALICE MARY	44	-	F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP.	4005 AVENUE I. BROOKLYN NEW YORK

Sheet 1 Line 20, Nissen Elsie transferred to Sheet 6 Line 8.
Sheet 1 Line 28 Legendre S.J. Transferred to 1st. Class Sheet 1 Line 13
Sheet 1 Line 29 Legendre G.S. Transferred to 1st. Class Sheet1 Line 14

A J Byrne
Asst.....
Purser.

Line 57
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 639 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 TH OCTOBER, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TRETHEWEY	BESSIE F	79	✓	F	M		BY HUSBAND NATURALIZATION	1227 E.PARK ST.STOCKTON.CAL.
2	TRETHEWEY	BERYL	41	✓	F	S	STOCKTON.CAL. 13 MAY 1893		1227 E.PARK ST.STOCKTON.CAL.
3	BILOTTA	GUISEPPE (JOSEPH) SARAFINI	23	✓	M	S	BOSTON MASS 24TH JULY 1911		EMIL BOLITTA 568 18TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	ENTREKIN	FRED C.	26	✓	M	S	FRANKFORT IND. 19TH JULY 1908		ROUTE 9 BOX 441 INDIANAPOLIS IND
5	BENNETT	ROBERT P	23	✓	M	M	NUTLEY N.J. 18TH OCTOBER 1911		1619 30TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON DC.
6	GRANVILLE	EDWARD HALE	22	✓	M	M	MADISON N.HAMP. 27TH JULY 1912		122 AMHERST ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
7	KELLEY	MARY A WINTON	48	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA 23RD NOV. 1885		116 WEST WENTZ ST PHILADELPHIA PA
8	KOVNER	SIDNEY JAMES	30	✓	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 21ST JUNE 1904		360 E. 55TH ST NEW YORK CITY
9	KOVNER	NATALIE	26	✓	F	M	WOODBINE N.J. 6TH AUGUST 1908		-DITTO-
10	ORRMAN	ELNA	37	✓	F	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK STATE 9TH SEP 1932	CARE MRS J.W. RICHARDSON ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON N.Y.
11	FRIEDMAN	ALBERT	31	✓	M	M	7th. FEBRUARY 1903. NEW YORK CITY		34 EAST 12th. STREET NEW YORK CITY
12	GOODMAN	JEROME R.	33	✓	M	S	18th. AUGUST 1901. CLEVELAND OHIO.		2753 HAMPSHIRE ROAD. CLEVELAND OHIO.
13	IRVING	MAY	38	✓	M	S		DISTRICT COURT. PROVIDENCE R.I. 20th. MAY 1929.	MILLCREEK ROAD. SYCAMORE Pa.
14	O'BRIEN	RAYMOND M.	29	✓	M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	1348 SACREMENTO STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA.
15	GILLIES	GEORGE HENRY	42	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. HUNTINGTON NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1925.	LLOYDS HARBOR. HUNTINGTON L.I. NEW YORK.
16	HAYCRAFT	HOWARD	29	✓	M	S	24th. JULY 1905. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.		404 EAST 55th. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
17	PHILLIPS	MARLEY	31	✓	M	M	22nd.FEBRUARY 1903. DETROIT MICH	(HAS NO PASSPORT.) ✓	4310 48th. AVENUE. WOODSIDE L.I. NEW YORK
18	KILBRIDE	FRANCIS	28	✓	M	M	4th. JUNE 1906. CHERRY VALLEY MASS.	(HAS NO PASSPORT.) ✓	4826 44th. STREET. WOODSIDE L.I. NEW YORK
19	CANNON	WILLIAM J.	44	✓	M	M	25th. MAY 1890. FINLAY OHIO.		3548 80th. STREET. JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

H S Grunsell Insp
7.30 P.M.

Line 58

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6886
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. * MAJESTIC * Sailing from CHERBOURG, October 24th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 October, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ALDEN~~	~~Sidney S.~~	41	-	M		ROCHESTER.NY April Irst I893		II50 Park Ave.ROCHESTER.NY
2	~~BUSH~~	~~A.CARLETON~~	32	-	M		AIKEN.South Carolina Nov.I6.I902		4,Harvard Str.WORCESTER.Mass
3	BEAR	David	60	✓	M	M		Common Pleas Court AKRON. Ohio Jan.8.I909	2807- Norton Ave. BARBERTON.Oh
4	BEAR	Anna	53	✓	F	M		~~Common Pleas Court~~ ~~AKRON, Ohio~~ BY MARRIAGE. ~~Jan. 8, 1909~~	280 Norton Ave.BARBERTON.Ohio
5	~~KOVNER~~	~~Sydney~~	28	-	M	M			
6	~~KOVNER~~	~~Natalie~~	24	-	F	M			
7	MARTIN	Isabelle	36	✓	F	S	BROCKTON Mass Sept.29.I898		8,Union Str.EXETER.N.H
8	LEHMAN	Evangeline	34	✓	F	S	NORTHVILLE.Mich. May I6.I900		928.7th Str.PORT HARON.Mich
9	LUNDQUIST	Alma	48	✓	F	S		District Court of BROOKLYN.NY 27 Sept.I932	4I,Monroe Place BROOKLYN.NY
10	~~MANN~~	~~Kristine~~	6I	-	F	S	ORANGE.NJ. Aug.29.I873		2I0,Madison Ave.NEW YORK CITY
11	RUNGE	Paul	41	✓	M	M	20th. JANUARY 1893. BROOKLYN NEW YORK		Flower Hill,Manhasset.NY
12	RUNGE	LILLIS N.	40	-	F	M	29th. SEPTEMBER 1894. OAKRIDGE N.J.		-do-
13	SHAPIRO	Carl	27	-	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS.Min May I5.I907		I205,Logan Ave;MINNEAPOLIS.Min
14	SHAPIRO	Lala	24	-	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS.MIN Jan. 22 I9I0		-do-
15	VREELAND	Annette	38	✓	F	M		Thro Marriage July 2nd I9I9	Yale University,NEW HAVEN.Conn
16	VREELAND	John	I2	5	M	S	NEW HAVEN.Conn May 20th,I922		-do-
17	VREELAND	Dirck Van R.	9	7	M	S	NEW HAVEN.Conn March I8.I925		-do-
18	WENKER-BOLL	Evelyn	37	✓	F	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 21 NOVEMBER, I927	240.Manhattan Ave. NEW YORK
19	WALLACE	Walter-W-	32	✓	M	M	HARTFORD.Conn Aug.I0.I902		4I,Prospect Str.WATERBURY
20	WALLACE	Eleanor B	3I	✓	F	M	NANGATUCK CONN. Oct.4.I903		-do- -do-
21	YACOBOVITZ	Gamna	3I	✓	F	M		Eastern District Court of BROOKLYN.NY, 9th Aug.I928	9I .West END Av.BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	YACOBOVITZ	Kaadan	9	8	M	S	2nd. JUNE 1925. NEW YORK CITY.		-do-
23	SAVITZ	Albert	28	✓	M	M		Federal District Court.BOSTON.Mass April I929	975.Washington Ave.BROOKLYN.NY
24	SAVITZ	Rose	24	✓	F	M	26th. SEPTEMBER 1910. BROOKLYN NEW YORK		-do- -do-
25	STRATTON	C Marguerite	45	✓	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. I9I5	3I Nassau Str and Montclair New Jersey
26	STRATTON	Joyce,Allen	I7	✓	F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	-do-
27	~~JANICEK~~	~~Anna~~	37	-	F	S		District Court of NEW YORK I5 April I9I9	I44I.Beach Ave.BRONX.NY
28	CHRISTOU	Kosta,Tamianos	42	-	M	M		Supreme Court NEW YORK.NY July 30.I929	492.E.Main Str.ROCHESTER.NY
29	KAGAN	Milton HAROLD	28	✓	M	S		District Court of NORDEN.Ill OCT. I933	I940,West Ohio Str.CHICAGO.Ill
30	HAGAZN	Varia	54	✓	F	M		District Court NEW YORK CITY 20 Jan.I930	V.Danielsian, 50-4th Ave.ATLANTIC.HIGHLAND.NJ.

Sheet 7 Line 1 Alden S.C. Transferred to 1st.Class Sheet 2 Line 17.
Sheet 7 Line 2 Bush A.C. Transferred to 1st Class Sheet 2 Line 16.
Sheet 7 Line 10, Mann K is Not on Board.
Sheet 7 Line 27 Janicek A. Transferred to 3rd. Class Sheet Line .

Sheet 7 Line 5 Kovner S. transferred to Sheet 2 Line 8.
Sheet 7 Line 6 Kovner N. transferred to Sheet 2 Line 9.

H.B. Commenced Temp 7.40 P.M.

A. J. Byrne
Asst. Purser

Line
Owners 59
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED IN [redacted] UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FORM 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24 October, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th October 1934 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Juanita.B.	27	-	F	M		thro Father	DEMING.New Mexico
2	ADAMS	John Franklin	2	-	M	S	US PP#445313 - Wash DC 10/8/31 Ext to 10/8/1936	BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	-do-
3	ADAMS	Donald, Ray	-	11	M	S		-DO-	-do-
4	ADAMS	Wayne	30	-	M	M	MAYFIELD.Kentucky Nov.23.1903		DEXTER.New Mexico
5	BOUTZ	Corabella	17	-	F	S	US PP65447	Thro Father	DEMING.New Mexico
6	TRENDAFIL	Dimitri	28	-	M	M			
7	GURFEIN	Louis	60	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK March 18.1896	2 West 46th Str.NEW YORK
8	TORRUELLA	Sergio	26	-	M	S	US PP8867 - Paris 11/27/1929 PORTO RICO 17 Jan 1908 Ext.		PONCE Porto Rico
9	MANOS	Peter KONSTANTIN	56	-	M	S	US PP79767 - Wash DC - 2/26/34	DISTRICT COURT. GREENSBOUGH.N.Car. 4th. JUNE 1929.	MOCKSVILLE.NC.
10	BRYAN	JULIUS	35		M	S	23rd. MAY 1899 TITUSVILLE Pa.		500 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY
11	CUSHING	HAZEL MORTON	42		F	S	15th.MARCH 1892. SOMERVILLE MASS.		1650 East AVENUE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
12	COHEN	ROSE	38		F	M	US PP136070	BY MARRIAGE,	120 S. 4th STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	DE ARBACA	ANTONINA T.	54		F	M	US PP366 - Wash 8/1/1933	BY MARRIAGE - Paris 6/22/27	CARE OF SUCCESSORS TO DE ARBARCA SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.
14	DE ARBACA	PILAR T.	24		F	S	15th.OCTOBER 1910. SAN JUAN PORTO RICO		DO
15	FISHMAN	JACOB	50		M	M		SUPREME COURT BRONX NEW YORK 1924.	1251 GRANT AVENUE BRONX NEW YORK.
16	GREIFF	SYDNEY MILLER	42		M	S	1st.SEPTEMBER 1892. NEW YORK CITY		532 WEST 111th. STREET NEW YORK CITY
17	LITWIN	MAX	26		M	S	US PP1614613 Wash 8/3/1934	BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	114 W 6TH STR. CINCINNATI. O.
18	NICHOLS	MARY	20		F	S	16 DECEMBER 1913 SHORTHILLS N.J.		SHORT HILLS - N.J.
19	PATTAJO	CHRIST A.	53		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT BOSTON MASS. 1915.	2 DILLAWAY STREET. BOSTON MASS.
20	SUNDELSON	D'VEIRA (VERA)	29		F	S	US PP531271 12th. AUGUST 1905. NEW YORK CITY		1440 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
21	FLOWER	FRANCES	29		F	S	3 OCTOBER 1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		652 E 2ND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 8 Line 6. Trendafil D. Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 8.

A. J. Byrne
Asst. Purser.

60

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED IN [redacted]
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA

14—608

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Farrell
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 23rd TH 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	—	VOLSKAYA	Alexandra	38		F	D	HOUSEKEEPER	yes	Russian	yes	~~CHINA~~	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	Blagovech enesk	Sec 3 (2) PV I2	Harbin	June II 1934		44 Manchou ria	Harbin
2	—	GOLOEFF	Vladimir	3 2		M	S	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	~~CHINA~~	DO	Manchuria	Harbin	Sec 3 (2) PV II	Harbin	June 9 1934	VL328/536	Manchou ria	Harbin
3	—	ZUTIA	Anna	27		F	S	~~DOMESTIC~~	yes	Hebrew	yes	PALESTINE	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Sec 3(2) PV I	Jerusalem	July 3 1934	VL328/535	Palestine	Jerusalem
4	TEMP. STAY 1934	GRDIN	Frank	3 2		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Novo Mesto	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT #70133 Executive Order 4813				Canada	Toronto Ont
5	TRANSIT 1934	NOVAK	Josefa	26		F	S	H Keeper	yes	Sloven	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	mesto	PVNI 118		OCT.34		Jugoslavia	Nova Mesto
6	TRANSIT 1934	KALMAN	Eugene	41		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Hungary	~~HEBREW~~ MAGYAR	Hungary	Setoral Jenjliels	Sec 3(2) PV 92	Budapest	Oct I8 1934	49010/909	Hungary	Setoraljanliels
7	TRANSIT 1934	KRAUTER	Hermann	36		M	M	Chemist	yes	German	yes	POLAND	Pole	Poland	Dabrowa	Sec 3(2) PVI4I	Vienne	Oct I8 193 4		Austria	Vienna
8	TRANSIT 1934	NARTELSKI	Werner	22		M	S	Traveller	yes	German	yes	GERMANY	~~Hebrew~~ German	Germany	Berlin	Sec 3 (2) PV490	Berlin	Sept I3 1934	VL-313-749	German	Berlin
9	TEMP. STAY 1934	GRBIC	John	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	CANADA	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	METLIKA	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT #110776 EXCECUTIVE ORDER 4813				CANADA	NORANDA.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30TH 1934, *19*

159

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Is he (a person or classification, or nationality) coming pursuant to any prepaid transportation contract?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother Proskovis Pigoless 371 Lyavyanskaya St Harbin-	CHINA	VIA Sea	San Francis	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	M in L Justinie Volskaya 5I7 3rd Ave . San Francisco Cal	YES NO	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brn	bld	bld	none
2	Father Paul Golceff Serbskaya 48. HARBIN CHINA	CHINA	VIA Sea	San Francisco	no	self	yes	no	4	-	-	Sister Nina Stevens 722 Central Ave. S. Francisco	YES NO	6 MTH	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	none
3	FATHER. ISRAEL ZUTIA GAST KAPANIN. JERUSALEM. PAL.	PALESTINE	VIA NY	NewYork	yes	SEE COL. 23 BROTHER	yes	no	-	-	-	BROTHER. MORRIS ZUTIA. 163 ORCHARD STREET NEW YORK CY	YES NO	SIX MTH	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Lght 7	brn	brn	brn	none
4	Father Frank GRDIN CRNIK. SREZ MIRNA. YUGOSLAVIA	Canada via NIAGARA	YES NO		yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	Home: II6 Siton St Toronto Ont	YES NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair lght	brn	blur	rigt eye
5	Father James Novak Zabrdje N°II P Mirne.	Canada via NIAGARA			fiance	see 23	yes	no	-	-	-	Fience : IGNACIJ BRAJER P O Stoney Creek . Ont	YES NO	ONE DAY	NO	NO in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none
6	Father Sam Kelman Kasuth-Lajos 61 Sataraljanliels HUNGARY	HUNGARY	VIA	NEW YORK	yes	Cousin see 23	yes	no	-	-	-	Cousin Samuel Taube 3011 36 Ave Astoria LI	YES NO	6 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	2fingers left hand lame
7	Wife Regina KRAUTER 95 HAUPTSTRASZE Vienna	AUSTRIA	VIA	NY Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1930	NY	JUNE 1930	FRIEND. Meyer KRAUSHAAR 70 Pine St New York	YES NO	TWO MTHS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	gry	none
8	Father Jacob NARTELSKI 5 Nettelbeck Str. Berlin GERMANY	GERMANY	VIA	NEWYORK NY	-	self	yes	yes	-	-	-	Uncle Solomon Spiegel 3I2 E I68 St Bronx NY	YES NO	MTHS	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
9	WIFE. ROSALIA CRNIC. KRYVL GLAVICE. SREZ METLICA YUGOSLAVIA	CANADA	VIA	NIAGARA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. JOHN SELMIK BOX 584. NORANDA QUE. CANADA	YES	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NIL
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Savage
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Carney
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 24TH 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MEHR	Luzer Lieber	27	-	M	S	Furrier	yes	German	yes	POLAND	Pole	Poland	Bienkowa wisznia	Sec 5 QIV8 25	Vienna	Aug 29 1934		Austria	Vienna
2		GORDONAITE	Dora	24	-	F	S	H'keeper	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Germany	Eydtkuhnen	Sec 5 QIV7266	Berlin	Jul 7 1934		Germany	Berlin
3	†	STASTNY	Frantisek	61	-	M	W	Farmer	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czecho-slovakia	SLOVAK	Czecho-slovakia	Vacenovice	Sec 5 QIVI23	Prague	Oct 1st 1924		Czechoslovakia	Milotice
4	U. S. CIT.	KATONA	Joseph	58	-	M	M	----------				U S A		NATURALISED AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. UNION TOWN Pa. 12th. AUGUST 1926.							
5		KATONA	Elizabeth	48	-	F	M	Hwife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	KOVACSHAZA	Sec 4 B. [illegible]	Budapest	Sept I5 I934		Hungary	CSANADPACZA
6	U. S. CIT.	KATONA	Bertha	17	-	F	S	----------				U S A		U S A	Star Junction I November I9I6						
7	U. S. CIT.	KATONA	Andrew	11	-	M	S	----------				U S A		U S A	Star junction 31st. OCTOBER I922						
8	U. S. CIT.	BALAZS	Rudolf	53	-	M	M	----------				U S A		NATURALISED AT THE DISTRICT COURT Philadelphia Pa 26 June I929							
9		BALAZS	Katalin	54	-	F	M	H wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUNGARY	Magyer	Hungary	Bikis	Sec 4(a) NQIVI8 Sec 4 (E)	Budapest	Aug2I I934 Sept I8		Hungary	Bikis
10		NISOLI	Franz	24	-	M	S	Asst Purser	yes	French	yes	Belguim	French	Belguim	Couillet	NQIV139	Antwerp	I934		Belgium	Couillet
11	U. S. CIT.	SHEFTMAN	Morris	50	-	M	M	----------				U S A		District Court San Francisco Jan 3 I922							
12	U. S. CIT.	SHEFTMAN	Shulamit	-	6	F	S	----------				U S A		Thro Father							
13	U. S. CIT.	SHEFTMAN	Franklin Israel	-	6	M	S	----------				U S A		Thro Father							
14		SHEFTMAN	Rejchela	30	-	F	M	Hwife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	DZISNA	Sec 4(a) NQIV I3	Jerusalem	Oct II I934		Palestine.	Tel Aviv
15	U. S. CIT.	STOLIS	John	44	-	M	M	----------				U S A		District court Philadelphia Pa 25 July I927 N° 2558508							
16		STOLIS	Olga	39	-	F	M	H Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Albania	Selio	Sec 4(b) NQIV246 Sec 5	Athens	Oct II I934		Greece,	Egio
17		CANTUNIA	Michel	I9	-	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	yes	Italy	Greek	Aegeo	Symi	QIV Sec 6.A.(1)	Athens	I934 Aug 22		Turkey	Istambul
18		BOGOS	Lefleoglu	7I	-	M	W	NONE	no	ILLITERATE	no	TURKEY	Armenian	Turkey	Tus Hiss er Sivas	QIV 76	Istambul	I934 Oct I7		Serbia	Struga
19	?	KOCOVIC	Vehta	30	-	F	M	H Wife	yes	serbian	yes	JUGOSLA-VIA	Serbian	Serbia	Struga	Sec 4(a) NQIV I7	Belgrade	I934 Oct I7		Serbia	Struga
20	UNDER 16	KOVOVIC	Krsto	I0	-	M	S	Student	yes	Serbian	yes	JUGOSLAVIA	Serbian	Serbian	Struga	Sec 4(a) NQIV I8	Belgrade	I934 OCT I7		Srbia	Struga
21	UNDER 16	KOCOVIC	Viktor	7	-	M	S	Student	no	child	no	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Serbian	Struga	NQIV I9	Belgrade	I934		Serbia	Milwaukee.
22		PARSYRIOPOULOS	Demetrios	55	-	M	M	Restaurant Manager	yes	English Greek	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	COUCOURA	Sec 4(b) NQIV 257	ATHENS	I934 Oct.I6		Greece	Coucoura
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet C.3. Line 2. GORDONAITE DORA TRANSFERRED TO TOURIST SHEET 9 LINE 22.

A. J. Bynes
PURSER

62

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 58
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30TH 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. Rachel MEHR IO Hollandstrasse VIENNA.	-	NY	NewYork	yes	self	$100 yes	no	-	-	-	BRO THER. David MEHR 264 Second ST New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	brn	none
2	Mother Eva GORDON	-	Pa	Ash - land	no	self	no	no	-	-	-	Uncle Samuel BRAUNSTEIN 1022 Center St Ashland Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brn	brn	none
3	Daughter Rose MRKEVKA Milotice 241. OKRES KYJOV. (CZECHO)	-	NY	Johnson city	yes	son see 23	$89 yes	no	-	-	-	Son .Vincent STASTNY RD # 2 Johnson City NY 8313 Vanderbilt STR.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	gry	brn	none
4		-	USCITIZEN									Home: Detroit Mich	U S CITIZEN																	
5	MOTHER. KATALIN KOCSES. CSANADPALOTA. HUNGARY.	-	Mich	Detroit	no	self	$40 yes	yes	1914	Ster Jct Pa	APR. 1931	Husband Joseph Katona -do- Cousin-Sam Tauber 30-11 36 St Astoria, L.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	drn	none
6		-	USCITIZEN									Home -do-	U S CITIZEN																	
7		-	USCITIZEN									Home -do- I4-24 N.Lawrence St	U S CITIZEN																	
8		-	USCITIZEN									Home Philadelphia Pa	U S CITIZEN																	
9	FATHER. Mihelyne KULHAN BEKESGYULA. HUNGARY	-	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Husband see 23	$1000 yes	yes	1913 1931	Phila-delphia Pa	100. 1931	Husband Rudolf Balazs -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gybr	none
10	FATHER. Frederick NISOLI 87 Ave Philippeville Marcinelle BELGIUM VIA NEW YORK	-			yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1933 1934	New Haven	3rd. SEP. 1934	Graduate School 2758 YALE UNIVERSITY New Haven Conn Home;1516 Park St Alameda Calfornia	YES	I admit for study yr	1, 35 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Expires Apr 11/1936. good	no	5	4	White	red	brn	none
11		-	USCITIZEN										U S CITIZEN																	
12		-	USCITIZEN									Home: -do-	U SCITIZEN																	
13		-	USCITIZEN									Home: -do- Husband Monnis Sheftman	U S CITIZEN																	
14	Friend Mr MOJSHE Reitzes 33 Levinsky St Tel Aviv	-	Cal	Alameda	no	Husband see 23	$1000 yes	no	-	-	-	-do- Home :320 Market St Chester Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	dkBn	none
15		-	USCITIZEN									Husband John Stolis	USCITIZEN																	
16	Mother DIOHNO MITCHI SELIS Albania	-	Pa	Chester Terpon	no	Husband see 23	$300 yes	yes	1929 1933	Chester Pa	1933	- do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	brn	brn	moles on face
17	Father Georges CANTUNIA SYMI EGEO	-	FLA	Springs	no	Uncle see 23	$20 yes	no	-	-	-	Uncle COSMAS GIALLOURAKIS P.O. Box 674 Terpon Springs Fla	NO	PER	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
18	Sister Oski Sirabien IO Mekri Sokak.Istambul	-	RI	Provid	yes	son see 23	$50 yes	no	-	-	-	Son Nazaret Sefian 37 Bush St.Providence RI	no	PER	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	grey	brn	none
19	Mother Vere Busevic Struga Serbia	-	Ohio	and Clevel	yes	Husband see 23	$ yes	no	-	-	-	Husband Stevko Kocovic 3401 Payne Ave Cleveland	no	PERYES		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none
20	Gd Mother -do-	-	Ohio	Clevel	ne yes	Father see 23	NO	no	-	-	-	Father Stevko Kocovic -do-	no	Peryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	brn	brn	BRN.	none
21	Gd Mother (do-	-	Ohio	land Cleve-	yes	Father see 23	NO	no	-	-	-	Father Stevko Kocovic -do-	no	PERYes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
22	Wife, Evienea PAPASYRIO-POULOS COUCOURA(Greece)	-	Wisc	Milwau-kee	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1934	Milwaukee	APRIL 1934	Son in law,George TAUPELAS 426-58th Str. MILWAUKEE.Wisc.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med	grey	blue	none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R.B. Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Farrell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—139

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 24TH 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHERMAN	Charles	38	-	M	M	Insurance	yes	English	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sec IO RP983575	98597	June 12 1934		U S A	Chicago Ill
2		DOCKAL	Helene	33	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Sec IO RP980905	98308	June 2 1934		U S A	Bridgeport Conn
3		GORDON	Abraham	34	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Russia	USHOMER	Sec IO RP947395	9[illegible]	Dec 2 1933		U S A	New York NY
4	U. S. CIT.	SZABO	Julia	28	-	F	S	----------				U S A	----------	U.S.A.	SOUTH BEND	IND. 10th.	MAY 1906.				
5		SZABO	Terezia	62	-	F	W	Hwife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	CSORNA	Sec IO RP982495	98[illegible]	June 8 1934		U S A	S.Bend Ind
6	U. S. CIT.	SLUTSKY	Agnes	32	-	F	M	----------				U S A	----------	U.S.A.	SOUTH BEND	IND. 31st.	JANUARY 1902.				
7	U. S. CIT.	SLUTSKY	Herold	9	-	M	S	----------				U S A	----------	do	DO	4th.	SEPTEMBER 1925				
8	U. S. C[illegible]	SLUTSKY	Lila	7	-	F	S	----------				U S A	----------	DO	DO	11th.	APRIL 1927.				
9		CORTESSIS	John	39	-	M	S	Restaurat	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mousilon	Sec IO RP949 855	98[illegible]	Jan 3 1934	V-339/211	U S A	Macon Ga
10	U. S. [illegible]	GROMBEZ	Renée	15	-	F	S	----------				U S A	----------	U S A	San Francisco Cal	16 May 1919				----------	----------
11		LEBRUN	Marsh	52	-	F	W	Teacher	yes	English	yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Sec IO RP983314	98[illegible]	June 11 1934		U S A	Princeton NJ
12	U. S. CIT.	MITTERMEIER	Frank	32	-	M	M	----------				U.S.A		NATURALISED SUPREME COURT APRIL 1934.		NEW YORK CITY				----------	----------
13		MITTERMEIER	Albertine	27	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	GERMANY	German	GERMANY	Rumbach	Sec IO RP 984976	98[illegible]	I934 Wezhing 16 June		U.S.A	NEW YORK NY
14		DOGNIBENE Born CAVASSA	Caroline	56	-	F	M	Hwife	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN N	Italy	Sciolze	Sec IO RP987087	98[illegible]	June 23 1934		U S A	Republic Ala
15		IAVELLI JAVELLI	Caroline	36	-	F	M	Hkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	San Giorgio. Canavese	Sec IO RP974459	97[illegible]	May 14 1934		U S A	Leechburg Pa
16	U. S. CIT.	JAVELLI	Margherita	5	-	F	S	child	no	child	no	US A	BORN NEW KENSINGTON PA NOV IO 192 8								
17		SEITA	Teresa	50	-	F	M	H.keeper	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	BARBANIA	Sec IO RP975862	97666	May 17 1934		U S A	LEECHBURG PA
18	U. S. [illegible]	SEITA	Carlo	56	-	M	M	----------				U S A	----------	District court	PITTSBURGH [illegible] Pa	8 February 1924				----------	----------
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		63																			

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 10

other organized government bureaus or

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend N Refakes																										drk		Scar on back
1	34 Echab Haem Tel Aviv	-	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	I911 I934	Ill.	27th JULY 1934	Home 3807 Lexington ST Chicago ILL	NO	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	of neck
2	MOTHER. FRANCES KRUNER No. 1. Dunkelgasse. Vie-	-	Conn	Bridge-port	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1934	Conn	Bridge-port 20 I934	Aunt BARBARA Barton Conn 200 Gutnam St. Bridgeport	NO	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	brn	NIL
3	Friend Herzel Lipshitz 83 NACHMANIA STR. Tel Aviv Pal.	-	NY	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1933	NewYK	6th. JAN 1934	Home: [illegible] Broadway New York	NO	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld	blue	none
4	----------	USCITIZEN										HOME. Bend Indiana 515 W Washington Ave. Sout									USCITIZEN							
5	BROTHER JOHN KOCSIS. KARPOVAR SHSOPRON. MEJYA. HUNGARY	-	Ind	S.Bend	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1896 1934	IND.	16th. JUNE 1934	HOME. [illegible] West Washington Ave Indiana I510 E Colfax Ave. S. Bend	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GREY	HRN.	NIL
6	----------	USCITIZEN										HOME 1610 E Colfax Ave -do-									USCITIZEN							
7	----------	USCITIZEN										HOME -do-									USCITIZEN							
8	----------	USCITIZEN										HOME -do-									USCITIZEN							
9	Uncle: Andreas Cortessis Mouzilon GREECE	-	Ga	Macon	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1934	Macon Ga	26 JAN 1934	HOME. 311 Broadway .Macon Ga	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	blk	none
10	----------	US CITIZEN										HOME: Colross on the Gt. Road. Princeton NJ									USCITIZEN							
11	GdMotherMrs Belfort (FRANCE) IIAve de Livry Raincy Seine	-	NJ	Princet-on	no	self	30	yes	1913 1934	NJ	30th. JUNE 1934	Home: -do- NEW YORK (HOME)	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk brn	dk brn	none
12	----------	U.S.CITIZEN										35-77 East Tremont Ave.	-								U S CITIZEN							
13	Father in law Johan Mittermeier Landslut, Nicolastr.24	-	NY	New York	yes	see 23 Husband	yes	yes	1929 1934	New York	7/41 1934	Husband Frank Mittermeier -do-	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	grey blue	NIL
14	brother Lorenzo CAVASSA via Chiesa Della Salute 36 TURIN?	-	ALA	Republi-que	no	SEE 23	yes	yes	1913 1934	Republ-ique ALA	12th. JULY 1934	Husband Pietro Diognibino Box 2 6. Republic Alab	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	white	chest	none
15	Mother Genta Giovanna Casa Tripoli Canavise	-	PA	Leech-burg	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1934	Leech burg Pa	7th. JUNE 1934	Home: Box 694 .Leechburg Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2 FAIR [illegible]	BRN	HZL.	NIL
16	----------	U S C ITIZEN										HOME -do-									US CITIZEN							
17	COUSIN. Chiatello Pietro Barbania Turin ITALY.	-	Pa	Free-port	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1934	Free-Port. Pa	8th. JUNE 1934	HOME. 588 Box. Freeport Pa	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR [illegible]	GREY	NIL	
18	----------	U S C ITIZEN										HOME -do-									U S C ITIZEN							
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R B Irving
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Garing
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph X Savage
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS & TRANSITS

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 1984	CHAMBERS	PHILIP DAVID SELWYN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	TRANS.CERT. PV. 371	LONDON	16.OCT.34		ENGLAND	OXFORD	
2	TRANSIT 1994	DeHARTY	FRANK K	21		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DO	ENGLAND	HARLESDEN	PV 391	LONDON	20.OCT.34		DO	HARLESDEN	
3		ELLIS	LIZZIE JANE	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	YSTELYFEN	SEC.3 (2) PV [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		WALES	CARDIFF	
4	TEMP STAY 1985	MORFITT	JESSIE Annie	39		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORKING	EXECUTIVE ORDER 48[illegible]	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT			CANADA	VANCOUVER	
5	UNDER 16	MORFITT	WINIFRED MAUD	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD 1-5000	NO	CANADA BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	EXECUTIVE ORDER 48[illegible]	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT			CANADA	VANCOUVER	
6	TRANSIT	MORROW	GERALD	35		M	M	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC.3 (2) PV 122	BELFAST	17.OCT.34		N.IRELAND	BELFAST	
7	TRANSIT	MORROW	DOROTHY MAY	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CORK	SEC.3 (2) PV 122	do	Do		N.IRELAND	BELFAST	
8		PENROSE	ELIZABETH MARY	65		F	WD	NONE	NO	MOTHER OF U.S.CITIZEN.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	SEC 3(2) PV 39	PLYMOUTH	OCT. 2 1934	VL 328/444	ENGLAND	NEWLYN CORNWALL	
9	TEMP STAY 1987	SMITH	ELLA L.	45		F	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST. JOHN	CANADIAN PASSPORT				CANADA	MONTREAL	
10	TEMP STAY 1988	SOUTAR	WILLIAM	32		M	M	MANAGER	YES	DO	YES	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	THURSO	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT.				DO	ASBESTOS	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H.Cleaveland. Insp
10 31 Pm

C4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 34

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time, and permission to reapply obtained	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	GRANDMOTHER. MRS LESLIE CHAMBERS.	AUSTRALIA										FATHER. PHILIP CHAMBERS. MACINTYRE PARK. INVERELL. N.S.W.																		
1	LITTLE BRADLEY. BOVEY TRACEY. DEVON.	via CANADIAN BORDER			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER. EDITH D'HARTY.											FRIEND. ERNST BECK. CALCUTTA CO. HUNTER ST. SYDNEY. N.S.W.																		
2	KINGSWAY. ALDWICK RD BOGNOR REGIS.	AUSTRALIA via CANADIAN BORDER			YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
	MR DAVID ELLIS HUSBAND.	ENG										SON. MR DAVID T.ELLIS																		
3	6 ST.MARGARETS PLACE.CARDIFF.	via NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	4066 PONCIANNA AVE. MIAMI. FLORIDA	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	HUSBAND. MR WM CRAVEN	CANADA						NO				SEE COL.17																		
4	7203 DUMFRIES ST.VANCOUVER.B.C.	via BLAINE	-		YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	FATHER. MR WM CRAVEN	CANADA				ACCOMP.						SEE COL.17.																		
5	7203 DUMFRIES ST.VANCOUVER.	via BLAINE	-		YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL
	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS M.HENRY (JANE)	IRELAND										HOTEL MCALPIN.																		
6	BANGOR. CO.DOWN.	via NEW YORK	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS W.HENRY	IRELAND				ACCOMP.						DO																		
7	BANGOR. CO.DOWN.	via NEW YORK	-		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	DAUGHTER MRS HICHENS LEA COT	ENG.										DAUGHTER MRS. Eliz. MANN 381 RHODES AVE AKRON OHIO																		
8	OLD PARL HILL NEWLYN W	via NY		-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER MRS. GEO. SKINNER, 36											MRS. H. READ (SISTER)																		
9	COBOURG ST. ST. JOHN. N.B.	CANADA	VIA N.YORK.		NO	SELF	YES	Y.C	1932	JUNE	1934		NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER. REV.R.SOUTAR.										Oct.	HOME.		ONE																
10	20 CLUNG DRIVE.EDINBURGH.SCOT.	DO	VIA BUFFALO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	BOSTON	1934	ASBESTOS. QUE. CANADA.	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NIL
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT. 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Savarese
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Louis F Flannagan
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Fanning
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH OCTOBER, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOWDEN	GLADYS OTTO	30	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT MON	SEC 5 QIV 223	LONDON	SEPT. 25 1934		15 ENGLAND	NEWPORT MON
2	UNDER 16	BOWDEN	GLESNI OTTO	10	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DO	ENGLAND	NEWPORT MON	SEC 5 QIV 224	LONDON	SEPT. 25 1934		ENGLAND	NEWPORT MON
3		STUBBINGS	MARY H	63	-	F	WD	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 5 QIV 255	LONDON	OCT. 17 1934		ENGLAND	LONDON
4		SMITH	THOMAS ALL	67		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SECTION 5. QIV.328	OCT LONDON	1. 1934.		ENGLAND	WORCESTER
5																					
6	TRANSIT	EVANS	DANIEL JONES	27		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	WELCH	WALES	CARNFOEL	Sec.3.(2) PVM 41	CARDIFF	25.OCT.34		17 WALES	FFORESTEH
7	TRANSIT	GOLDSTEIN	NATHAN	42		M	M	DRAPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(2) PVM 2815	LONDON	16.OCT.34		15 ENGLAND	LONDON
8	UNDER 16	GOLDSTEIN	SIDNEY	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		43 DO	DO
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 3 Line 5 is BLANK.

C. J. Bynon
Purser.

Bulkley Sep 10 4V Pm

65

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 34

167

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER THOMAS BLUNT 32 BRYNGLAS ROAD NEWPORT MON		MINN	HOPKINS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	dis to BROTHER HARRY C BLUNT 29 9TH AVENUE S. HOPKINS MINN	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER THOMAS BLUNT 32 BRYNGLAS ROAD NEWPORT MON		MINN	HOPKINS	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE. HARRY C BLUNT 29 9TH AVENUE S. HOPKINS MINN	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	RED, BROWN	BLUE	NIL
3	SON JOHN STUBBINGS 99 CLARENDON ROAD NOTTING HILL LONDON W		CONN	BRIDGE-PORT	YES	SISTER/LAW MRS.N.BORHAM SEE COL.23	$10	NO	-	-	-	dis to MR. MRS. JOHN BORHAM 1282 PEMBROKE STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
4	SISTER MRS. M. CROUCH. CHAPLINS ST. HERBERT AM. MENT.		N.Y.	SCOTTSDALE	NO	SEE COL.23 DAUGHTERS	YES	YES	3 yrs	JUNE N.YORK	14th. 1933	2115 COLONY PLACE. SCOTTSDALE. Daughter. NORA FUDGE	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	GREY	GREY	GREY	NONE.
5																												
6	FATHER WILLIAM EVANS. GARNFOEL, ABERARTH.WALES	WALES VIA NEW YORK			YES	SEE COL.23 SISTER		NO	=	=	=	SISTER. MRS.A.G.MARSDEN. 222 11th.St. N.W., WASHINGTON DC	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	R'eye NO artifical	5	10	DARK	BRN.	BLUE	NIL
7	WIFE. MRS.SARAH GOLDSTEIN. 78 BROOKSBY WALK. LONDON E.9.	ENGLAND		DO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1912	N.Y.C.	AUG. 1912	BROTHER.ISAAC GOLDSTEIN 707 HOPKINSON AVE. NEW YORK	YES	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NIL
8	MOTHER DO	DO		DO	YES	ACCOMP. FATHER	NO	NO	=	=	=	UNCLE DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=	=	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NIL
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph Darring
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and [illegible] of continental United States.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Woods
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph D Jarvis
Dist
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BURLING	GAORGE HADDOW	23		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	SEC.10 RP.999166	WASHINGTON	20 SEPT 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BRENNAN	PHILIP	33		M	M	WARDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEBBURN	SEC.10 RP.996550	WASHINGTON	27 AUG. 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BOYLE nee Jones	TONWEN	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF	SEC.10 RP.986421	WASHINGTON	21 JUNE 1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	U.S.C.	JONES	VERA nee	4		F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	~~BRITAIN~~ U.S.A	~~ENGLISH~~	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	~~SEC.~~ RP.	~~WASHINGTON~~	19th DECEMBER 1929		~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
5		CLARKSON	MIRIAM FLORENCE	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 RP.945501	WASHINGTON	18 NOV 1933		U.S.A.	SEATTLE.
6		JENKINS	WILLIAM	35		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES ~~ENGLAND~~	ABERBARGOID ~~MONMOUTH~~	SEC.10 RP.~~974848~~	WASHINGTON	5 MAY 1934		U.S.A.	DETROIT.
7		JENKINS	VIOLET MABEL	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	DO ~~ENGLAND~~	ABERTILLERY	SEC.10 RP.~~9959200~~	WASHINGTON	5 MAY 1934		U.S.A.	DETROIT
8		KITE	MARY CHRISTINA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ARGOED	SEC.10 RP.976590	WASHINGTON	19 MAY 1934		U.S.A.	DETROIT
9		LLEWELLYN	JACK	20		M	S	STUDENT ~~NONE~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	THETFORD	SEC.10 RP.985848	WASHINGTON	24 JUNE 1934		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
10		LLEWELLYN	MABELLE	52		F	W	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIZEWELL	SEC.10 RP.987328	WASHINGTON	25 JUNE 1934		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
11		ALCOCK	GEORGE HENRY	48		M	S	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE. STAFFS	SEC 10 RP996576	WASHINGTON	AUG. 27 1934		U.S.A.	CAL. EL SEGUNDO
12		ALCOCK	JOHN	46		M	S	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE. STAFFS	SEC 10 RP 993384	WASHINGTON	AUG. 1 1934		U.S.A.	CAL. EL SEGUNDO
13		GIBSON	ROBERT TANNOCK	39		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BORGUE	SEC 10 RP 905078	WASHINGTON	APR. 28. 33. EXTENDED TO 28th. OCT. 1934		U.S.A.	PORT CHESTER
14		JACOBSON	EDWARD	59		M	S	FILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	~~SWEDEN~~ 5	LULEA RVR	RP 978123	DO	24. MAY 34		U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
15		RAEVAA	JOHN	35		M	S	MINER	YES	FINNISH English	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND 10	KEMIJOKI KALAJOKI.	RP 976330	DO	MAY 19. 1934.		DO ~~U.S.A.~~	NOME. ALASKA.
16	U.S.C.	BASS	LOUIS HW	26		M	S	STUDENT	YES	English		U.S.A.		NATURALISED DISTRICT COURT, BRONX N.Y.		~~RP 991677~~ 08-29		19 JULY 1930.			
17		BASS	ROSE	53		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SKIDEL	RP 991677	WASHINGTON	7/10/34	VL-317300	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H.B. cancelled Temp 10.00 am

66

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens VI
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, *19* 34

169

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person or alien supported, by what means, or by whom supported? (If in the U. S., which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year?	Whether arrested and ordered deported at any time, and previous time to reapply excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the receiving country. (If not, explain in following parentheses.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	AUNT. MRS J.BURGESS 39 KINGSFORD ST. SALFORD.5. LANCS.	-	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1934 8YRS	N.Y.	5th. OCT 1934	HOME. 10 SHERIDON SQUARE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	HAZEL NONE
2	WIFE. MRS E.BRENNAN. 14 HESSELDEN TCE. HURTON.DURHAM.		NY.	THIELLS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1934	N.Y	29th. JULY 1934	HOME.CHESTNUT COTTAGE. LETCHWORTH VILLAGE.THIELLS.N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
3	SISTER. MRS PHILLIPS. 16 CROYDON PARADE.BECKENHAM.	-	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 4 YRS	N.Y.	6 JULY 1934	HOME. 223 TREDWELL AVE. PORT RICHMOND. STATEN IS. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
4	~~MRS PHILLIPS 16 CROYDON PARADE.BECKENHAM.~~	-	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEWYORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~4 YRS~~	~~N.Y.~~		HOME. 223 TREDWELL AVE. PORT RICHMOND. STATEN IS. N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
5	MOTHER. MRS.FRANCES DUKE. 304 CRYSTAL PALACE RD. E.DULWICH. LONDON ENGLAND.	-	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SEE COL.23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926 1934 9 YRS	WASH	MAR. FEB.15 1934	HUSBAND. MR C.H.CLARKSON 7010 PALATINE AVE. SEATTLE.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL NONE
6	FATHER-IN-LAW. MR WM JONES WILLOW COTTAGE. TREDEGAR. S.W.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 1934 11 YRS	MICH.	AUG.3 1934	HOME. 12649 FILBERT DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE NONE
7	FATHER MR WM JONES WILLOW COTTAGE. TREEGAR S.W.	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SEE COL.23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929 1934 5 YRS	DO	AUG.3 1934	HUSBAND. MR. JENKINS. 12649 FILBERT. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN. DARK	GREEN NONE
8	FATHER. MR DAVID JENKINS. 17 CAFN RD.BLACKWOOD. S.WALES.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	~~NO~~	SEE COL.23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927 1934 6 YRS	DO	AUG.2 1934	HUSBAND. MR WM KITE 6611 MAXWELL AV. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE NONE
9	SISTER. MRS E.MCDONALD 72 HIGHBURY PARK. LONDON.N.5.	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	ACCOMP. MOTHER	YES	YES	1931 1934 13YRS	OHIO	JUL.27 1934	BROTHER. MR R.A.LLEWELLYN 1665 BELMAR RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
10	DAUGHTER.MRS E.MC DONALD 72 HIGHBURY PARK.LON ON.N.5	-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1934	DO	DO	HOME 1665 BELMAR RD.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
11	NIECE MRS. SHAW 30 WEST PARK ROAD WEST SMETHWICK BIRMINGHAM	-	CAL	EL SEGUNDO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922- 1934	LOS ANGELES	1934	HOME. 554 VIRGINIA STREET EL SEGUNDO CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE NONE
12	NIECE MRS. SHAW 30 WEST PARK ROAD WEST SMETHWICK BIRMINGHAM	-	CAL	EL SEGUNDO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922- 1934	LOS ANGELES	1934	HOME. 554 VIRGINIA STREET EL SEGUNDO CAL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
13	WIFE. MRS. JEAN GIBSON ST. JOHN STREET. CREETOWN	-	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928- 1934	N.Y.	5th. JULY 1934	BRO. DAVID GIBSON STRATHGLASS FARM PORT CHESTER N Y	NO	PER	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BROWN	GREY NONE
14	SISTER AUGUST EL.PSON. FINLOGOSSWOD. NORWAY.		COLT	BRIDGEPORT		SELF			1902 1934	NEWYORK	6/9	HOME 704 MAIN STREET BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGT	GREY SCAR ON RIGHT HAND AND FINGER
15	FATHER MR. ANTTOTI RAUTIA. KALAJOKI. EUTLA YLA. FINLAND		ALASKA	NOME	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933 1934	Col.	DEC 1933	BOX 58. NOME. (HOME) ALASKA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE NIL
16												HOME. 308 EAST 165th. STREET NEW YORK CITY.																		
17	FATHER. SAMUEL RABINSTEIN. SKIDEL.POLAND.		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908 1934	N.Y.C.	27th. JULY 1934	HOME DO	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GREY NIL
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Irving MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 OCT. 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph Barnes
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 OCTOBER, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLUNT	HARRY CHRISTOPHER	48	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. PULASKI COUNTY.ARK. JUNE 1918	299 AVE S. HOPKIN.MINN.
2	GERSTEN	DAVID	27	-	M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. 21 JAN.1907		265 E.7TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
3	[illegible]	MARY V.	29	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	3715 - 64TH ST.WOODSIDE.LONG ISLAND
4	HINES	GEORGE	49	-	M	S		GENYRAL COURT.NEW YORK.NY. MARCH 1927	317 E 86 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	JONES	BENJAMIN	69	-	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT. OTTAWA. ILL. 1888 24th. OCTOBER	EDWARDSBURGH.MICH.
6	JONES	AGNES	64	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	EDWARDSBURGH.MICH.
7	JONES	ROSE	45	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	416 WOOD ST.JOHNSTONN.PA.
8	KNOX	ELIZABETH BLOSSOM	52	-	F	W	RED CLIFFS. CALIFORNIA. 28 APRIL 1882		2707 B CALIFORNIA ST.SAN FRANSISCO.
~~9~~	~~PHILLIPS~~	~~MARY~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~CHICAGO. 1917~~	~~1465 E.66 PLACE.CHICAGO.~~
10	PARK	ISABEL	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. [illegible]	3131 GUILDERLAND AVE.SCHENECTADY.NY.
11	PARK	ELLEN M	6	-	F	S	SCHENECTADY. N.Y. JUNE 22. 1928.		3131 GUILDERLAND AVE. SCHENECTADY.N.Y
12	RECKINGER	CECILIA	31	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	514 TIN TON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
13	RECKINGER	GEORGE	5	-	M	S	23rd. FEBRUARY 1929. NEW YORK CITY		514 TIN TON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
14	SLUTSKY	CHARLES	30	-	M	S		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	1771 - 69TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
15	YATES	THOMAS RICHARD	74	-	M	M		CARROLL COUNTY COURT.OHIO. 2 APRIL 1888	6155 FIGUERDA ST. LOS ANGELES.Cal.
16	ELDRED	HENRY MARSH	48	-	M	M		FEDERAL COURT DETROIT MICH 14th.JAN.1929	10409 ELMIRA AVENUE DETROIT MICH
17	PEART	ANNIE EVELYN	24	-	F	S	BRISTOL TENN JAN 19 1910		321 LAKEVIEW DRIVE SEBRING FLA
18	SOUTER	JESSIE	53	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT. CHATTANOOGA TENN. NOVEMBER 1929.	8 STATE ROAD SEBRING FLA
19	KREMYLA	ANNA ALICE	42	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT BOSTON SEPTEMBER 1929.	178 MAIN STREET. MAYNARD. MASS.
20	LERNER	HARRY	53	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT JERSEY CITY. 1918.	766 E. 181 ST. NEW YORK.
21	LOVELL	ANNIE L.F.C.	40	-	F	M	1st,SEPTEMBER 1874 ANNAPOLIS MD.		302 PRINCE GEORGE STREET. ANNAPOLIS MD.
22	QUINET	JULES	49	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. BIG HORN WYO. 12th. FEBRUARY 1929.	520 NORTH 26th. STREET. BILLINGS MONT.
23	EUBANK	WILLIAM HEPBURN	25	-	M	S	11th.SEPTEMBER 1909 BOYDTON VA.		APARTMENT 5 B. 210 WEST 150th. STREET NEW YORK CITY
24									
25									
26							Sheet 1 Line 9 PHILLIPS MARY IS NOT ON BOARD.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bullen Line 8 P.M.

A. J. Byrne
Purser.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG October 24th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th October, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	BEHINHOLZ	Rabbi Simon	40		M	M			PHILADELPHIA DIST CT Court	29th. MARCH 1928	823,N.6th Str.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
2	FELDMAN	Max	24		M	S			thro Father		473 Herzl Street.BROOKLYN.NY
3	GUSIN	Julius	49		M	M			Deitriot Court New Orleans Louise	I4 May I909	300 Solomon St Brooklyn NY
4	GOLDSMITH	Morris	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	I9I0			237,Amboy Street.BROOKLYN.NY
5	HEFTERMAN	Bertha			F	M			MANCHESTER COURT.NY	I939	378,Merrimack Str.MANCHESTER.NY
6	HEFTERMAN	Rachel	7		F	S	(	t			-do- -do-
7	KRONENBERG	Bernard	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	I9II			8814,Bay Parkway,Brooklyn.NY
8	KNISKERN	Lucienne	36		F	M			thro marriage		422,So. County Line Hinsdale.Ill
9	KNISKERN	Antoinette	9		F	S	DENVER Col.	I5 Dec.I924			422 So County Line HINSDALE.Ill
10	KLEINFELDER	Anna	3I		F	M			ANCONA COUNTY JAMAICA.N.Y	June I934	5362-64th St.MASPETH.LONG ISLAND.NY
11	LEVY	Adolph	58		M	M			Supreme Court BROOKLYN.NY	Aug.2nd.I902	58,Middagh Str.BROOKLYN.NY
12	LAWENTMAN	Julius	32		M	M			SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK	NOVEMBER I929	58 Middagh Str.BROOKLYN.NY
13	LAWENTMAN	Leah	31		F	M	NEW YORK.NY	May 3rd.I905 3			-do- -do-
14	POSNER	Rose Helen	47		F	M			EasteraDistrict Court BROOKLYN.NY	31.December I929	2I2 East34th Str.BROOKLYN.NY
15	POSNER	Irene	9	9	F	S	BROOKLYN.NY	Dec 26.I924			-do- -do-
16	SAMPER	Julio	48		M	M			District Court INDIANAPOLIS.Indiana.	Apr I924	2II.W. I06th Str.NEW YORK.NY.
17	SCHWARZBARD	Harry	27		M	S			thro Father I933		I833-68th Str.BROOKLYN.NY
18	WEINSTOCK	Irving	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	I9I0			276 Beach 76 The Str. ARWARND.Long Island .NY
19	ZILIO	Antonio	34		M	M			DISTRICT COURT. DETROIT.Mich.	Sept.8.I93I	45 W.6I Street NEW YORK CITY
20	KRITT	Louis	53		M	M			District Court of Newport KY	I9II	30I.W.McMicken Ave.CINCINNATI
21	RATKOWITZ	Gussie	49		F	M			District Court New York	24 Mar.I930	I983 University Ave New York
22	RATKOWITZ	Julius	I4		M	M	New York	Aug 22 I920			I983 University Ave New York
23	ROSTAN	Joze	I2		M	S	CLEVELAND.Ohio	8 Sept.I922			226.Broadway ,Saraha Lake NY.
24	VALENT	Andrew	I7		M	S	CLEVELAND.Ohio	Aug.3I;I9I7			Uncle,Tomecheff Christ 2097,ThurmanAve.CLEVELAND.Oh
25	SORITZKY	Freda	3I		F	M			District Court of BROOKLYN.NY	26 Nov.I929	2039-77th Str.BROOKLYN.NY
26	BLOM	Maurice	36		M				S District Court New York	Nov I926	250 Park Avenue.NEW YORK CITY
27	CHASE	Mary	45		F	M			thro Father BY MARRIAGE		330 QUINCEY Str.MINNEAOPOLIS.Minn
28	CHASE	Jeanette	8		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS.Min.	Ist Dec.I925			-do- -do-
29	PEARLMAN	Rebecca	49		F	M			thro Husband		2057 M.Sawyer Avenue.CHICAGO.Ill
30	PEARLMAN	Julia	9		F	S	CHICAGO.Ill	I7 Dec.I924			-do-do-

Sheet C.1 Line 2. FELDMAN MAX IS NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C.1 Line4 GODLSMITH MORRIS IS NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C.1 Line5 HEFTERMAN BERTHA IS NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C.1 Line 6 HEFTERMAN RACHEL IS NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C.1 Line7 KRONENBERG BERNARD IS NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C.1 Line 17 SCHWARTZBARD IHARRY IS NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet C.1 Line 18 WEINSTOCK IRVING IS NOT ON BOARD.

A. J. Bynn Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 24 October, 1934, Arriving at Port of 30th October 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRANDZEL	Paul	31	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. CHICAGO?Ill 1932 1922	2055.M.SAWYER Av.CHICAGO.Ill
2	PAPANICHOLAOU	Demetrios	42	-	M	S		Supreme Court of NEW YORK Feb.7.1923	1173.W.Farms Rd.BRONX.NY
3	TIKOTZKA	Luba	46	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. CHICAGO.Ill March 1934	1927 Cristal Str. CHICAGO.ILL
4	ZAJDA	Adolf	26	-	M	S	BROOKLYN.NY 21 Oct. 1908		338 A-20th St.BROOKLYN.NY
5	BUKOVAC	George	30	-	M	M	JOLLIET.Ill 9 February 1904		1537-125th Str.WHITING.Ind.
6	ADAMOPOULOS	Athnasios	42	-	M	M		District Court of San Antonio.Texas 13 Jan.1919	411.E.138th Str.NEW YORK.NY
7	CITRINI	Clothilde	42	-	F	W		District Court of Montpelier.Vt. 20 Nov.1919	73,Main Str.MONTPELIER.Vt.
8	GELPI	Stella	28	-	F	S	BETHEL.Vt 28 January 1906		10,Valgar Str.BRATTLEBORO.Vt
9	PAPAVASSILIOU	George	48	-	M	S		District Court of COMMON PLEAS. CANTON.Ohio 24th. MARCH 1926.	123 Lane Court.SW.MASSILLON.Ohio
10	PUNSKY	Freda	41	-	F	S		DISTRICT COURT New York City 7 March 1927	616.W.137th Str.NEW YORK CITY
11	SOBANOVICH	William,John	19	-	M	S		thro Father	1119.E. Ave. GALVESTON.Texas
12	KAHAN	Harris	63	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York 7 June 1922	122 FORSYTH ST NEW YORK
13	BOCKEL	Sara	50	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	3219 Douglas Bd Chicago Ill
14	GLASSBERG	Blumen	56	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	3 5 3 2 Douglas Bd Chicago Ill
15	BERKOVITZ	Gisela	21	-	F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP.	222Monticcito Ave Jersey City NY
16	HILL	Lawrence	22	-	M	S	NEW YORK NY 26 May 1912		WILSON Point S.Norwalk Conn
17	KELLOGG	Alfred	47	-	M	M	Brookline Mass 2 FEB 1887		172 Beacon St Boston Mass
18	KELLOGG	Helene	41	-	F	M	Brookline Mass 14 Feb 1893		172 Beacon St Boston Mass
19	WOLKOWICH.	Morris	55	-	M	M		Supreme Court New York June 12 1912	799 7th Ave New York
20	WOLKOWICH	Esther	56	-	F	M		Thro husband	799 7th Ave New York
21	BERINHOLZ	Simon	40	-	M	M			823 N.6th St.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
22	LIEBMAN	David	46	-	M	M		Supreme Court Kings' Cty Brooklyn NEW YORK 1912	513 Montgomery St Brooklyn NY
23	DOHM	Jacob	39		M	M	V-286983-10/16/39	DISTRICT COURT. GRANITE CITY.Ill June 5th. 1929	1619.Poplar Str GRANITE CITY Ill.
24	MAKAI	Margaret	18	-	F	S	BRIDGEPORT.Conn 30th. OCTOBER 1915.		29 South Lawn Ave.ELMSFORD.NY
25	MPROUMAS (BROUMAS)	Harry	47		M	S		Superior Court CHICAGO.Ill 18 June 1920	403 E.115 str.CHICAGO.Ill
26	SAKELLAROPOULOS	CHILE	19	-	M	S	Lynn Mass June 18 1913		Lynn Mass. 217 Boston St
27	STATHOPOULOS	Demetrios	20	-	M	M	SALEM Mass March 1 1918		424 Market St Lowell Mass
28	JANICEK	ANNA	37		F	S		DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY. 15th. APRIL 1929.	1441 BEACH AVENUE. BRONX NEW YORK
29							Sheet C.5. Line 21. BERINGHOLZ SIMON DUPLICATED ON Sheet C.1 Line 1		
30									

Miller Longs & Pons

A. J. Bryan
Purser.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 599.
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. S. Thring
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

Negative

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 3rd, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Majestic
from port of ~~New York~~ Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 730 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 730

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 29th, 1934 consigned to Southampton; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail Nov 3rd, 1934, for Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND NOV 7 1934 RECD

14—1613

17	FIRST P.E.	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	✓	15	BAGGAGE MASTER		33	ENGLISH	BRITISH 5.10 167
18	YES	KELLY	THOMAS	✓	30	CARPENTER		57	DO	DO 5.8. 180
19	DO	LUMSDEN	JOHN	✓	12	CARP'S MATE		44		5.6. 190
20		POTTER	GEORGE	✓	3	DO DO		30		5.11 150
21		JONES	WILLIAM	✓	45	BOSUN		56		5.10 202
22		FISHER	WILLIAM	✓	15	DO MATE		47		5.10 166
23		MURRAY	JOHN	✓	34	DO DO		54		5.9. 163
24		HINTON	FREDDIE	✓	41	MASTRE @ ARMS		56		5.7. 156
25		MC.DONALD	DOMALD	✓	43	- DO -		59	SCOTCH	5.10 224
26		SIMMONS	ERNEST	✓	26	FIRE WATCHMAN		42	ENGLISH	5.11 168
27		NASON	CHARLES	✓	12	- DO -		53	DO	6.0. 220
28		FRANKLIN	CHARLES	✓	24	- DO -		48		5.7. 175
29		WEIR	ARCHIBALD	✓	38	STOREKEEPER		55		5.5. 125
30		THORN	WILLIAM	✓	40	LAMPTRIMMER		55		5.10 154

Montgomery Compton
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

(1)

No. on list	State member last p voyage (U
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

MAT 50

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 174

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 30, 1934, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	BURD	FREDERICK	35	A/.COMMANDR	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	200	NONE	
2	DO	CROSSE	FREDERICK	30	CHF. MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	158	DO	
3		BERTENSHAW	JOHN	38	1ST. DO					54				5.8.	167		
4		MC.GILL	HUGH	35	2nd. DO					51				5.6.	150		
5		STUART	EDWIN	20	3rd. DO					48				5.8.	180		
6		O'BRIEN	RICHARD	22	4th. DO					57				5.10	185		
7		FITZGERALD	~~24~~ WILLIAM.	24	5th. DO					40		IRISH		5.6.	176		
8		YOUNG	ALFRED	25	6th. DO					41		ENGLISH		6.0.	182		
9		WOODS	LEONARD. H.	10.	SURGEON					41		DO		5.9.	159		
10	FIRST P.E.	JOHNSON	CHARLES	22	PURSER					49				5.10	160		
11	~~DO~~ YES. ~~F.E.~~	BYRNE	ARTHUR	24	SEN.A/?PURSR					52				5.7.	168		
12	YES	VERNON	HAROLD	10	JUN.A/.PURSR					33				5.10	140		
13	DO	O'HAGAN	BRYAN	2	PURSR'S CLERK					22				5.8.	140		
14	DO	BELLAMY	COLIN	¼	~~SH.~~Y.PURSRS.CLRK					21				5.11	147		
15	DO. ~~FIRST P.E.~~	EVANS	VERNON	20	EX.6th.MATE					36				5.7.	167		
16	YES	OUROUSSOW	SERGE	6½	RECEPTION OFFICER					56		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.10	158		
17	FIRST P.E.	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	15	BAGGAGE MASTER					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	167		
18	YES	KELLY	THOMAS	30	CARPENTER					57		DO	DO	5.8.	180		
19	DO	LUMSDEN	JOHN	12	CARP'S MATE					44				5.6.	190		
20		POTTER	GEORGE	3	DO DO					30				5.11	150		
21		JONES	WILLIAM	45	BOSUN					56				5.10	202		
22		FISHER	WILLIAM	15	DO MATE					47				5.10	166		
23		MURRAY	JOHN	34	DO DO					54				5.9.	163		
24		HINTON	FREDDIE	41	MASTRE @ ARMS					56				5.7.	156		
25		MC.DONALD	DONALD	43	- DO -					59		SCOTCH		5.10	224		
26		SIMMONS	ERNEST	26	FIRE WATCHMAN					42		ENGLISH		5.11	168		
27		NASON	CHARLES	12	- DO -					53		DO		6.0.	229		
28		FRANKLIN	CHARLES	24	- DO -					48				5.7.	175		
29		WEIR	ARCHIBALD	38	STOREKEEPER					55				5.5.	125		
30		THORN	WILLIAM	40	LAMPTRIMMER					55				5.10	154		

Montgomery Deputy
Immigrant Inspector.

U. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK Nov 30, 19 34, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	DIXON	EDWARD	12	Q.M.&A.B.	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	
2	DO	TANNER	WILLIAM	3½	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO	
3		HIRE	JOHN	15						35				5.9.	150		
4		SHERBOURNE	JOHN	9						26				5.11	146		
5		MOSS	NEWTON	9						27				5.10	158		
6		TWOMLOW	WILLIAM	10						28				5.11	168		
7		BUSHELL	HENRY	40	SAL.DK.& A.B.					58				5.9.	160		
8		CONROY	JOHN	10	L.O. & A.B.					26				5.10	155		
9		PILLINGER	JOHN	14	- DO -					29				5.8.	140		
10		PICKWICK	LESLIE	9½						24				5.10	162		
11		WALLACE	WILLIAM	15						30				5.5.	145		
12		SPARSHOTT	EDWARD	16						30				5.8.	160		
13		ATKINS	WILLIAM	15						32				5.7.	132		
14		GRIMES	GEORGE	34	W.C. & A.B.					51				5.8.	161		
15		KING	WILLIAM	15	- DO -					34				5.8.	154		
16		ALLOWAY	STANLEY	15	A.B.					30				5.9.	160		
17		LOVELL	WILLIAM	40	DO					54				5.10	168		
18		DURHAM	HENRY	36						52				5.8.	160		
19		DAWSON	RICHARD	4						21				5.3.	134		
20		BRAITHWAITE	JOSEPH	12						28				5.8.	149		
21		FITZGERALD	FRANCIS	30						48				5.4.	114		
22		BYRNE	JOHN	5½						22		IRISH		5.9.	160		
23		JELLIFFE	JACK	11						33		ENGLISH		5.9.	165		
24		WATHEN	HERBERT	25						51		WELSH		5.4.	168		
25		MORGAN	ERNEST	5						20		ENGLISH		5.11	168		
26		HOOKEY	ROBERT	39						55		DO		5.7.	160		
27		MURRAY	ALFRED	21						36				5.8.	160		
28		HUTCHINSON	FRED	3						19				5.11	145		
29		WYATT	ALFRED	5						21				6.1.	136		
30		MORRELL	HERBERT	8						22		IRISH		5.9.	146		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29/4800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct 30, 19 34, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	COOPER	CHARLES	20	A.B.	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	
2	DO	STICKLAND	FRANK	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO	
3		FARMER	WILLIAM	22						43				5.7.	160		
4		SALTER	JOHN	37						53				5.7.	162		
5		VOADEN	WILLIAM	10						26				5.6.	144		
6		REID	ROBERT	16						32				5.7.	140		
7		BAILEY	FREDERICK	38						53				5.7.	156		
8		HARRIS	FREDERICK	30						48				6.0.	183		
9		PROUDFOOT	BERTIE	27						40				6.0.	170		
10		BROOKS	RICHARD	15						32				5.7.	144		
11		ALLISON	ARTHUR	32						51				5.9.	151		
12		FOREMAN	GEORGE	20						40				5.10	16 0		
13		TERRY	ALBERT	36						53				5.7.	154		
14		NEWMAN	EDWIN	36						51				5.4.	158		
15		WARE	CHARLES	34						55				5.8.	144		
16		COEN	PATRICK	30						48		IRISH		5.9.	160		
17		BRAGG	ARTHUR	½	O.S.					16		ENGLISH		5.7.	130		
18		MITCHELL	ERNEST	2½	DO					19		DO		5.3.	140		
19		RIDDELL	WALLACE	2½	DO					19				5.8.	145		
20		BETTEY	DEREK	2	DO					18				5.6.	140		
21		COOMBS	RICHARD	½	BRIDGE BOY					16				5.7.	130		
22		JENKINS	NORMAN	½	- DO -					14				5.2.	196		
23		THOMSON	JOHN	23	1ST.W/T.OPTR					43				5.9.	175		
24		JACOBS	ALFRED	22	2nd. do	do				45				5.11	168		
25		GARBUTT	HUGH	21	3rd do	do				42				5.9.	138		
26		CRUST	CECIL	18	4th. do	do				35				5.10	145		
27		COTGROVE	PERCY	18	5th. do	do				34				5.6.	154		
28		MILLARD	ALFRED	8	6th. do	do				33				5.10	156		
29	FIRST	SKINNER	BASIL	11	A.B.					25				6.3	164		
30	FIRST P.E.	IRVING	ROBERT	40	COMMANDER. MASTER					56				6.0	195		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lo... 34—29/4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to reprt such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 30, 19 34, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YRS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
					SUPY. STAFF	1934											
1	FIRST. P.E.	COOPER.	HAROLD.	✓ 13	PURSER.	24 OCT.	SOTON.	No.	YES.	35.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.11	137.	NONE.	
2	Do.	MEDLOCK.	GRACE	✓ 8	NURSE.	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	45	F.	Do	Do.	5.5	130	Do.	
3	Do.	THOMAS.	ROSE	✓ 8/12	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do	Do.	5.4	106.	Do.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
24 OCT 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/1800

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 2, 19 34, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	EVANS	MORRIS	36	CHF.ENGINR	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6.0.	180	NONE	
2	DO	DUFFIN	JOHN	32	A/.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	188	DO	
3	DO	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	SEN.2nd.	DO				53		DO		5.6.	176		
4	[illegible]	BROWN	JOSEPH	28	INT.2ND.					51				5.7.	182		
5	DO P.E.	FORBES	ALBERT	27	JUN.2ND.					48				5.8.	150		
6	YES	BEWLEY	JOSHUA	29	SEN.3RD.					49				5.7.	150		
7	DO	HILL	WILLIAM	26	INT.3RD.					48				5.10	190		
8		DAVIES	EVAN	30	JUN.3RD.					52				5.6.	145		
9		PLADDIE	ALEXANDER	24	SEN.4TH.					46				5.11	184		
10		YOUDS	WALTER	27	INT.4TH.					48				5.11	186		
11		DAVIES	ALEXANDER	27	JUN.4TH.					48		SCOTCH		5.7.	154		
12		LIGHTFOOT	JONATHAN	24	SR. A/2ND.					45		ENGLISH		5.10	156		
13		DAVIDSON	ROBERT	17	SR. A/2ND.					40		DO		5.9.	146		
14		BYRNE	HENRY	22	INT. A/2nd.					48		IRISH		6.0.	168		
15		HEATON	JOHN	18	INT. A/2nd.					46		ENGLISH		6.1.	182		
16		CAIRNIE	THOMAS	20	JR. A/2nd.					41		SCOTCH		6.0.	196		
17		HENDERSON	JOHN	28	JR. A/2nd.					53		ENGLISH		5.11	204		
18		STABLES	THOMAS	22	SR. A/3rd.					6		DO		5.11	150		
19		JONES	FREDERICK	24	SR. A/3rd.					47				5.11	165		
20		GIBLETT	HUGh	22	INT. A/3rd.					48				5.5.	154		
21		PRICE	WILLIAM	15	INT. A/3rd.					37		IRISH		5.7.	148		
22		WILSON	HAROLD	15	JR. A/3rd.					37		ENGLISH		5.3.	130		
23		ISMAY	JOHN	21	JR. A/3rd.					43		DO		5.7.	154		
24		HARRIS	HENRY	15	SR. A/4th.					41				5.6.	162		
25		CORKILL	THOMAS	15	SR. A/4th.					36				5.10	200		
26		WISE	RODNEY	15	INT A/4TH.					36				5.4.	147		
27		HODGKINSON	LEONARD	15	INT. A/4th.					36				5.11	195		
28		AMIER	JAMES	25	JR. A/4TH.					54				5.11	174		
29		GRANT	JOHN	14	JR. A/4TH.					37		SCOTCH		5.4.	156		
30		THWAITES	HENRY	15	Ex.Jr. A/4TH.					45		ENGLISH		5.6.	160		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/24—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 30 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	PARNELL	HAROLD	14	SR.5TH. ENGR.	24th.OCT	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	176	NONE	
2	DO	TREW	LEONARD	11	SR.5TH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	146	DO	
3		RODWAY	FREDERICK	12	SR.5TH.						32				5.9.	160		
4		WILSON	GORDON	18	EX SR 5TH						43				5.7.	190		
5		HAIGH	THOMAS	11	INT.5TH.						39		SCOTCH		5.10	154		
6		LAYCOCK	HENRY	19	DO DO						39		ENGLISH		5.7.	171		
7		BLYTH	ARTHUR	15	DO DO						39		DO		5.11	147		
8		EDWARDS	JOHN	14	JUNR.5TH.						37				6.1.	200		
9		GROVES	FRANK	13	DO DO						36				5.10	168		
10		SAVAGE	HUGH	10	do do						33				6.1.	198		
11	FIRST PE	FOX	STANHOPE	10	Senr.6th.						32				5.10	143		
12	YES	ROBERTS	DAVID	9	DO DO						30		WELSH		5.10	158		
13	Do	BROWN	DUDLEY	6	INT. DO						28		ENGLISH		5.9.	129		
14		FULLERTON	ALFRED	14	JUNR.DO						36		IRISH		5.10	175		
15		SPILMAN	GEORGE	12	JUNR. ENGR						39		ENGLISH		5.7.	132		
16		POYNTER	GEOFFREY	14	DO DO						39		DO		5.8.	179		
17		BEASANT	HECTOR	9							31		IRISH		5.7.	147		
18		FULLER	FREDERICK	4							30		ENGLISH		5.9.	154		
19		MITCHELL	JAMES	5							31		DO		5.10	146		
20		SHINER	HARRY	¼							21				6.0.	135		
21		LEE	HAROLD	12	DECK ENGR						39				5.11	157		
22		BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	10	DO DO						34				5.7.	140		
23		GRAINGER	BENJAMIN	33	DO DO						51				5.7.	157		
24		HUMPHREYS	WILLIAM	23	SANTY ENGR						50				5.10	174		
25		LUSTY	THOMAS	16	A/ DO DO						46		IRISH		5.6.	168		
26		COHAM	HARDING	10	A/ DO DO						43		ENGLISH		5.7.	160		
27		PUGH	ELIHU	11	A/ DO DO						46		DO		5.5.	146		
28		PITMAN	LEOPOLD	14	A/ DO DO						59				5.7.	210		
29		BRISLAND	CHARLES	26	BOILERMAKER						48				5.7.	198		
30		JONES	THOMAS	24	A/. DO						49				5.11	200		

N. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	SUMNER	WILLIAM	22	A/BLRMAKER	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	NONE	
2	DO	SUMMERS	MICHAEL	35	1ST.ELECTN	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
3		TUCKWELL	HAROLD	18	2ND. DO					49				5.6.	128		
4		WRIGHT	ALFRED	15	3rd. DO					39				5.3.	126		
5		PEBODY	FRANK	15	4TH DO					43				5.11	202		
6		LANFEAR	FRANK	11	5TH. DO					32				5.5.	138		
7		PERREN	WALTER	10	6TH DO					36				5.11	150		
8		ELOGG	PERCY	9½	7TH DO					32				5.11	177		
9		NEWMAN	LOUIS	9	8TH DO					34				5.6.	140		
10		MC.WILLIAM	JAMES	10	E.R.ARTIFICER					33				5.7.	150		
11		DAVIES	ALBERT	10	DO DO					33				5.3.	140		
12		LANSDALE	WILLIAM	12						33				5.8.	205		
13		WALMSLEY	JAMES	10						53				5.6.	180		
14		JONES	ARNOLD	9						33				5.5.	152		
15		CORNE	THOMAS	10						52				5.9.	168		
16		GALE	GEORGE	7						34				5.8.	134		
17		PENNY	GEORGE	24						44				5.8.	162		
18		HARRIS	WILLIAM	22						44				5.7.	147		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934.	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WAREHAM	EDWIN	17	JOINER	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	187	NONE.	
2	DO	CARR	GEORGE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.3	120	DO	
3		BREACH	ERNEST	35	ENGR'S WRITER					55				5.8	180		
4		BATCHELOR	WILLIAM	30	STOREKEEPER					50				5.5	160		
5		WILKINSON	GEORGE	26	DO					49				5.1	130		
6		BARNES	MARK	22	DO					38				5.3	130		
7		KNIPE	PERCY	32	EVAP.ATTDT.					53				5.7	180		
8		MIELL	ARTHUR	26	DO DO					49				5.7	135		
9		FRYER	HARRY	22	DO DO					47				5.9	210		
10		FOSTER	JAMES	35	REF.GREASER					57				5.8	126		
11		PYNE	JAMES	46	DO DO					62				5.5	152		
12		ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	39	DO DO					54				5.10	170		
13		LONG	SIDNEY	9	DO DO					32				5.10	165		
14		PAINTER	BERTIE	28	DO DO					49				5.8	130		
15		BLAKE	FREDERICK	15	DO DO					46				5.8	136		
16		THORPE	GEORGE	23	DO DO					42				5.7	150		
17		SMITH	GEORGE	22	DO DO					44				5.7	180		
18		FERRY	WILLIAM	42	ELEC.GRSR					61				5.7	200		
19		ELLIOTT	BERT	22	DO DO					40				5.8	140		
20		OBEY	HENRY	37	DO DO					59				5.7	178		
21		ROBERTS	FREDERICK	10	DO DO					35				5.6	134		
22		FOSTER	ALBERT	30	DO DO					55				5.9	198		
23		ACKERS	JAMES	20	PAN GRSR					46				5.8	140		
24		GREGORY	LEONARD	14	DO DO					46				5.8	156		
25		CUMMINS	REGINALD	12	DOD DO					39				5.6	135		
26		BIGGS	WILLIAM	20	STRNG.GR & DK. GREASER					42				5.7	154		
27		TRACEY	ARCHIBALD	12	STEERING GR & DK.GREASER					36				5.8	178		
28		MOULSDALE	ARTHUR	30	DO DO					52				5.6	144		
29		PATTEN	EDWARD	10	DIESEL GRSR					35				5.9	140		
30		EAST	HARRY	8	DO DO					47				5.6	164		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Majestic, arriving at NY, OCT 30 1934, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934.											
1	YES	KERTON	ROBERT	7	LAUNCHMAN	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE.	
2	DO	BILES	ALFRED	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	DO	
3		RUSSELL	EDWARD	24	GREASER					39				5.6	144		
4		FISHER	WILLIAM	8	DO					31				5.10	172		
5		MILLS	THOMAS	10						34				5.5	136		
6		STAPLE	REGINALD	8						33				5.8	144		
7		VINCENT	HEDLEY	10						31				5.7	150		
8		MAFFEY	FRANK	9						31				5.8	192		
9		BAKER	WILLIAM	20						39				5.7	144		
10		WESTON	ERNEST	9						31				5.6	166		
11		COPE	SAMUEL	10						46				5.3	136		
12		COOPER	ALFRED	14						40				5.6	180		
13		COLLACOTT	SAMUEL	29						46				5.5	142		
14		JOHNSON	JAMES	9						29				5.9	150		
15		WHITTON	ERNEST	9						40				5.8	140		
16		FISHER	ALBERT	26						50				6.0	180		
17		MEDCROFT	WILLIAM	9						40				5.7	146		
18		HALL	SAMUEL	19						36				5.9	156		
19		HATFIELD	CHARLES	32						56				5.8	156		
20		MORRIS	FREDERICK	6						34				5.6	145		
21		SHIELDS	ARTHUR	27	ATTENDANT					49				5.8	155		
22		FARGHER	WILLIAM	9	DO					26				5.7	156		
23		PADDOCK	PERCY	10						30				5.4	136		
24		BAILEY	RICHARD	12						28				5.9	170		
25		ROBERTS	JOHN	34						51				5.6	163		
26		CONWAY	JOHN	4						23				5.6	140		
27		PINKNEY	EDWARD	20						36				5.8	140		
28		HARNETT	GEORGE	18						36				5.3	135		
29		CANNON	JOHN	5						26				5.9	140		
30		SHEATH	ALBERT	35						54				5.10	154		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/34—29/4800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934.	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	WATTS	WILLIAM	30	ATTENDANT	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE.	
2	DO	Trodd	HENRY	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	
3		WHITE	EDWIN	23						40				5.0	147		
4		ANGELL	CHARLES	20						39				5.8	139		
5		WEBB	WILLIAM	20						40				5.11	170		
6		GREEN	WILLIAM	4						52				5.5	164		
7		EMERY	FREDERICK	18						32				5.3	121		
8		MOORE	JAMES	8						33				6.1	164		
9		CROOK	GEORGE	5						24				5.7	120		
10		BELLOWS	HENRY	27						50				5.9	140		
11		GROOM	HENRY	9½						52				5.5	119		
12		SHERGOLD	HERBERT	12						32				5.4	144		
13		GERRARD	WILLIAM	12						31				6.4	205		
14		YOUNG	JOHN	26						46				5.7	140		
15		MURRAY	ERIC	11						34				5.5	135		
16		CARTER	WILLIAM	22						47				5.3	129		
17		JOHNSON	ANDREW	4½						23				5.8	152		
18		JEANES	ROBERT	8						27				5.10	196		
19		GOFF	WILLIAM	32						62				5.6	154		
20		GROOM	CHARLES	20						42				5.5	140		
21		WHITE	BERTIE	20						40				5.0	136		
22		BROWN	ALBERT	12						37				5.7	126		
23		ROBBINS	GEORGE	6						60				5,3	150		
24		SCOTT	ERNEST	4						24				5.6	136		
25		NICHOLSON	JOSEPH	32						48				5.9	132		
26		GERRARD	SIDNEY	7						26				6.3	197		
27		TREMAIN	MAURICE	10						29				5.9	159		
28		CONWAY	MATTHEW	30						48				5.6	140		
29		LEGARD	JOHN	30						49				5.8	182		
30		FREETH	GEORGE	7						27				5.8	136		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

U. M. OFFICE
24 OCT. 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	OWENS	WILLIAM	10	ATTENDANT	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6.	135	NONE	
2	DO	CLASBY	CHARLES	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	150	DO	
3		COLLIMORE	WILLIAM	6½						28		DO		5.3.	122		
4		COMBES	WILLIAM	5						23				5.6.	140		
5		ORMAN	ARCHIBALD	12						29				5.7.	200		
6		HATFIELD	FREDERICK	15						31				5.6.	140		
7		DYER	WILLIAM	4						24				5.10	154		
8		SLEMENT	WILLIAM	21						48				5.11	185		
9		POWERS	JAMES	21	CLEANER					45				5.6.	148		
10		LEGG	JAMES	13	DO					43				5.4.	128		
11		MOORE	CHARLES	2½						24				5.11	160		
12		WILLIAMS	DAVID	½						20				5.10	174		
13		HAINES	CHARLES	½						23				5.10	146		
14		BREINGAN	ALEXANDER	10						31				6.0.	168		
15		WELLS	FREDERICK	5						24				5.6.	130		
16		FLETCHER	ALBERT	18						47				5.11	174		
17		TRUMPER	JOHN	25						44				5.5.	140		
18		SPRAGUE	CHAREES	4						23				5.8.	160		
19		SMITH	GEORGE	7						25				5.7.	135		
20		WILKINS	WILLIAM	11						29				5.8.	148		
21		MAFFEY	HARRY	10						26				5.10	170		
22		HUNTON	HARRY	19						35				5.5.	152		
23		MATTHEWS	GEORGE	25						42				5.8.	149		
24		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	27						49				5.8.	148		
25		YATES	CHARLES	4						25				5.6.	154		
26		FROST	WALTER	4						21				5.5.	155		
27		DENBY	ERNEST	6						28				5.6.	145		
28		SHORT	ERNEST	9						29				5.10	150		
29		PAYNE	LESLIE	½						22				5.6.	125		
30		RIGBY	EDWARD	4						25				6.1.	176		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	15	CLEANER	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	159	NONE	
2	DO	TARRANT	PERCY	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO	
3		WATSON	THOMAS	6						33		IRISH		5.0.	156		
4		DAVIS	HENRY	15						33		ENGLISH		5.11	144		
5		JACOBS	WILLIAM	21						53		DO		5.5.	128		
6		COX	WILLIAM	11						26		DO		5.11	148		
7		O'KANE	MICHAEL	3						28		IRISH		5.1.	140		
8		PUZEY	FRANK	21						40		ENGLISH		6.0.	165		
9		CARPENTER	CHARLES	40	MESSMAN					62		DO		5.8.	163		
10		LAW	GEORGE	2	DO					21		DO		5.10	140		
11		SCAMMELL	CHARLES	9	DO					61		DO		5.8.	140		
12		MARROW	JOHN	5	DO					38		IRISH		5.9.	140		
13	FIRST P.E.	HOUSE	PERCY	9	CLEANER					27		ENGLISH		5.10	156		
14	DO DO	CHIVERS	JOSEPH	16	DO					34		Do		5.9	156		
15	DO DO	CORBIN	HARRY	30	DO					45		Do		5.11	154		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE
24 OCT 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 6/34—29/4500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HOEY	ROBERT	41	CH.STEWARD	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	221	NONE	
2	DO	RIGBY	THOMAS	35	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	210	DO	
3	DO	MACERYDE	AUSTEN	30	A/ DO DO					48				5.6	162		
4		JONES	JOHN	27 16	A/.2nd.STWD					46				5.10	194		
5		BOSCASSO	MAGNO	10	RESTAURANT MANAGER					52		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6.	172		
6		HORTON	JESSE	26	LINENKEEPER					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	189		
7		HINTON	ALBERT	II	ASST. DO					51		DO	DO	5.9.	150		
8		KIRBY	THOMAS	32	CHF.STOREKPR					57				5.7	175		
9		WRIGHT	JOHN	19	2nd. DO					45				5.11	190		
10		DESJARDINS	RENE	18	ASST. DO					28				5.4	140		
11		DAWE	SIDNEY	20	DO DO					39				5.7.	160		
12		UZZELL	HERBERT	7	DO DO					28				5.9	130		
13		COLLINGS	FRANKLIN	30	DO DO					53				5.10	147		
14		NOBLET	GEORGES	16	DO DO					42		FRENCH	N.B.S. FRENCH	5.6.	150		
15		GOULD	JAY	15	DO DO					47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	158		
16		WICKERS	GEORGE	12	DO DO					40		Do	Do	5.9.	170		
17		RUSSELL	GEORGE	4	DO DO					21				5.10	126		
18		STONE	KATHLEEN	4	NURSE					32	F			5.6.	130		
19		FORREST	ELIZABETH	7	DO					44	DO			5.3.	112		
20		CANGLEY	GRETTA	33	STEWARDESS					54		IRISH		5.1.	120		
21		DAVIES	HELEN	15	DO					47		DO		5.7.	176		
22		PAUL	ETHEL	10						52		ENGLISH		5.2.	136		
23		SIMS	JESSIE	11						50		DO		5.11	128		
24		MC.KEOUGH	MARGARET	14						48				5.5.	140		
25		BAKER	ELIZABETH	20						45				5.4.	140		
26		HOWELL	ESTHER	11						50				5.6.	120		
27		SHORT	JEAN	9						49				5.6.	142		
28		DONAGHEY	MABEL	6½						34		IRISH		5.4.	122		
29		COWAN	ELIZABETH	4½						41		ENGLISH		5.5.	130		
30		REYNOLDS	JEANNIE	5						43		DO		5.7.	146		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	POCOCK	LYDA	7½	STEWARDESS	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	F	RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.2.	142	NONE	
2	Do	HOUSE	OBGILIA	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	132	DO	
3	Yes	CASWELL	FLORENCE	5	Stewardess	24th Oct.	Soton	No.	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.3.	132		
4	do.	GOLBRAJCH	GENESA	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do.	RUSSIAN	POLISH. RUSSIAN	5.7.	139		
5		DENEREAZ	LUCIEN	12	HEAD WAITER					46	M	SWISS	SWISS	6.0.	194		
6		UCCELLI	LOUIS	8	- DO -					40	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7.	180		
7		DAVEY	CAROLINE	14	ELECTRIC BATH ATTDT					49	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	152		
8		KNIGHT	MURIEL	½	TELEPHONIST					24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	119		
9		SHORT	ELEANOR	½	DO					26	DO	DO		5.7.	184		
10		SORTON	LILLIAN	¾	LADIES HAIRDRESSER					21				5.5.	110		
11		CAWS	EVA	¾	- DO -					23				5.4.	122		
12		LINGGARD	ELSIE	10	MANICURIST					44				5.6.	112		
13		GILHEAD	CONNIE	3	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					27				5.5.	140		
14		DYWELL	ARTHUR	4	CINEMA OPTR					30	M			5.6.	150		
15		SUTTON	FRANK	12	STENOGRAPHER					38	DO			5.7.	132		
16		NIDD	HERBERT	20	WRITER					36				5.5.	180		
17		WILLIAMS	GWILYN	10	DO					32				5.4.	136		
18		LLOYD	RUSSELL	11	DO					23				5.11	140		
19		LEGG	JOSEPH	22	SALOON STWD					46				5.10	160		
20		WATTERS	WILLIAM	23	2nd. DO	DO				39				5.8.	180		
21		BENZEVAL	HENRY	25	3rd. DO	DO				42				5.6.	129		
22		PRICE	WILLIAM	25	STEWARD					54				5.7	207		
23		EADE	DOUGLAS	10	DO					37				5.11	174		
24		WESTON	FREDERICK	18						42				5.8.	158		
25		[illegible]	ALBERT	14						38				5.7.	148		
26	Yes	WINSLADE	WILLIAM	15	Steward	24th Oct.	Soton	No	Yes	30	No.	English	British	5.9.	148		
27	do	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5.	146		
28		FEWINS	GEORGE	21						39				5.6.	154		
29		DORRAN	ALFRED	16						31				5.2.	130		
30		TERRELL	ARTHUR	21						37				5.11	170		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 30 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934							BRITISH BY				
1	YES	POCOCK	LYDA	7½	STEWARDESS	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	F	RUSSIAN	MARRIAGE	5.2.	142	NONE	
2	Do	~~HOUSE~~	~~CECILIA~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~35~~	~~DO~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.6.~~	~~132~~	~~DO~~	
3	Yes	CASWELL	FLORENCE	5	Stewardess	24th Oct.	So'ton	No.	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.3.	132		
4	do.	GOLBRAJCH	GENESA	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	RUSSIAN POLISH.	RUSSIAN	5.7.	139		
5		DENEREAZ	LUCIEN	12	HEAD WAITER					46	M	SWISS	SWISS	6.0.	194		
6		UCCELLI	LOUIS	8	- DO -					40	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7.	180		
7		DAVEY	CAROLINE	14	ELECTRIC BATH ATTDT					49	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	152		
8		KNIGHT	MURIEL	½	TELEPHONIST					24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.4.	119		
9		SHORT	ELEANOR	½	DO					26	DO	DO		5.7.	184		
10		SORTON	LILLIAN	¾	LADIES HAIRDRESSER					21				5.5.	110		
11		CAWS	EVA	¾	- DO -					23				5.4.	122		
12		LINGGARD	ELSIE	10	MANICURIST					44				5.6.	112		
13		GILHEAD	CONNIE	3	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					27				5.5.	140		
14		DYWELL	ARTHUR	4	CINEMA OPTR					30	M			5.6.	150		
15		SUTTON	FRANK	12	STENOGRAPHER					~~38~~	DO			5.7.	132		
16		NIDD	HERBERT	20	WRITER					36				5.5.	180		
17		WILLIAMS	GWILYN	10	DO					32				5.4.	136		
18		LLOYD	RUSSELL	1¼	DO					23				5.11	140		
19		LEGG	JOSEPH	22	SALOON STWD					46				5.10	160		
20		WATTERS	WILLIAM	23	2nd. DO	DO				39				5.8.	180		
21		BENZEVAL	HENRY	25	3rd. DO	DO				42				5.6.	129		
22		PRICE	WILLIAM	25	STEWARD					54				5.7	207		
23		EADE	DOUGLAS	10	DO					37				5.11	174		
24		WESTON	FREDERICK	18						42				5.8.	158		
25		~~WILLIAMS~~	~~ALBERT~~	14						~~39~~				~~5.7.~~	~~148~~		
26	Yes	WINSLADE	WILLIAM	15	Steward	24th Oct.	Soton	No	Yes	30	No.	English	British	5.9.	148		
27	do	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	18	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5.	146		
28		FEWINS	GEORGE	21						39				5.6.	154		
29		DORRAN	ALFRED	16						31				5.2.	130		
30		TERRELL	ARTHUR	21						37				5.11	170		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT. 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	BARKER	GEORGE	11	STEWARD	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	NONE	
2	DO.	JOHNS	JOHN	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	164	DO	
3		SMITH	NORMAN	10						24		DO		5.9.	140		
4		RYAN	JOSEPH	26						46		IRISH		5.9.	126		
5		NICHOLLS	FRANK	31						51		ENGLISH		5.8.	154		
6		MARTIN	WILLIAM	14						31		DO		5.7.	148		
7		SINCLAIR	ALFRED	16						32		DO		5.10	150		
8		MC.DOUGALL	LACHLAN	25						44		SCOTCH		5.6.	118		
9		SENIOR	CHARLES	22						40		ENGLISH		5.6.	145		
10		SHAW	NORMAN	20						39		DO		5.8.	142		
11		JAMES	CHARLES	20						35				5.6.	145		
12		CATELEY	ALEXANDER	25						48				5.10	150		
13		PRIDDLE	HAROLD	20						39				5.9.	134		
14		ROWE	WALTER	24						41				5.7.	160		
15		EVANS	STEPHEN	24						41				5.7.	172		
16		FERRY	HENRY	12						27				5.10	138		
17		HENTON	EDWARD	12						38				5.11	153		
18		FOWLER	HUBERT	3						42				5.7.	148		
19		SCHMEITER	WALTER	23						43		SWISS	SWISS	5.5.	140		
20		CHISHOLM	PERCY	9						25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	160		
21		MUNN	ERIC	9						24		DO	DO	5.10	160		
22		CHAPMAN	RODNEY	20						43				5.6.	141		
23		WHITLOCK	BERT	25	ENGINEERS STD					47				5.8.	142		
24		COX	WILLIAM	11	A/.ENGRS STD					36				5.11	160		
25		CRESPIN	HAROLD	12	MESSRM.STD					37				5.5.	150		
26		BODEN	RICHARD	5½	- DO -					23				5.10	153		
27		MILLER	THOMAS	6½						25				5.5.	163		
28		ELLIS	GEORGE	5½						25				5.7.	136		
29		QUICKE	EDWARD	10						25				5.9.	126		
30		BEVIS	RONALD	7						23				5.6.	140		

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents
6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	BAILEY	ALEXANDER	4	MESSRM.STD	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	130	NONE	
2	DO.	CAPLE	WILLIAM	12	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO	
3	DO	DENNESS	DUNCAN	½	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO	
4	FIRST P.E.	BARON	WILLIAM	25	REST.MGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO	
5	DO DO	BLAKELY	JAMES	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO	
6	YES	GRAY	WILLIAM	6½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO	
7	DO	HALL	RONALD	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	118	DO	
8	DO	KETLEY	SAMUEL	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
9	DO	MANLEY	JOHN	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO	
10	DO	HALL	ALEXANDER	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
11	DO	PETLEY	FREDERICK	6						21				5.10	160		
12	DO	MADDICK	CHRISTOPHER	6½						21				5.11	145		
13	DO	HAMILTON	CLAUD	12						57				5.7	140		
14	FIRST P.E.	EVANS	GEORGE	16	PURSR'S STND					49				5.6	150		
15	YES	BILES	ALFRED	6	STND.					23				6.0	153		
~~16~~	~~FIRST P.E.~~	~~MEDLOCK~~	~~GRACE~~	8	NURSE					45	F			5.5	130		
~~17~~	~~DO DO~~	~~THOMAS~~	ROSE	8/12	DO					38	DO			5.4	106		
18	FIRST PE	LEYNE	MAUDE	29	STEWARDESS	19.34 24TH OCT	S'TON	NO	YES	56	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
19	YES	BARGARSON	EMILY	20	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	DO	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	140	Do	
20	FIRST P.E.	MEDLEY	JESSIE	24						51	DO	DO		5.11	182		
21	FIRST	CULLEN	FREDERICK	3/12	M.R.STD					20	M			5.10	144		
22	DO	STREET	JOHN	2	DO DO					21	DO			5.9	136		
23	DO P.E.	OWEN	ROBERT	36	DECK STD.					50	DO	WELSH		5.6	155		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE * 24 OCT. 1934 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—20/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel MAJESTIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 30 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	MC.DANIELL	MARTIN	4½	STWD'S BOY	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	140	NONE	
2	DO	BARTLETT	STANLEY	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	
3		GRANT	WALTER	6						20				5.4.	136		
4		ROBERTS	WILLIAM	6						20				5.8.	143		
5		SHEATH	ERNEST	6						19				5.7.	146		
6		GORRELL	HOBERT	20	CAPT'S SERVNT					40				5.10	137		
7		AYLEY	CHARLES	13	OFFCR'S STWD					38				5.11	163		
8		GIBSON	GEORGE	9½	A/. DO DO					25				5.6.	148		
9		ASHTON	GEORGE	29	SMKRM.STWD					44				5.10	174		
10		HUNTER	JOHN	30	A/. DO DO					52		SCOTCH		5.5.	158		
11		ROETHELI	GUSTAVE	10	PALM CRT.STD					37		SWISS	SWISS	5.9.	160		
12		COVENEY	JOHN	11	- DO -					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	158		
13		EDMONDSON	WILLIAM	40	CARD RM.STWD					59		DO	DO	5.7.	160		
14		HEATHCOTE	ALFRED	25	LOUNGE STWD					48				6.0.	175		
15		RANDALL	ARTHUR	25	A/. DO DO					46				5.7.	140		
16		BLUNDELL	GEORGE	24	A/. DO DO					38				5.6.	138		
17		ALCOCK	CHARLES	14	READING & DRAWINGRM STD					48				5,2,	140		
~~18~~		~~CONNOR~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~43~~	~~DECK STEWRD~~					~~60~~				~~5.3.~~	~~120~~		
19	Yes	PLUMBLEY	HARRY	22	A/. Deck Steward	1934 24th Oct.	Soton	No.	Yes.	39	No.	English	British	5.9	168		
20	do	HINVES	CHARLES	15	BUGLER	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	147		
21		HOARE	JOSEPH	18	DK.PTYMAN					31				5.11	170		
22		WHEELTON	JOHN	26	GYM.ATTDT					49				5.6.	168		
23		WRENN	WILLIAM	10	CLOTHES PRESSER					39				5.8.	130		
24		BELL	GEORGE	15	ELEC.BATH ATTDT					69				5.6.	138		
25		GRIFFITHS	JAMES	27	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT					43				5.5.	140		
26		LEIGH	FRED	3	GARDENER					33				5.1.	114		
27		ORTON	THOMAS	32	BARBER					55				5.8.	158		
28		LAMM	GUSTAVE	11	DO					49				5.8.	148		
29		WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	8	DO					29				5.4.	118		
30		GRIMES	VERNON	3	LIFT ATTDT					18				5.8.	140		

17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

6900 6/34—29/4309

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
24 OCT 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	LESLIE	HARRY	3½	LIFT ATTDT	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	126	NONE	
2	Do.	WATERMAN	MAURICE	1½	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	116	DO	
3		BARTHOLOMEW	JOHN	1	BELL BOY					17				5.6.	120		
4		MARKHAM	FREDERICK	¾	- DO -					17				5.4.	136		
5		MORDUE	ROBERT	¾						17				5.5.	138		
6		THOMPSON	ERIC	¼						14				5.1.	95		
7		BROOMFIELD	SIDNEY	¾						16				5.0.	95		
8		CARTER	ARTHUR	½						16				5.4.	147		
9		HAWKINS	ALLAN	½						15				5.4.	103		
10		LEAVEY	JAMES	¾						15				5.0.	91		
11		GRANT	CYRIL	¼						14				5.2.	99		
12		PROCTOR	THOMAS	¼						15				5.2.	90		
13		JOHNSON	HAROLD	¾						16				5.1.	97		
14		PURCELL	SIDNEY	¾						15				5.3.	115		
15		ROWE	BASIL	¾						15				5.4.	114		
16		KAVANAGH	WALTER	¾						15				5.0.	65		
17		BULBROOKE	LEONARD	6	MESSENGER					20				5.8.	135		
18		ALLEN	CHARLES	3½	DO					18				5.3.	120		
19		MEDLEY	JAMES	15	CHF.PRINTER					46				5.7.	140		
20		MONKS	WILLIAM	25	2nd. DO					47				5.8.	148		
21		BREWIN	WALTER	10	ASST. DO					35				5.3.	112		
22		SAUNDERS	MONTAGUE	4	DO DO					28				5.7.	157		
23		HAWKINS	JAMES	8	DO DO					28				5.8.	156		
24		FIELDER	RALPH	35	BATH STEWD					50				5.10	150		
25		WHITE	GEORGE	27	- DO -					52				5.2.	135		
26		BOLES	JOSEPH	23						61		IRISH		5.6.	150		
27		TREDWELL	MARTIN	23						52		ENGLISH		5.10	152		
28		CUTHBERT	ROBERT	34						57		DO		5.7.	170		
29		MEW	ARTHUR	23						40				5.10	185		
30		JENNINGS	THOMAS	26	1ST.B.R.STWD					55				5.8.	182		

18

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
8000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	MRAY	FREDERICK	26	B.R.STEWD	24th.OCT.	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	190	NONE	
2	DO	MITCHELL	ERNEST	22	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	197	DO	
3		ARCHER	JOSEPH	30						58				6.0.	200		
4		BAKER	WILLIAM	28						44				5.11	156		
5		JONES	LEONARD	37						53				5.7.	183		
6		KNAPP	GEORGE	32						@48				5.10	156		
7		CHADWICK	FREDERICK	32						58				5.3.	150		
8		WHITE	ARCHIBALD	16						51				5.8	178		
9		WHARTON	OLIVER	30						58				5.10	150		
10		RICHARDS	WILLIAM	25						43				5.10	151		
11		PARKER	WILFRED	15						40				5.8.	180		
12		CHALLIS	WILLIAM	30						48				5.9.	160		
13		MUTCH	HENRY	34						52				5.10	219		
14		WINSTANLEY	JOHN	39						59				5.7.	163		
15		BURGESS	REGINALD	22						42				5.10	160		
16		HALL	JOSEPH	28						46				5.5.	140		
~~17~~		~~TRAPP~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~20~~						~~48~~				~~5.5.~~	~~138~~		
18	Yes	WOODMAN	ARTHUR	30	B.S. Steward	19th Oct.	Soton	No.	Yes	45	M.	English	British	5.4.	148		
19	do	KUPPER	JOHN	25	do.	do	do	do	do	54	do	SWISS	SWISS	5.7.	153		
20		BARTLETT	JAMES	26						46		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140		
21		BROOKS	GEORGE	15	CHF.PTYMAN					41		DO	DO	5.6	164		
22		SMALL	SYDNEY	14	2nd. DO					30				5.7.	170		
23		PORTER	ALFRED	14	ASST. DO					40				5.7.	140		
24		MILLS	HARRY	10	DO DO					34				5.10	154		
25		PROWTING	RONALD	7	DO DO					28				5.9.	160		
26		MAXWELL	CHARLES	8	DO DO					30				5.8.	145		
27		BUXTON	WALTER	14	DO DO					32				6.1.	220		
28		HASKELL	JAMES	12	PLATE STEWD					41				5.11	158		
29		LAVER	GEORGE	5½	- DO -					24				5.8.	140		
30		BRASTED	GEORGE	5	- DO -					24				5.10	142		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—20/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934											
1	YES	PLANT	JACK	30	CHIEF BOOTS	24TH OCT	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	190	NONE	
2	DO	CROMPTON	ERNEST	23	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO	
3		POWELL	ARCHIBALD	15	ASST DO					31				6.0.	169		
4		PRUDON	HARRY	8	DO DO					56				5.5.	150		
5		HARDEY	HORACE	25	DO DO					31				6.0.	173		
6		ECCLES	JOHN	8	DO DO					34		WELSH		5.6.	140		
7		SYMS	FREDERICK	12	DO DO					37		ENGLISH		5.9.	170		
8		WOOD	OTTIWELL	29	DO DO					44		WELSH		5.6.	130		
9		MEAD	DAVID	36	NIGHTWATCHMAN					56		ENGLISH		5.6.	152		
10		DUNSTAN	HORACE	21	DO					37		DO		5.6	130		
11		LEIGH	THOMAS	25						45				6.1.	180		
12		MONGAN	WILFRED	16						36				5.11	200		
13		SHARPE	WALTER	22						42				5.6.	160		
14		SUTTON	FRANK	28						52				5.7.	150		
15		THOMPSON	HAROLD	20						35				5.10	150		
16		GIBSON	WILLIAM	20						39				5.11	160		
17		JAMES	RUPERT	10½						31				5.7.	146		
18		RYAN	HUGH	22						41				5.4.	112		
19		RANKIN	ROBERT	24						43		SCOTCH		5.4.	135		
20		BAKER	PERCY	22						56		ENGLISH		5.6.	140		
21		SYGROVE	WALTER	21						53		DO		5.7.	150		
22		CROWTHER	GEORGE	31	B.R.STD.					59				5.6	140		
23		WITTER	JAMES	40	DO DO					54				5.8	147		
24		RABBETTS	ALBERT	27	DO DO					57				5.7	180		
25		BRADFORD	ALBERT	27	DO DO					46				5.7	195		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE * 24 OCT 1934 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934.	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	RIDGEN	HERBERT	24	CH.TST.STD.	Oct 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE.	
2	DO	NICHOLSON	FRANK	25	TST.SAL.STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
3		MASTERS	BURGESS	21	STEWARD					45				5.10	168		
4		SYMS	HAROLD	24	DO					43				5.9	147		
5		ILES	GEORGE	9						37				4.9	158		
6		PHILLIPS	HENRY	9						48				5.5	146		
7		LAIRD	HERBERT	15						30				5.7	150		
8		PETTS	EDWARD	18						38				5.10	148		
9		LOTH	JEAN	10						42		FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	140		
10		STOTE	ALBERT	14						28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150		
11		BROWN	FREDERICK	12						28		DO	DO	5.8	132		
12		COE	ALBERT	10						30				5.9	143		
13		DEAN	CHARLES	31						46				5.10	140		
14		HINGLEY	JOHN	11						26				5.6	140		
15		HIGHMORE	JOHN	19						34				5.6	130		
16		RENS	THEOPHIL	4						45		FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	135		
17		MCCALLUM	ROBERT	4½						21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	122		
18		HAIR	LANCE	7						27		DO	DO	5.7	147		
19		NEWMAN	REGINALD	20						42				5.8	132		
20		HART	WILLIAM	8						39				5.11	193		
21		BARTLETT	GEORGE	13						34				5.7	146		
22		REYNOLDS	STEPHEN	23						48		IRISH		5.8	158		
23		GILLESPIE	ALEX	25						46		SCOTCH		5.5	143		
24		PERRETT	ALEXANDER	17						34		ENGLISH		5.6	126		
25		ONSLOW	VICTOR	9						26		DO		5.11	144		
26		GEE	GEORGE	8						25				5.8	132		
27		DELLER	VICTOR	13	GYM ATTDT					46				5.5	136		
28		OLIVER	EDWARD	3	LIFT ATTDT					18				5.5	120		
29		PRIOR	HAROLD	24	TST.S.R.STD.					43				5.7	168		
30		HARRIS	WILLIAM	9	TST.LGE.STD					27				5.11	157		

M. M. OFFICE * 24 OCT 1934 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 6/34—29/4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934.											
1	YES	HEWITT	THOMAS	28	TST.DK.STD	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE.	
2	DO	SUMMERS	CHARLES	20	PANATROPE STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO	
3		LAWRENCE	JOHN	30	TST BATH STD					46				5.7	150		
4		ROBINSON	JOSEPH	13	DO DO DO					29				5.9	136		
5		HALE	VICTOR	22	TST.BR.STD					40				5.7	150		
6		BLEACH	ARTHUR	25	DO DO DO					40				5.10	154		
7		WHITE	ERNEST	14	DO DO DO					41				5.9	190		
8		HILL	JOHN	30	DO DO DO					47				5.10	170		
9		HART	FRANK	25	DO DO DO					56				5.9	160		
10		ROBINS	EDWIN	12	DO DO DO					46				5.8	148		
11		JEANS	ALEC	24	DO DO DO					38				5.11	148		
12		SLADE	ARTHUR	19	TST.PTYMAN					34				6.0	168		
13		HORNER	RICHARD	11	A/PTYMAN					57				5.7	160		
14		SMITH	FREDERICK	8 22	DO DO					22				5.8	145		
15		GIBBONS	JAMES	9	PLATE STD					48				5.7	170		
16		HOLMES	JOHN	6	DO DO					25				6.1	230		
17		HAYNES	ALFRED	13	TST.BOOTS.					48				5.10	158		
18		COOPER	JOHN	7½	A/BOOTS					32				5.9	156		
19		BURNINGHAM	Henry	34	DO DO					58				5.8	150		
20		HODDER	CHARLES	12	CH.3RD.CL. STD					44				5.9	184		
21		JOCHIMOWITZ	DAVID	5	SHOMER & INTERPRETER.					36	POLISH	POLISH	N.B.S.	5.11	150		
22		KING	FRANK	45	SENR. HOSPITAL ATTDT					67	ENGLISH	BRITISH		6.0	168		
23		KING	LAURENCE	13	2ND. Hospital Attdt					41	DO	DO		5.4	142		
24		KERBY	PERCY	13	HOSP. ATTDT					58				5.4	154		
25		GILES	ERIC	13	3RD.CL. SAL.STD.					27				5.10	154		
26		LANGE	FREDERICK	21	STEWARD					49				5.6	140		
27		ACKERS	SIDNEY	14	DO					28				5.10	150		
28		DAYSH	ALBERT	12	DO					28				5.10	160		
29		CLUETT	CECIL	9	DO					28				5.9	160		
30		WATSON	GEORGE	12	DO					23				5.7	144		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

8000 6/34—20/1300

M Mcinerney
Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel "MAJESTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 30 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934.											
1	YES	THATCHER	FRANCIS	9	STEWARD	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE.	
2	DO	HERWIG	CHARLES	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO	
3		RAY	FREDERICK	8						27				5.9	144		
4		SPARKMAN	GEORGE	11						28				5.9	132		
5		THOMAS	CHARLES	20						50				5.7	150		
6		~~HAMPTON~~	ERNEST							~~28~~				~~5.6~~	130		
7	Yes	TOWSE	HENRY	24	Steward	24 Oct.	1934 So'ton	No	Yes	42	M.	English	British	5.5	160		
8	do.	COTTER	JOHN	16	3rd.CL. SM.RM.STD.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do.	5.7	145		
9		STONEHOUSE	GEORGE	10	3rd.CL. LGE.STD.					31				5.4	140		
10		CUDE	WILLIAM	15	3rd.CL. DECK.STD.					35				5.7	175		
11		GREEN	GEORGE	11	3RD.CL PANTYMAN					41				5.5	120		
12		MCGAHEY	ALBERT	8	A/PANTRYMAN					48				5.7	142		
13		REED	WILLIAM	6	DO DO					23				5.8	142		
14		MORGAN	GEORGE	12	3RD. CL. BATH STD.					43				4.2	140		
15		MORRISSEY	ALFRED	20	3RD.CL. BATH STD					43				5.4	128		
16		BIDDLE	WILLIAM	14	DO DO					38				5.9	148		
17		DENNIS	JOHN	11	3RD.CL.B.R.STD.					33				5.7	154		
18		SHORT	GILBERT	16	DO DO DO Do					36				5.9	148		
19		REED	ARTHUR	16	DO DO DO do					37				5.5	170		
20		MAHONEY	CORNELIUS	15	DO DO DO do.					45				5.9	140		
21		COLE	WILLIAM	22	1st.G.H.STD					42				5.8	196		
22		GRIFFITHS	JAMES	9	G.H. STD					43				5.4	145		
23		CROCKFORD	PERCY	14	DO DO					33				5.7	147		
24		CLUITT	EDWIN	5	DO DO					40				5.5	116		
25		PLUMMER	RALPH	7	DO DO					52				~~5.7~~ 5.7	150		
26		STENNING	GEORGE	5	DO DO					44				6.0	180		
27		SEEAR	ARTHUR	23	DO DO					41				5.5	175		
28		BEYNON	WILLIAM	6	DO DO					26				5.10	140		
29		EASTMAN	CHARLES	12	STEWARD					39				6.1	180		
30	Yes	WITT	THOMAS	12½	DO					47				4.7	140		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—89/4300

M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "MAJESTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934.											
1	YES	SAMPSON	BERTIE	29	STEWARD	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	123	NONE.	
2	DO	HIBBERD	LEONARD	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	131	DO	
3		FRY	REGINALD	6						27				5.10	156		
4		RUMBOLD	JOSEPH	20						55				5.7	144		
5		BARRETT	WILLIAM	11						26				5.7	134		
6		METCALF	ERNEST	8						23				5.3	140		
7		WELLS	GEORGE	15						41				5.9	145		
8		STREET	ARTHUR	28						44				5.6	150		
9	FIRST P.E.	HAYES	HAROLD	20						49				5.9	160		
10	YES	THOMAS	HERBERT	10						23				5.6	140		
11	DO	HARRISON	RICHARD	6						21				5.8	157		
12		CANDY	HERBERT	6						39				5.11	158		
13		CANNON	CHARLES	16						40				5.8	150		
14		BEATTIE	GEORGE	12						33				5.7	150		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934.											
1	YES	PEARSE	JOHN	30	CHEF	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	210	NONE.	
2	DO	REINERO	EDWARD	22	EX. CHEF.	DO	DOD	DO	DO	49	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	148	DO	
3	FIRST P.E.	DELION	PAUL	8	DO DO					29		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	140		
4	YES	ARNAUDY	EMILE	12	DO DO					35		DO	DO	5.6	190		
5	DO	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	16	SAUCE COOK					38		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.0	154		
6		SAUNDERS	JOHN	12	A/ DO DO					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168		
7		GAGLIARDI	ELVINO	8	ENTREE COOK					34		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	150		
8		DILLING	ARTHUR	14	LARDER COOK					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	134		
9		STREET	ARTHUR	38	A/ DO DO					40		DO	DO	5.6	156		
10		SWINDELL	RICHARD	16	A/ DO DO					46				5.10	170		
11		SIMS	GEORGE	25	HORS D'OEUVRE COOK					45				5.10	160		
12		CLAYSON	ALFRED	22	FISH COOK					43				5.4	160		
13		EVANS	HERBERT	10	A/ DO DO					32				5.6	148		
14		TAPP	CHARLES	25	SOUP COOK					44				5.7	150		
15		DUNN	LAWRENCE	23	A/ DO DO					39				5.7	158		
16		JEFFERY	LEONARD	21	GRILL COOK					40				5.6	125		
17		SIMMS	HENRY	12	A/BO DO					35				5.7	138		
18		JOHNSON	CORNELIUS	18	ROAST COOK					42				5.10	159		
19		PETTS	EDWIN	12	DO DO					33				5.5	145		
20		LEWIS	THOMAS	19	2ND. COOK					33				5.6	150		
21		YATES	NORMAN	23	VEG. COOK					40				5.10	156		
22		WILKINSON	EDWARD	7	A/ DO DO					22				5.4	140		
23		REYNOLDS	WILLIAM	6	A/ DO DO					26				5.10	156		
24		BLAKE	HAROLD	6	A/DOOK					37				5.8	150		
25		HARDING	AUBREY	4	DO DO					40				5.6	150		
26		HOWE	ERNEST	6	DO DO					49				5.8	158		
27		MITCHELL	FREDERICK	8	DO DO					31				5.5	130		
28		FALCONER	HORACE	5	DO DO					20				6.0	160		
29		EYRES	WILLIAM	4½	DO DO					31				5.5	159		
30		JONES	WILLIAM	4	DO DO					47				5.10	147		

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ~~This Voy.~~ In Yrs.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BOTTING	HERBERT	10	A/COOK	1934. OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE.	
2	DO	JOYNSON	SYDNEY	7	KITCHEN CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO	
3		HOPKINSON	HAYDN	12	NIGHT CK.					37				5.6	150		
4		WHITE ~~XXXXX~~	CYRIL	13	KITCHEN PTR.					36				5.3	136		
5		THORPE	FRANCIS	10	NIGHT DO					32				5.8	160		
6		HARDING	ALBERT	8	ASST COOK.					34				5.6	156		
7		CLEGG	JOSEPH	1½	COOK'S BOY					17				5.10	180		
8		SMITH	ALFRED	2	DO DO					17				5.4	130		
9		WARING	DUDLEY	2	DO DO					16				5.8	140		
10		MINOLETTI	JOHN	18	ITALIAN COOK					50		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	140		
11		SEARLE	FREDERICK	15	A/TST VEG CK.					48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	175		
12		SIMMONS	FRANK	17	TST.RST.CK.					38		DO	DO	5.7	170		
13		MCINNES	PERCY	28	MESS COOK					42				5.5	160		
14		PARKER	EDWARD	25	TOURIST COOK					44				5.9	140		
15		YOUREN	FREDERICK	10	TST.GRL.CK.					24				5.6	140		
16		BEST	REGINALD	12	TST.VEG.CK.					33				5.5	150		
17		LYONS	SYDNEY	1	HEBREW COOK 3RD CL.					40				5.6	146		
18		CATLIN	WILLIAM	15	PASSGR.COOK					50				5.8	160		
19		PAINTER	ERNEST	10	A/PASSGR CK. 3RDCL.					33				5.4	120		
20		COATES	GEORGE	4	A/COOK					25				6.2	163		
21		HEMPHILL	WILLIAM	30	SHIP'S COOK					48				5.10	140		
22		KENNARD	WILLIAM	12	A/ DO DO					41				5.10	138		
23		BUDD	ALFRED	7	A/ COOK.					31				5.11	165		
24		HENDERSON	THOMAS	30	CH.BAKER					52				5.6	144		
25		ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM	13	2ND. DO					37				5.11	160		
26		AYERS	THOMAS	19	EX DO DO					39				5.10	135		
27		ADAMS	WALTER	10	3RD.BKR.					46				5.9	133		
28		O'HARA	THOMAS	7	A/ DO					23		IRISH		5.11	145		
29		WESTCOTT	ALEX	12	A/ DO					50		ENGLISH		5.7	140		
30		TOWLSON	JOHN	3	BAKERS BOY					17		DO		5.11	160		

96

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 6/34—29/4300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea In Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
						1934.											
1	YES	RIDDLE	CHARLES	4	BAKER'S BOY	OCT 24	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE.	
2	DO	HARMON	REGINALD	3	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
3		STRUDWICK	ALBERT	14	CONFECTR.					29				5.5	155		
4		TOMES	PERCY	18	A/ DO					51				5.0	127		
5		BUCKELL	ALBERT	20	VIENNA BKR.					46				5.4	120		
6		OWEN	ROWLAND	30	CH. BUTCHER					48		WELSH		5.5	160		
7		HOGG	CHARLES	22	2ND. BUTCHER					40		SCOTCH		5.6	150		
8		CORBYN	ALFRED	14	3RD. DO					50		ENGLISH		5.4	156		
9		TUBBS	ALBERT	15	A/ DO					33		DO		5.7	190		
10		ROBEY	GEORGE	12	A/ DO					32				5.10	150		
11		COLLINSON	HENRY	2	A/ DO					31				5.10	148		
12		GRAY	FRANK	20	A/ DO					65				5.7	168		
13		WEBB	Harold	12	A/ COOK.					39				5.3	126		
14	FIRST P.E.	BARTLETT	GEORGE	40	TST. SOUP COOK					58				5.6	210		
15	YES	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILLIP	4½	HEBREW COOK					47		POLISH	N.B.S. BRITISH	5.2	136		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 24 OCT 1934 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

6000 6/34—29/4500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK OCT 30 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HUTCHEON	JAMES	5	BANDMASTER	24/10/34	SOTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	146	NONE	
2	D	BAMFORTH	GEORGE	4	BANDSMAN	D	D	D	D	28	D	D	D	5'10	142	D	
3		LEVER	STANLEY	11	D					29				5'9	140		
4		BEEVER	WILLIAM	5						35				5'10	154		
5		FIELDING	FRANK	3						30				5'6	140		
6		BETTNEY	THOMAS	5						30				5'11	200		
7		ARTHUR	JACK	3						30				5'4	163		
8		TIPPLE	ERNEST	5/12						31				5'4	133		
9	FIRST PE	HOWARTH	VALENTINE	12	BANDMASTER					32				5'9	147		
10	YES	DERHAM	JOHN	12	BANDSMAN					42				6'0	194		
11	FIRST	HOWELL	CLAUDE	7	D ELECTRICAL					42				5'8	146		
12	YES	BEESTON	HARRY	30	GREASER					48				5'5	150		
13	D	BAILEY	EDITH	10	STEWARDESS					46	F			5'4	131		
14	D	DUKES	BERTRAM	5	STEWARD					24	M			5'9	146		
15	FIRST PE	COLLINGWOOD	FRANCIS	25	D					50	D			5'9	185		
16	YES	STEVENS	GEORGE	15						44				6'1	172		
17	FIRST PE	MARTIN	THOMAS	20						56				5'6	146		
18	D	CHADWICK	EDWARD	10						25				5'10	140		
19	YES	HARRIS	JAMES	3/12						23				6'2	160		
20	FIRST PE	BROWN	RONALD	4	STWDS BOY					20				5'10	186		
21	D	CREER	DOUGLAS	18	STEWARD					33				5'7	154		
22	D	DENNESS	JOHN	5	D					32				5'7	120		
23	YES	MATHIAS	GOMER	15	D					52				5'9	156		
24	D	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	20	D					38				5'4	123		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

SEEN: For the journey to the United States
Edward S. Mann
Consul of the United States of America.
Southampton, 24 oct., 1934

Service no.
Fee $2.00 U.S.Cy.

closed with seven hundred & thirty (730) names.
E. S. Smeed
Ag. Asst.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
24 OCT 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back

failure to

9000 6/34—29/4300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B Irving, master of the British Steamship "majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Inscribed in twenty eight sheets.

R. B. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

10-30

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of October 1934

Joseph Scrungi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

28

T.D. MAJESTIC 10/31/34

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR-CUNARD arrived October 30, 1934, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
		DELD TO E.I. 10/31 - 10:00 AM													
57m	1	PASEUCCI Alex (Hdq. on arrival) 10:00	3	21		1	Med hold	Made SI 11/1 11:30 am							
67m	2	MOUZMAN Nusin (of Moyenan) "	9	16		1	To call	Made SI 10/31 12 noon							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. MAJESTIC CUNARD-WHITE STAR arrived October 30, 1934, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES. HELD TO E.I. 10/31 - 10:00 AM	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reexamined. Date.	Reexamined. Page.	Reexamined. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	KAIMAN Eugene	C4	6		Bond Cert HUNG DOUBT VISIT NO IV 10:00	GRANDAZ	10/31	4	W CC				10/31	146	AD 45				49301/1907		✓		1	
22m	2	BICHAN William	4	17		ENG IMP VISA appeal 10/31	CROSS	10/31	37	CC								Paroled 10/31 12m noon					—			
67m	3	Mougman & Mogeman Nurse	9	16		Russ. Phys Def th PC from TD 10/31 noon 11:30 am	Magee							10/31	149	KS 1A						✓		1	
57m	4	Pascucci, Alec 3 hrs for arrival	3	21		1 P.C.D. Dr. Cert from T.D. 11/1/34	King	11/2/34	142	aa								adm — 11/5/34 - 3m P.M.					—			

S.I. MAJESTIC 10/31/34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11985, October 29-30, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....fifteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 15, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		LINE 11986			
Oct.	1934				
30	Volendam	Rotterdam	178	7	7
	Sibonay	Havana	124	5	5
	Santa Ines	"ayana	86	4	4
	Lugo	Turks Island	20	2	2
	Everita	Archangel	24	1	1
31	Caster	Santo Domingo	18	1	1
	Ruecheria	Jaffa via Boston	—	1	19
	Koll	Aruba	28	2	2
	Leila	"artinique	22	2	2
	Teles	Kingston	117	5	5
	Tachira	La Guayra	21	2	2
	Scanstates	Copenhagen	61	3	3
	Teresa	Trieste	21	2	2
	Pesmes	Progreso	21	1	1
	Arie	Curacao	25	2	2
	Supplement Sheets				
	Airplane Sheets	(Crew & Passenger)			

11986

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11986, October 30-31, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....fifteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 15, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1986

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 72156 BILLED NOV 3 1934

12/27/34 M.H.

1/2/35 E

8

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N. Cassidy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yolendam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 1934.

at New York, N.Y.

Th. N. Cassidy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 10. 30. 34

	HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
STEERAGE	3				8	14	1					26
CABIN												
[illegible]												
[illegible]	15	3			3	8			2			31
[illegible] CLASS	13	1			12	28			6			58
TOTAL	31	4			21	50	1		8			115

Yolendam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	12	14	26
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	23	8	31
3rd Class	26	28	58
Total	65	50	115

2 members of crew sick

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH OCTOBER, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	DALE	✓RAYMOND Michell	17		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.I.2789 Sec.3 (2)	LONDON	15TH Oct. 1934.		ENGLAND	RUDGWICK SUSSEX
2	TRANSIT	DALZIEL	✓WILLIAM	46		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	N.I.2788 Sec.3 (2)	LONDON	15TH Oct. 1934.		ENGLAND	RUDGWICK SUSSEX
3	TRANSIT	BAKER	✓THOMAS THORNE	53		M	M	CONSULTING CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH FENTON	N.I.2891 Sec.3 (2)	London	19 Oct. 1934		ENGLAND	HATCH END.
4	TRANSIT	BAKER	✓ELSIE GRACE	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.I.2892 Sec.3 (2)	London	19 Oct. 1934		ENGLAND	HATCH END.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. MRS E.C.MOXON. THE RECTORY. PETT. SUSSEX.	ENGLAND	N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	ORANGE CO. VA.	19-11-33.	VISITING FRIEND. MRS T.H.SOMERVILLE. MONTPELIER. MONTPELIER STATION. ORANGE CO. VA.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY BROWN	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS E.E.DALZIEL. LONGHORSLEY. MORPETH. NORTHUMBERLAND.	ENGLAND	...		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	MONTPELIER. VA.	19-11-33.	DO	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
3	SISTER-in-l. MRS W. PONDER. THE HUT. HATCH END. MDDLX.	ENGLAND	N.Y.		YES	DUFAYCOLOR LTD	YES	YES	1909 N.Y. 1931 BOSTON.	N.Y.	11-11-31.	PENSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	YES	2/3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	SISTER: DO	ENGLAND	N.Y.		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DO	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	PINCE-NEZ
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

Charlotte Cooley

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.N.Cassidy, Surgeon of the S.S."VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University medical school Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. N. Cassidy

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 1934

at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, October 20th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Seger	Gerhart	37		M	M	Journalist	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	PV.1208	Paris	Sept.11th 1934		Switzerland	St.Gallen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 10, 1934

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any edict, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary permit expires	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Mr.Joh.Huber President of Swiss Parliament 9 Schneebergstr. St.Gallen	Switzerland via New-York	-	-	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Businessfriend; Mr.B.Low 27 Washington Square North New York City	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	olond	blue	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."VOLENDAM" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Raimond
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19*34

at New York

Herbert F. Cowley
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, Surgeon of the s.s."Volendam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University
medical school, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Th N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

Robert G. Conley

U.S.Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, October 20th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Moesveld ✓	Alexander L.Th.	42		m ✓	s	Lecturer of Univer-sity	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	01-27 NI. 3-1 Amsterdam	Amsterdam	10/2/34	X	27 Holland	Hilversum	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Re: Manley Hugo, 10/24 3 pm

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he prove or disbelieve, or satisfy the [illegible] of the immigrant by [illegible] as to, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Mr. P. Th. N. Moesveld, NY.	Holl. via	-	-	no	self	yes	yes	1931 New York, NY.	3/31 1931		c/o Hotel Commodore New York, N.Y.	yes	Visit. intrans~~sit~~ to Can.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey-ish blue		none
2	4 Schuttersweg, Hilversum, Holl.																													
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Robert L. Carter

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "Q1V," "NQ1V," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N. Cassidy, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Yolendar", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Georgetown Univerasity medical school, Washington, D.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October, *19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

PERMIT TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, October 20th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		✓✓ vanDijk	Karel E	38		m	m	export merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	08-27 Holland	Haarlem	Permit to Reenter 998806 1000289	Washing-ton,D.C.	9/15/34		99 U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Tjaarda	John	37		m	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	08-27 do	Arnhem	998631 999129	do	9/13/34		99 do	Detroit, Mich.
3	U.S. Cit	do	Irene	33		f	m							U.S.A.	Suffield,Conn.	Nov.19th 1900					
4	U.S. Cit	do	Elisabeth	4		f	s							U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	Feb.8th 1930					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , OCT 30 1934 , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, Mr. J. C. VanDijk, 11 Oranjekade, Haarlem, Holland.	–	N.Y.	NewYork	–	self	yes	yes	1918 1934	New York, NY.	9/22 1934	home. 853 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro.	bro.	none
2	mother, Mr. H. E. Tjaarda, Laan van N.O. Indië The Hague, Holl.	–	Mich.	Detroit	–	do	do	do	1923 1934	Detroit Mich.	9/15 1934	home. Birmingham, Detroit, Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	–	do	bro.	blue	do
3	–											do																		
4	–											do																		
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *, of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 1934*

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert F. Cooley
Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.N.Cassidy, Surgeon of the s.s."VOLENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 19 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S.Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 1-
NON IMMIGANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, October 20th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Jurriaanse	Jan E	27		m	s	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	136	Rotterdam	9/28/34		Holland	The Hague
2		Tjaarda	Henriette L.	20		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	154	Amsterdam	10/9/34		do	Amsterdam
3	TRANSIT	Lem	Florian F.	41		m	m	Commercial Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	160	do	10/16/34		do	Utrecht
4	TRANSIT	do	Elisabeth M.H.M.	40		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	do	do	do		do	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-27 — 3-2 — 27

03-do — 3-2

02-do — 3-2

02-do

H. L. Manley Insp 10/30/34 3 00 p.m.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19* 10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (given or elsewhere, or public fun. for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father.Mr.J.H.Jurriaanse, Wagenaarweg 14,The Hague,Holl.	Holl. via N.Y.	–	–	–	self	yes	no	–	–	–	261 Fifth Ave c/o G.Kluyskens Corp. New York,N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	dark blo.	brn.	none
2	father.Mr.H.J.Tjaarda, 9 Muriostraat ,Amsterdam,Holl.	do	–	–	–	do	do	no	–	–	–	uncle.Mr.J.Tjaarda,Beverley Rd.Birmingham,Mich.	do	6 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	bro.	bro.	do
3	father.Mr.J.Lem, 218 B Hollandsche Rading,Holl.	do	–	–	–	do	do	no	–	–	–	c/o Lindetevis Inc. 11 Broadway New York	do	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo.	grey blue	do
4	father-i-l: do	do	–	–	–	husband	do	no	–	–	–	do	do	6 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark blo.	grey	do
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

4-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from Rotterdam, October 20th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 30 1934, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tsatsos	Alexandra	32		f	m		Supreme Court of NewYork State County Long Island City,N.Y. 2/28/30	13547 234 Place Laurelton,L.I.N.Y.
2	Robert	Roesly	42		f	m		Municipal Court Worchester County White Plains,N,Y. 5/26/28	872 Madison Ave. NewYork, N.Y.
3	do	Rita V.	6		f	s	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. May 12th 1928		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 30 PM

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

4-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from Rotterdam, October 20th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 30 1934, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tsatsos	Alexandra	32		f	m		Supreme Court of NewYork State County Long Island City,N.Y. 2/28/30	1357 234 Place Laurelton,L.I.N.Y.
2	Robert	Roesly	42		f	m		Municipal Court Worchester County White Plains,N.Y. 5/26/28	872 Madison Ave. NewYork, N.Y.
3	do	Rita V.	6		f	s	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. May 12th 1928		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Kelly Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9.30 PM

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCT. 20TH, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK: OCT 30 1934, 1934

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PHILLIPS	SARAH	55		F	S	CHICAGO ILLINOIS. JUNE 3rd 1879		HOTEL WINDERMERE. CHICAGO. ILLS.
2	DE GOGORZA	EMILIO	62		M	D	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. MAY 29TH 1872		RITZ CARLTON HOTEL. NEW YORK.
3	FRICK	LESLIE	36		F	S	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND FEBR. 2ND 1898		315 EAST 68TH STR. NEW YORK.
4	BARLOW	MYRON	61		M	S	IONIA. MICH. APRIL 15TH 1873		362 WOODLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary T. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
2.30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH OCTOBER, *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EVANS	LENA C	61		F	S	22ND JUNE, 1873. MORRISTOWN. N.J.		NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 143, CEDAR ST
2	MARSHALL	Joseph Warren	52		M	M	30TH OCT. 1881. CHESTER Co. PA.		YORKLYN. DEL.
3	MARSHALL	Bertha L.	51		F	M	16TH APR. 1883. KANSAS CITY. MO.		DO
4	MARSHALL	LORRAINE E	22		F	S	7TH JUNE, 1912. WEST CHESTER. PA.		DO
5	PIERCE	GEORGE B	62		M	W	21ST JAN. 1872. Milton. Mass.		NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 27, E.44TH ST
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert L. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
30
20 PM

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Volendam", sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October, *19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, October 20th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Schmeichler	Karl E.	31		M	S	traveling salesman	yes	English German	yes	Austria	Hebrew. 02-03 ~~German~~	Austria	Vienna	P.V. 828	Vienna	Oct.5th 1934		03	Austria	Vienna
2													350 pm Vienna Nov 25									
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			9																			
30																						

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , October 30th, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of first part of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother; Mrs.Alice Schmeichler Goltzg. 9 Vienna Austria	Habana N.Y.	-	-	no	self	$700	yes	1 week 1933	New York	Oct.5th 1933	Bus.friend; Mr.L.F.Doumerich 271 Madison Ave New York	yes	2-4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, Surgeon of the s.s."Volendam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert L. Conley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

QOUTA & NON-QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE VOS	REINIER	29		M	S	MOTOR-DEALER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	QIV 1621	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 4 1934		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2		DE BOER	CAROLINA M.	62		F	WD	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ARNHEM	QIV 1614	DO	SEP. 11 1934	VP 536/31	HOLLAND	ARNHEM
3	ADMITTED	HUDES	IZAAK	52		M	WD	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZCZUCIN	QIV 82	DO	JUL. 27 1934		DO	THE HAGUE
4	ADMITTED	HUDES	DAVID	22		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZABNO	QIV 233	DO	SEPT. 22 1934		GERMANY	ESSEN
5	ADMITTED	BRUINIER	HENDRIKA C.	34		F	D	HOUSEW.	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AUSTERLITZ NEAR ZEIST	QIV 1631	DO	OCT. 15 1934		HOLLAND	UTRECHT
6	UNDER 16	BRUINIER	LOUIS M.	8		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	EDE	QIV 1632	DO	DO		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	BRUINIER	JEANNE	4		F	S	DO	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 1633	DO	DO		DO	DO
8		GRUETER	PAUL	28		M	S	PRIEST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TELGTE NEAR MUENSTER	QIV 19000	STUTTGART	JULY 16 1934		GERMANY	RAVENGIERSBURG
9		BOOGMAN	JOHN G.	38		M	M	DAIRYMAN	DO	ENGLISH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	STEENDEREN	QIV 14	ROTTERDAM	OCT. 18 1934		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES, CAL.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		10																			
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
QUOTA & NON-QUOTA
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER·K· DE VOS·34 LOOF-DAKSTR·ROTTERDAM·		N·Y·BROOK-LYN		-	SELF	MORE $1000	YES	1932-AUG·14·34 BROOKLYN·N·Y·			HOME·10-8TH AVE·BROOKLYN·N·Y·	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	COUSIN·DR·H·STROINK·63 VAN BEVENINGKSTR·THE HAGUE·		WISC MIL-WAUKEE		NO	DO	DO $340	NO				SISTER·J·GENENGELS·4068 N·RICKLAND COURT·MILWAUKEE·WISC·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
3	DAUGHTER·H·SPILMAN·16 NOTGER USWEG·MAASTRICHT·		N·J·NEWARK		-	DO	DO	YES	1903-APR·1908· SCRANTON·PA·			SON·N·HUDES·9 LINCOLN PARK NEWARK·N·J·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
4	SISTER· DO		DO	DO	-	DO	DO	NO				BROTHER· DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
5	FATHER·DR·M·BARENDRECHT· PASTORIE·AUSTERLITZ·NEAR ZEIST·HOLLAND·		OREG·HILLS-BORO		YES	SELF	DO $120	NO				BROTHER·C·BARENDRECHT· ROUTE 1·HILLSBORO·NEAR PORTLAND·OREG· BOX 26	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
6	GRANDFATHER· DO		DO	DO	DO	MOTHER	DO	NO				UNCLE· DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
7	DO DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO				DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
8	FATHER·S·GRUETER·HAUS BOGE·TELGTE NEAR MUENSTER·		TEX ST. ANTONIO		YES	SELF	DO $90	NO				ARCHBISHOP OF SAN ANTONIO 230 DWYER AVE·SAN ANTONIO· TEXAS	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	GREY	DO
9	BROTHER·J·BOOGMAN·SCHOOL-STRAAT·VOORST·HOLLAND·		CAL· LOS ANGELES		NO	DO	DO $60	YES	1921-JUL·20·34 LOS ANGELES·CAL·			HOME·3126 PERLITZ AVE· LOS ANGELES·CAL·	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLK	BRN	DO
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 1934*

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, *Surgeon of the* S.S."Volendam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Georgetwon University medical school, Washington, D.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October, *19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NOE - STROOMER	DIEUW	55		F	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	RUSTENBURG	PV 123	AMSTERDAM	SEPT. 14 1934	99363/425	HOLLAND	ZAANDAM
2	TRANSIT	MANUS	CARMEN A.	22		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM	PV 126	DO	SEPT. 17 1934		DO	AMSTERDAM
3	52490 TRANSIT	JONCKHEER	JAN G.J.P.	42		M	M	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH EAST INDIES	SOURABAYA	PV 213	KOBE	MAY 12TH 1934		DO	DO
4	52492	JONCKHEER	ADRIANA M.	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	PV 156	AMSTERDAM	OCT. 9 1934		DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		11																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be sent to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER•C•J•HARTOGH•64	NETHERLANDS		YES	WIDE COL•MORENO						Dis to																	
2	DONIASTR•ZAANDAM•HOLLAND.	VIA NEW YORK•N•Y•			letter of credit 1000						SON•A•W•NOE•344 W•72ND STR	YES	6 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	GAIR	BLK	GRN	NONE
3	AUNT•R•MANUS•67 JACOB OBRECHTSTR•AMSTERDAM•	DO	DO	DO	SELF	DO	NO				NEW YORK•N•Y•		6mo															
4	FATHER I•LAW•A•MULLER•96 VAN EEGHENSTR•AMSTERDAM•	JAPAN VIA NEW YORK & SAN FRANCISCO		DO		DO	YES	JUNE 9TH 1934		IN TRANSIT	FATHER•F•A•MANUS•24 W• 55TH STR•NEW YORK•N•Y•	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
5	FATHER• DO	NETHERLANDS VIA NEW YORK		YES	HUSBAND	DO	NO				CARE OF HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE•24 STATESTR•NEW YORK•N•Y•	NO	1 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	-	DO	GREY	BRN	DO
6											DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—999

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. J. Barendse

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 1934*

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert C. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, Surgeon of the s.s."Volendam", sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of October, 19 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 2
PERMITS TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOESE	MARIE	43		F	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	WITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	RP 981971 APP 979848	WASHING-TON·D·C·	JUNE 6 1934		U·S·A·	WASHINGTON· D·C·
2		HARINK	GERARDUS H·	60		M	S	NURSERY MAN	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DO	DO	DEVENTER	RP 984398 APP 985833	DO	JUN·14 1934		DO	MILBANK·S·DAK·
3		VAN HEEST	MARGARETHA C·	42		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	RP 990317 APP 991377	DO	JUL·11 1934		DO	GR·RAPIDS·MICH
4	U.S.C.	HOUTHUYSEN	JAN	33		M	M					U·S·A·	NATURALIZED·JUNE 23RD 1931·DISTRICT COURT OF KINGS					CY·BROOKLYN·N·Y·			
5		HOUTHUYSEN	CARMEN U·	28		F	M	HOUSEW·	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WITHOUT	ENGLISH	BRITISH WEST INDIES	TRINIDAD	RP 942604 APP 944710	WASHING-TON·D·C·	OCT·30 1933		U·S·A·	NEW YORK·N·Y·
6		(nee) LOOTS (KIEFFER)	ANNELIESE	27		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESER-MUNDE	RP 971507 APP 974604	DO	MAY 7 1934		DO	DO
7		KUYS	ARNOLDUS J·	28		M	S	(GROCERY DELIVERY SERVICE) CLERK	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	RP 996190 APP 997776	DO	AUG·24 1934		DO	EVANSTON·ILL·
8		REBLE	EMMY	27		F	S		DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	RP 919950 APP 924620	DO	JUNE 8 1933	99613 2504	DO	NEW YORK·N·Y·
9		TEUNISSEN	ELISABETH M·	49		F	WD	NONE	DO	DUTCH	DO	WITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BESOYEN	RP 996560 APP 997777	DO	AUG·27 1934		DO	EVANSTON·ILL
10		HEIDER	CARL H·	45		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	RP 990027 APP 991941	DO	JUL·11 1934		DO	NEW YORK·N·Y·
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

2

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

PERMITS TO REENTER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , OCT 30 1934 , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no. Which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, to which he belongs by nationality, or to which he is subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER·J·SWART·101 DENNEN-LAAN·ZWANENBURG NEAR HALF-WEG·HOLLAND.	D·C·	WASHING TON	NO	SELF	MORE 200	YES	1912-JUN·23·34 WASHINGTON·D·C·				BRO·I·LAW·J·BOESE·1918 18TH STR·WASHINGTON·D·C·	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	BRO·IN LAW·TH·LINDERS·13 MUCHTERSTR·NIJMEGEN·HOLLAND	S·D·	MILBANK	NO	DO	DO 9 2000	YES	1927-JUN·29·34 MILBANK·S·DAK·				FRIEND·DR·W·ROSS·MILBANK· S·DAK·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
3	MOTH·I·LAW·D·VAN HEEST·318 AMSTELVEENSCHEWEG·AMSTERDAM·	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	NO	DO	DO 300	YES	1919-JUL·20·34 GR·RAPIDS·MICH·				HOME·151 N·E·CAMPBELLSTR· GRAND RAPIDS·MICH·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
4																														
5	FATH·I·LAW·C·HOUTHUYSEN·97 PALMSTR·AMSTERDAM·	N·Y·	RICHMOND HILL·L·I·	NO	HUSBAND	MORE 100	YES	1923-DEC·8·1933 NEW YORK·N·Y·				HOME·109-12 LIBERTY AVE. RICHMOND HILL·L·I·-N·Y. DO Hust Hugo Kisser 202 W 82 St	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER·A·LOOTS·134 WURSTER-STR·WESERMUENDE·GERMANY	DO	NEW YORK	-	SELF	DO 910	YES	1925-JUN·9·1934 NEW YORK·N·Y·				SISTER·A·LOOTS·483 PARK AVE·WEST NEW YORK·N·Y·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
7	FATHER·L·KUYS·63 OEVERSTR. TILBURG·HOLLAND.	ILL	EVAN-STON	NO	DO	DO 185	YES	1930-SEP·4·1934 EVANSTON·ILL·				HOME·333 HOWARDSTR. EVANSTON·ILL·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	BRN	DO
8	MOTHER·O·REBLE·8 NOENCH-GASSE·HEIDELBERG·GERMANY	N·Y·	NEW YORK	-	DO	DO 400	YES	1928-JUL·26·33 NEW YORK·N·Y·				HOME·347 E·86TH STR·NEW YORK·N·Y·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
9	SISTER·TH·KUYS·63 OEVERSTR TILBURG·HOLLAND	ILL	EVAN-STON	YES	DO	DO 40	YES	1923-SEP·4·1934 EVANSTON·ILL·				HOME·119 ELMWOOD AVE· EVANSTON·ILL·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	DO
10	FATHER·H·HEIDER·35 STRASS-BURGERSTR·WUPPERTHAL-ELBER-FELD·GERMANY·	N·Y·	NEW YORK	-	DO	DO	YES	1923-JUL·25·34 NEW YORK·N·Y·				WIFE·G·HEIDER·1078 MADI-SON AVE·NEWYORK·N·Y·	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: OCT 30 1934, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRINKMAN	CORNELIUS C.	42		M	M			
2	BRINKMAN	ANDREY L.F.	28		F	M	AUG.19TH 1906.PATRICKBURG.IND.	JAN.24TH 1917.DISTRICT COURT OF O-BRIEN CY.PRIMGHAR.IA.	302 W.MAINSTR.ROCK RAPIDS.IA.
3	STAPFER	ELISABETH	65		F	S			DO DO
4	KUNKEL	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	DEC.17TH 1912.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	AUG.2ND 1928.U.S.A.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.NEW YORK.N.Y.	5534 HAWTHORN E A VE.NEWARK.N.J.
5									209 KENT ROAD.ARDMORE.PA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 30 20 PM

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: OCT 30 1934, 19__

22

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRINKMAN	CORNELIUS C.	42		M	M		JAN.24TH 1917.DISTRICT COURT OF O-BRIEN CY.PRIMGHAR.IA.	302 W.MAINSTR.ROCK RAPIDS.IA.
2	BRINKMAN	ANDREY L.F.	28		F	M	AUG.19TH 1906.PATRICKBURG.IND.		DO DO
3	STAPFER	ELISABETH	65		F	S		AUG.2ND 1928.U.S.A.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.NEW YORK.N.Y.	5534 HAWTHORN E A VE.NEWARK.N.J.
4	KUNKEL	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	DEC.17TH 1912.PHILADELPHIA.PA.		209 KENT ROAD.ARDMORE.PA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8:30 PM

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. VOLENDAM *Sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCT. 20TH, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCTOBER 30, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMBERG	BLANCHE ADELE	21		F	S	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. APRIL 21ST 1913		1244 BOSTON BLVD.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.
2	BAUER	CHRISTIAN R.	34		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 3RD 1930	4520 RISING SUN AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert Carlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
2:30 PM

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from Southampton, October 21st, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30, 1934

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STONE	Florence	69		F	S	November 3rd 1864 Longwood Mass		Reynolds Terrace 281 Orange N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert W. Copley 30 PM
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, Th. N.Cassidy *, Surgeon of the* s.s."Volendam" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. N. Cassidy

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J Conly

U.S.Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 25TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT																					
2	TRANSIT	ZORETIC	PAULINA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUG.SLAV.	CROATIAN	JUG.SLAV.	[illegible]	17	ROTTERD	25.10.34		x	JUG.SLAV.	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	3		F		NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DRIVENIK	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	DRIVENIK
4	UNDER 16	DO.	RUZICA	7		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
5	TRANSIT	CHERVENY	IRENE	17		F	S	FARMWORK	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SLOVAK.	CZ.	CZ.	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	OLDAU
6	TRANSIT	DO.	ANNA	14		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
7	TRANSIT	DO.	ELIZABETH	13		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
8	TRANSIT	DO.	ANDY	11		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
9	TRANSIT	DO.	JOHN	6		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	16	DO.	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
10	TRANSIT	MOLOVANICIN	MARIA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAK	SLOVAK.	RUTHEN.	U.S.A.	VILLAGRIN	17	PHILADE		x	CZ.	LOC. NOVA RAEVA
11	UNDER 16	DO.	MARIA	3		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
12	UNDER 16	DO.	ANNA	6		F	S	DO.	YES	UNGARISCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	17	DO.	DO.	x	DO.	DO.
13	TRANSIT	FISCHER	EMMA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	SLOVAK.	SLOVAK.	CZ.	CZ.	REVUCA	16	DO.		x	CZ.	REVUCA
14		DO.	HELENE	16	3	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	CZ.	CZ.	DO.	16	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
15	UNDER 16	DO.	OLGA	12		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	CZ.	CZ.	DO.	16	DO.		x	DO.	DO.
16																				G		
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

04—38 3-5 trans
3-3 trans
3-3 trans
06-3 3-3 trans
3-3 trans
4 43 pm Le Zuider Zee

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

EMIC. LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 30 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether also intends to be in the United States permanently	Length of time (also) intends to be in the United States	Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER [illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				Canadian letter 36079 3/12/34 HUSBAND [illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES		8/12	NO				[illegible]																
3	GR. FATHER	[illegible]			YES			NO				FATHER Canadian letter 577272 8/17/34																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES		8 20	NO				Canadian letter 577341 - 10/19/34 [illegible]		10/18/34														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES		10	NO				[illegible]																
11	GR. FATHER	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				Canadian letter NO. 454801 - 10/18/34																
13	MOTHER [illegible]	[illegible]			YES	SELF	40	NO				[illegible]																
14	GR. MOTHER	[illegible]			YES	OTHER		NO				Canadian letter 576993 8/23/34 [illegible]																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			YES			NO				[illegible]																
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Volendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse,
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1934.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, Surgeon of the s.s."Volendam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30TH. day of October, 1934.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

U.S.Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 24TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WAERTLI	MAX	23		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	1/0712	20-36 SWITZERL.	SWITZ.	Q IV. 2[illegible]	ZURICH	[illegible]		36 SWITZERL.	AARAU
2		ROUTRIET	TEUNTJE A	13		F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	1/5612	27 HOLLAND	UTRECHT	Q IV. [illegible]	UTRECHT	5.12.34.		27 HOLLAND	APPINGEDAM
3		ACCOMPANIED BY MR. & MRS. OVER 14 YRS. OF AGE. LINE 7-8											1/5612 DUTCH	12		Q					
		WEISSMANN	SIEGFRIED	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	WURZBURG	IV. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	AMSTERDAM
4		KLEYN	NICOLAAS FREDERIK	48		M	M	EDUCATIONAL WORKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	1/5612 DUTCH	27 HOLLAND	DUTCH	Q IV. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ROTTERDAM
5		DO.	STYNTJE wife	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	1/5612 DO.	DO.	DO.	Q IV. [illegible]	DO.	[illegible]		DO.	DO.
6		DO.	EVA mother	72		F	W	HOUSE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	1/5612 DO.	DO.	UNKNOWN	Q IV. [illegible]	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
7		DO.	CORA sister	29		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	1/5612 DO.	DO.	DO.	Q IV. [illegible]	DO.	[illegible]		DO.	DO.
8		MEYER	JOANNES ELIAS Bernardina	38		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DO.	YES	UTRECHT	1/5612 DUTCH	04 UTRECHT	UTRECHT	Q IV. [illegible]	UTRECHT	[illegible]		DO.	ROTTERDAM
9		REYMAN	RUFINA	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	1/5612 DO.	15 HOLLAND	LEIDEN	Q IV. [illegible]	DO.	[illegible]		DO.	THE HAGUE
10	UNDER 16	DO.	LOUIS G.M.	9		M	S	ONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	1/5612 DO.	27 THE HAGUE	DO.	Q IV. [illegible]	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.
11	U.S. CIT.	DO.	WILLY	8		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.B.	[illegible]		x		
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Marshal Dep't 30424 5000 pm

17

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ICA LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has he picture or abstinence, or belongs to class for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Public Health Service Publication No. 71, Public Health Service Publication No. 72, and Public Health Service Publication No. 73.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever arrested and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER. [illegible]					$100.						c/o Brunbaum 257 W 67th St																		
2	MOTHER. [illegible]				No.	see Col 23			17																					
3	MOTHER. [illegible]											FATHER. [illegible]																		
4	[illegible]					$2500						[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	UNCLE										H.																			
8	[illegible]											UNCLE [illegible]																		
9	FATHER. [illegible]									June 16																				
10	[illegible]											FATHER																		
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Mod Cert Def Vision Land Just Hrm. 26

Mod Cert Arthritis Senility Land Just Hrm 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Berendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Berendse

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Volendam", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. N. Cassidy

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October, *19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Robert J. Cordy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from UNITED, , 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEPHAN		35		F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	1/0712 GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.					
2		MORITZ	SOPIE	42		F	W	COOK	YES	1/0712	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STUTTGART	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	~~H.S.C.~~	BRUINSMA	TJITTE	34		F	M	HOUSE.	YES	1/5612 DUTCH	YES	NITHOUT	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DELFT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	U.S.C.	DO.	JOHN	10		M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.C.					
5	U.S.C.H.	DO.	AREND	7		M	S					DO.		DO.		U.S.C.					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-12
12
27
US PP 88468

H. S. Manley Augs 10/30/34 4th p.m.

18

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

SA LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be permanently in the United States after complying with certain conditions in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Can he read? (Every person or persons, or family, over 16 years of age must be able to read, unless specifically exempted by the law. Which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any alien, contract or induced, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, MRS. STEPHAN, 145 [illegible] STREET.		N.Y.	COUNTRY	NO	SELF	$60	NO				Exp. cousin.				NO	ALIVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER, [illegible] STREET, [illegible]		L.I.	JAMAICA	NO	SELF	$100	NO				Exp.				NO	DEAD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO.	DK.	BLUE	DO.
3	FATHER, [illegible] ST. YLST.		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF	$100	YES	5.5.34			HUSBAND, [illegible]				NO	ALIVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BLUE	DO.
4												FATHER				NO.															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 1934*

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. N.Cassidy, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Volendam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Georgetown University medical school, Washington, D.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th. N. Cassidy.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October, *19* 34.

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S.Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

WORKAWAYS.

RE-ENTER PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20th., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or BP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																RE-ENTER PERMITS					
1		TRESFON	MARIE	26		M	S	Mecanic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	996709 08-27 998387	Washington D.C.	8-29-34		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
2		MOURLAAS	PIERRE GERMAIN	28		M	S	WAITER	YES	DG.	DO.	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LESCAR	974719 08-11 977412	Washington D.C.	5-15-34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
3																H. S. Manley Nov 19/30/34		4 00 PM			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

WORKAWAYS. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1934. RE-ENTER PERMITS.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If yes, by prime or sharehold., or profession (or care and support of the ex. which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: E.Th.Tresfon, Laan v.Leeuwensteyn 78 Voorburg,Z.H.,Holland		Pa	Philadelphia	NO	Workaway	Yes	Yes	1930-9-13-'34 Philadelphia,Pa.		10/2/34	Friend:J.T.Fessler, Ridge Ave.Chestnut Lane, Philadelphia,Pa.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
2	Mother:Anna Maurlaas, Lasseube, B.P., France		N.Y.	New York -		Workaway	Yes	Yes	1929 New York City		6-23-34	Friend: J.Pinon, 168 W. 98th.Str. New York City	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO. LIGHT BRO.		NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Volendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* October *, 1934.*

at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 434 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 20th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Biegel	Frank	23		M	S	Argenta Arkansas, June 22nd 1911.		2959 8th Street, Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Vander Wilt	Antoon	60		M	S	Noxville Iowa. March 14th 1873.		General Delivery, Noxville Iowa.
3	do.	Henry	79		M	Wd.		Citizen by parentage.	do. do.
4	den Boer	Johanna	54		F	M		District Court of Ramsey County, St.Paul Minn. June 20th 1916.	Husband: P.den Boer, 1426 Grand Ave. St.Paul Minn.
5	do.	Donna	7		F	S	St.Paul Minn. September 29th 1927.		Father: L.den Boer, 1426 Grand Ave. St.Paul Minn.
6	Van der Putten	Jennie	32		F	M		Court of Wayne County, Detroit Mich. 1926 or 1927.	3843 Mohawk Street, Detroit Mich
7	Overkamp	Josef	21		M	M	Paterson N.J, April 14th 1913.		i.l. Father: G.Struck, 23 van Ness Ave. Little Falls N.J.
8	do.	Alice	24		F	M	Paterson N.J. November 3rd 1909.		Father do.
9	Marquardt	May	4		F	S	Grantwood N.Y. August 27th 1930.		Father: G.Marquardt, 24 River-view Ave. Grantwood N.Y
	Accompanied by Miss Anna Stephan Man. 2 line 1.								
10	Schmid	Ludwig	59		M	M		Supreme Court of Albany County, Albany N.Y. September 27th 1909.	8118 Crockett Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
11	do.	Anna	60		F	M		do do.	do. do.
12	Seger	John	63		M	M		Court of Wayne, County, Detroit Mich. June 26th 1913.	5457 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.
13	[illegible]	Dina	44		F	M		Evanston Ill. in 1921 by marriage 17th	[illegible] Main Street, Evanston Ill.
14	Nienhuis	Dirk	41		M	S		Supreme Court of New York. March 1922.	W. 402 19th Street, New York.
15	Stulir	Bohumil	32		M	M		Citizen by parentage.	1539 11th Ave. E.Moline Ill.
16	do.	Marie	35		F	M		Citizen by marriage.	do. do.
17	do.	Mildred	9		F	S	E.Moline Ill. December 11th 1924.		do. do.
18	do.	Bernardine	9		F	S	E.Moline Ill. December 11th 1924		do. do.
19	Skreptac	Johann	23		M	S	Coolridge Ohio. March 5th 1911.		Uncle: John Rudavsky, 380 Laura Str, Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Garry	Lena	47		F	M		Citizen by marriage	Husband: D.Garry, 233 E. Gun Hill Road, Bronx N.Y.
21	do.	Sylvia	18		F	S	New York, July 24th 1916.		Father do.
22	do.	Samuel	12		M	S	New York, June 7th 1922.		do. do.
23	do.	Anna	9		F	S	New York, February 7th 1925.		do. do.
24	Visser	Cornelius	58		M	Wd.		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City N.J. September 30th 1924.	Friend: v.d.Heiden, 911 Bloom-field Str. Hoboken N.J.
25	Petrikievas	Bronislaus	23		M	S	Chicago Ill. September 16th 1911.		Brother: A.Petrikunas, 232 Ainslie str. Brooklyn N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
3 00 PM

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Rec

C

VOLENDAM

PE

	Name.	Age.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I acknowledge this reference to Sec
of $ 10 for each change in crew not re
accurate report, and that, should any a
I will report such changes to the immi

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
the owner, agent, consignee, or master there
lists containing the names of all aliens empl
company, when and where they were respec
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so n
and after the arrival of any such vessel it s
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
vessel, giving a description of such alien,
the departure of any such vessel it shall
immigration officer a further list containing
of the arrival but who will leave port th
have been paid off and discharged and of t
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deli
or so to report such cases of desertion
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of c
of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom co
and no such vessel shall be granted clearanc
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is i
Provided, That clearance may be granted pri
cover such fine.

RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

DOCK DEPARTMENT
TELEPHONE 1140 HOBOKEN

Holland-America Line

Royal Dutch and United States Mail

PIERS FOOT OF FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS

HOBOKEN, N.J. November 5, 1934.

33 A

FILE NO. NOV 16 1934

The Hon. Commissioner
of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York.

Dear Sir:

IMMIGRATION SHEET. We herewith enclose Form 689, Immigration Sheet, concerning the changes in crew of the S.S. VOLENDAM, sailing from New York, on November 3rd, 1934.

Very truly yours,

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE -

MARINE SUPT.

A.Roggeveen
JKH/MN
Enclosure

RECD
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTURE
ELLIS ISLAND
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volendam

10/31

33 B

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

NOV 7 34 November 3rd. 1934

S.S. "V O L E N D A M"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Total crew this date 172

192 ; consigned to

Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is

for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s.Mer

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	"	Kuiper	Maar									"	5'10	80
19	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'9"	65
20	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'10	65
21	"	Petrescu	Thoma	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	ROUMANIAN	5'8"	70
22	"	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch Holland	5'8"	72
23	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'7"	65
24	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'8"	60
25	"	Beekhuizen	Gijsbert	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'9"	75
26	"	v.Beelen	Jacob	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5'10	80
27	"	Verschoor	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'9"	65
28	"	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5'10	70
29	"	Pronk	Klaar	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'11	67
30	"	v.Assen	Glijn	5½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'10	70

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPA... IMMI...

Req...

No. on list

PE

VOLENDAM

PE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Reereach
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

RECD

Volendam

Form. 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10/31,

33B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 7 34

Port of New York, N.Y.
November 3rd. 1934

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "V O L E N D A M"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 178 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 192 ; consigned to Holland America Line, New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail November 3rd. 1934, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s.Mer via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New Yorkn N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

17										37	"	"	"	5'10	80	
18	"	Kuiper	Maarten	43	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	87	
19	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
20	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	65	
21	"	Petrescu	Thoma	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	ROUMANIAN		5'8"	70	
22	"	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72	
23	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
24	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
25	"	Beekhuizen	Gijsbert	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	75	
26	"	v.Beelen	Jacob	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	80	
27	"	Verschoor	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
28	"	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	70	
29	"	Pronk	Klaar	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	67	
30	"	v.Assen	Glijn	5½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	70	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Robert J. Early
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maeth	Josef L.	32	U.S.A.	October 17-'34.Rotterdam
Tresfon	Martin	26	Holland	do. do.
Lussi	Albert	31	U.S.A.	do. do.
Hubsch	Leo	47	U.S.A.	do. do.
Mourlaas	Pierre G.	28	France	do. do.
Kieffer	Hugo	35	U.S.A.	do. do.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	"	Zevenbergen	Arie	29	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	5'10	87	
18	"	Kuiper	Maarten	43	Sailor	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'10	87	
19	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	32	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	5'9"	65	
20	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	15	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	5'10	65	
21	"	Petrescu	Thoma	28	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	ROUMANIAN		5'8"	70	
22	"	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.	11	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72	
23	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	--	5'7"	65	
24	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	5'8"	60	
25	"	Beekhuizen	Gijsbert	30	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'9"	75	
26	"	v.Beelen	Jacob	29	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	5'10	80	
27	"	Verschoor	Pieter	20	--	--	--	--	--	35	--	--	--	5'9"	65	
28	"	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.	30	--	--	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	5'10	70	
29	"	Pronk	Klaar	11	--	--	--	--	--	24	--	--	--	5'11	67	
30	"	v.Assen	Glijn	5½	O.S.	--	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	5'10	70	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Robert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 178 - W.C.'s Claim 173

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 34

VOLENDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Barendse	George J.	31	Master	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	86		
PE 2	NO	v.Hemert	Willem	27	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	98		
3	Yes	Oldenburger	Harm	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	87		
4	"	Brands	Rens	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	90		
PE 5	NO	v.Dalen	Dirk	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
6	Yes	Storm	Cornelis	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	70		
7	"	Hartgers	Hendrikus A.	1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	78		
8	"	Veldman	Jacob	16	Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	70		
9	"	Jansen	Jan C.	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	73		
10	"	Vermijs	Hendrikus	34	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	76		
11	"	de Glopper	Hubertus C.	36	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	06		
12	"	Good	Herman	22	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	92		
PE 13	NO	Kooy	Cornelis J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	78		
14	Yes	Spong	Robert C.G.	25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	W.Indian	"	5'8"	80		
15	"	v.d.Berg	Johannes F.	36	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	"	5'10	74		
16	"	Politiek	Wytse	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	92		
17	"	Zevenbergen	Arie	29	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	80		
18	"	Kuiper	Maarten	43	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	87		
19	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
C 20	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	65		
21	"	Petrescu	Thoma	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	ROUMANIAN		5'8"	70		
C 22	"	v.Amerongen	Gerardus C.	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72		
23	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
24	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
25	"	Beekhuizen	Gijsbert	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
26	"	v.Beelen	Jacob	29	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	80		
27	"	Verschoor	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
28	"	v.d.Vliet	Daniel M.	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	70		
29	"	Pronk	Klaar	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	67		
30	"	v.Assen	Glijn	5½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	70		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Robert J. Early
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Commijs	Jan C.	4	O.S.	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
2	"	Tinge	Geert	1 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
3	"	Castel	Daniel	10 m.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11	65		
4	"	Triel	Klaas	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	85		
5	"	Niessink	Willem	25	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	82		
6	"	Weenig	Pieter F.	22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	90		
7	"	Blom	Henricus J.J.	14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
8	"	Vink	Jan C.	~~11~~ 7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	6'	80		
9	"	v.Leerzem	Jacob	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	80		
10	"	Blaazer	Jacobus	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	75		
11	"	Brugman	Marcus J.	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	76		
12	"	Noordhoek	Johannes J.	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	62		
13	"	Oost	Symen	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	80		
14	"	Post	Evert J.	1 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
15	"	Lauwrier	Herman	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	80		
16	"	Zoon	Jan	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	72		
PE 17	No	v.Pelt	Maarten	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	67		
18	Yes	Franken	Abraham	25	Foreman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	80		
19	"	Evers	Pieter	8	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	100		
20	"	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	33	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	60		
21	"	de Munnik	Cornelis	38	Motorman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11	83		
22	"	de Haan	Jan	22	Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	75		
23	"	v.Vliet	Nicolaas	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	75		
24	"	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
25	"	Donkersloot	Cornelis	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
26	"	v.Yzendoorn	Dirk	23	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
27	"	Niesen	Jacob	33	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
28	"	Gelens	Johannes	11	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	75		
29	"	Pak	Pieter A.	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	75		
30	"	Heggi	Jacobus H.	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	80		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 36

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	de Jong	Antonie H.	16	Fireman	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	85		
	2	"	Janssens	Francois	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	3	"	Heesen	Wilhelmus	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
	4	"	den Adel	Jan C.	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	5	"	Andriessen	Daniel	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	66		
	6	"	Bijl	Brand	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	70		
	7	"	Böhmke	Wilhelm	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'10	68		
	8	"	v.d.Graaf	Karel	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	72		
	9	"	Seton	Christiaan	8 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE	10	NO	v.Velzen	Johannes A.	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	75		
	11	Yes	Cassidy	Thomas N.	1	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN		6'	84		
PE	12	NO	Maeth	Josef L.	5	"	"	"	YES	~~no~~	32	"	AMERICAN		6'	70		
	13	Yes	Kwakernaat	Antonie	23	Nurse	"	"	NO	"	59	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	85		
PE	14	NO	Bruis	Adrianus	15	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	95		
	15	Yes	Apon	Cornelis	14	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	99		
PE	16	NO	Scheffer	Johannes Ph.H.	15	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	98		
PE	17	"	Walters	Philippus S.	12	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	78		
	18	Yes	Sondag	Josephus V.	36	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	19	"	v.d.Graaf	Arie	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	125		
	20	"	de Melker	Andries C.A.	11	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	63		
	21	"	Spits	Nicolaas	11	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	22	"	v.d.Vos	Willem	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	65		
	23	"	Rietveld	Johannes M.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	62		
	24	"	Groen	Dirk G.	11	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	80		
	25	"	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	28	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11	120		
	26	"	v.d.Wende	Andries	24	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	75		
	27	"	Berghout	Coenradus H.	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
PE	28	NO	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	96		
	29	Yes	Ritmeester	Jan D.	5½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
	30	"	Boon	Arnoldus	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	74		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Robert J. Cordley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Bodes	Jacobus H.	12	Steward	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		
	2	"	v.Wijk	Louis A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
	3	"	Pluym	Jacobus P.	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	90		
	4	"	Gerritsen	Leonard	28	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	5	"	de Groot	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	6	"	Spijkerman	Gerrit	45	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'10	85		
	7	"	Putters	Johannes E.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	72		
	8	"	Beckers	Jozef	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	98		
PE	9	NO	Mol	Arie C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	71		
	10	Yes	Drijver	Johannes A.	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
	11	"	v.Kempen	Gerardus P.A.	5½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	12	"	Merckens	Josephus A.F.	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	84		
PE	13	NO	Assink	Frans F.H.	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
	14	Yes	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	78		
	15	"	Bierhuizen	Johannes C.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	62		
	16	"	v.d.Wel	Julius A.C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	17	NO	v.Nerum	Abraham	½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	72		
	18	Yes	Knol	Hans	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	50		
	19	"	v.Gameren	Cornelis L.W.	5½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	20	"	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	33	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	21	"	Corveleyn	Francois M.	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	22	"	v.d.Noort	Jacob	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	50		
	23	"	v.d.Vis	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	75		
	24	"	Scheepers	Johannes F.	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	25	"	Janssen	Olof T.C.C.	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	58		
	26	"	Jochems	Roelof	33	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	100		
	27	"	Buch	Julius C.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	52		
	28	"	Hardeman	Augustinus M.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	69		
PE	29	NO	Schlossnickl	Martin	6	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	33	"	TSJECH-SLOVAK		5'10	75		
	30	Yes	Antonissen	Bernardus	16	Steward 3cl.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	100		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Harold J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 36

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	de Jong	Antonie H.	16	Fireman	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	85		
	2	"	Janssens	Francois	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	3	"	Heesen	Wilhelmus	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
	4	"	den Adel	Jan C.	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	5	"	Andriessen	Daniel	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	66		
	6	"	Bijl	Brand	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	70		
	7	"	Böhmke	Wilhelm	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'10	68		
	8	"	v.d.Graaf	Karel	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	72		
	9	"	Seton	Christiaan	8 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE	10	NO	v.Velzen	Johannes A.	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	75		
	11	Yes	Cassidy	Thomas N.	1	Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN		6'	84		
PE	12	NO	Maeth	Josef L.	5	"	"	"	YES	~~Ye~~	32	"	AMERICAN		6'	70		
	13	Yes	Kwakernaat	Antonie	23	Nurse	"	"	NO	"	59	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	85		
PE	14	NO	Bruis	Adrianus	15	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	95		
	15	Yes	Apon	Cornelis	14	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	99		
PE	16	NO	Scheffer	Johannes Ph.H.	15	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	98		
PE	17	"	Walters	Philippus S.	12	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	78		
	18	Yes	Sondag	Josephus V.	36	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	19	"	v.d.Graaf	Arie	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	125		
	20	"	de Melker	Andries C.A.	11	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	63		
	21	"	Spits	Nicolaas	11	Printer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	22	"	v.d.Vos	Willem	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	65		
	23	"	Rietveld	Johannes M.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	62		
	24	"	Groen	Dirk G.	11	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	80		
	25	"	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	28	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11	120		
	26	"	v.d.Wende	Andries	24	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	75		
	27	"	Berghout	Coenradus H.	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	78		
	28	NO	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	96		
PE	29	Yes	Ritmeester	Jan D.	5½	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74		
	30	"	Boon	Arnoldus	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	74		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

36A

C 6 Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

C	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Bodes	Jacobus H.	12	Steward	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		
	2	"	v.Wijk	Louis A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
	3	"	Pluym	Jacobus P.	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	90		
	4	"	Gerritsen	Leonard	28	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	5	"	de Groot	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	6	"	Spijkerman	Gerrit	45	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'10	85		
	7	"	Putters	Johannes E.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	72		
	8	"	Beckers	Jozef	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	98		
	9	"	Mol	Arie C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	71		
PE	10	NO	Drijver	Johannes A.	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
	11	Yes	v.Kempen	Gerardus P.A.	5½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	12	"	Merckens	Josephus A.F.	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	84		
PE	13	NO	Assink	Frans F.H.	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
	14	Yes	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	78		
	15	"	Bierhuizen	Johannes C.	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	62		
	16	"	v.d.Wel	Julius A.C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
PE	17	NO	v.Nerum	Abraham	½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	72		
	18	Yes	Knol	Hans	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	50		
	19	"	v.Gameren	Cornelis L.W.	5½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	20	"	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	33	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	21	"	Corveleyn	Francois M.	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	22	"	v.d.Noort	Jacob	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	50		
	23	"	v.d.Vis	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	75		
	24	"	Scheepers	Johannes F.	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	25	"	Janssen	Olof T.C.C.	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	58		
	26	"	Jochems	Roelof	33	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	100		
	27	"	Buch	Julius C.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	52		
	28	"	Hardeman	Augustinus M.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	69		
	29	NO	Schlossnickl	Martin	6	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	33	"	TSJECH.	SLOVAK	5'10	75		
PE	30	Yes	Antonissen	Bernardus	16	Steward 3cl.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	100		

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Frank J. Cordley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Klaassen	Jan	11	Steward 3cl	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	74		
	2	"	Dekker	Adrianus G.	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
	3	"	Noorlander	Jacobus	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10	86		
PE	4	NO	Vlasblom	Arie	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	65		
	5	Yes	Faase	Pieter Ph.	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	75		
PE	6	NO	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	87		
PE	7	"	Hennekes	Pieter	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
PE	8	"	Boomsma	Jacobus	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	70		
	9	Yes	Vink	Cornelis	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	92		
	10	"	Nab	Willem A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	90		
	11	"	Ligthart	Johannes H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	12	"	Lucacevich	Johannes	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	68		
PE	13	NO	v.Gemert	Leendert	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	72		
	14	Yes	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus P.	33	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	85		
	15	"	Weterings	Henri P.	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67		
	16	"	Hart	Willem J.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	63		
	17	"	Vissers	Jozef M.A.N.	2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	50		
	18	"	de Beer v.Weelderen	Roelofke	24	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	Female	"	"	5'10	85		
	19	"	v.d.Weele	Neeltje T.	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
PE	20	NO	v.d.Veen	Maria A.	4½	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	70		
PE	21	"	v.d.Graaf	Leentje	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
	22	Yes	v.Laarhoven	Helena	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	60		
PE	23	NO	Goos	Johannes M.G.	18	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	53	Male	"	"	5'10	78		
PE	24	"	Bekker	Okko J.	15	Musician	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	83		
PE	25	"	Stoete	Karel M.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	75		
PE	26	"	~~Starte~~ Zeegers	Aloisius J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	70		
	27	Yes	de Haay	David J.	11	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	28	"	Speet	Henricus J.	11	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	89		
	29	"	Blok	Jan	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	30	"	Oranje	Jan W.	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	72		

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Robert J. Tardy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Schade	Gerrit J.F.	12	Cook	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	92		
	2	"	Koning	Linse J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	72		
	3	"	v.d.List	Johannes	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	70		
	4	"	v.d.Oever	Jan	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
	5	"	Martinot	Jean P.	6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	83		
	6	NO	v.Londen	Antonius J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60		
PE	7	"	Bon	Leendert	2	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	76		
PE	8	Yes	Platteschorre	Jacobus	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	80		
	9	"	Rayer	Marinus	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	78		
	10	"	Andersson	Peter	5½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	11	"	de Keyzer	Johannes	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	75		
	12	"	Hansen	Peter J.	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75		
	13	"	v.Eyk	Herrit J.	18	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	77		
	14	"	Schoots	Petrus J.	15	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	92		
	15	"	Haarselhorst	Johannes G.	35	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
	16	"	v.d.Pluym	Antonius A.H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	07		
	17	"	Stello	Gerard H.	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	69		
	18	WORK AWAY	Tresfon	Martin	..	Steward	"	"	See alien manifest	YES	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9"	81		1 Line 26 PP 1235
	19	WORK AWAY	Lussi	Albert	..	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN		5'8"	70		PP 1237366 issued June 26 1934 at Rotterdam
	20	WORK AWAY	Hubsch	Leo	..	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN		5'4"	68		
	21	WORK AWAY	Mourlaas	Pierre G.	..	"	"	"	See alien manifest	"	28	"	FRENCH		5'7"	60		
	22	Yes	Kreutzberg	Peter J.	..	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN		5'7"	80		
	23	NO	Klomp	Albert	6	Cook	"	"	No	"	52	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6½	84		
PE	24	Yes	de Graaf	Michiel	26	Barber	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	25	NO	v.Duyn	Frederik J.C.	40	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67		
PE	26	WORK AWAY	Kieffer	Hugo	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN		5'9"	78		PP 1231?
	27	NO	Guittart	Andries C.	..	"	"	"	YES	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	70		
PE	28	NO	Tubbs	William F.H.	24	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	BRITISH		5'9	61.		WILL EMBARK AT SOUTHAMPTON
	29		~~Duyn~~	~~Hendrik~~	-	Groom	Detain on board and depart for not establishing that he is a bona fide seaman				35	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5'4~~	~~63.~~		Cancelled
	30																	

No. 29. Groom H. Duyn, cancelled; did not sail!
The Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Robert J. Canby
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... *day of*....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form. 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

39

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK., OCT 30 1934, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.																
PE	2	NO	Ladenberg	Johannes L.	9	Sailor	17-10-34	R'dam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	72		
PE	3	"	v.Puffelen	Dirk Th.	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	85		
PE	4	"	Snijders	Josephus G.	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
PE	5	"	Boer	Albertus	0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Eleven with one hundred and seventeen (117) names on boat

Journey to the Netherlands via Southampton

Passed over
HAMLECK L. ROSE
American Vice Consul.

1729

No. 2 Sailor J. L. Ladenberg, No. 3 O. Sailor D. Th. v. Puffelen, No. 4 Trimmer J. C. Snyders and No. 5. Boilerboy A. Boer, Cancelled, did not sail.

The Purser.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

10-30

I, G. J. Barendse, Master, of the S/S Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. J. Barendse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14–377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.____

S. S. VOLENDAM HOLL. AMER. *arrived* October 30, 1934 , 19 , M., , *from* 40

	Index No.	NAMES. DELD TO E.I. 10/31-10:00 AM	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	1	HUDES Izaak Q	4	3/4		PCL PHY DEF LPC	10:00	GIBNEY	10/31	1	cc				10/31	38	cc	11³⁰									
22m		David							do						do												
34f	2	BRUINIER Hendrika nee Barendrecht Q	4	5/7		HOLL LPC	"	"							10/31	11	cc	10⁵⁰									
8m		Louis													do												
4f		Jeanne													do												
13f	3	HOUTRIET Teuntje	3	2		HOLL LPC	"	MANLEY	10/31	7½	cc	10/31	157	KS	11/2	89	AD	10⁻								1 1	1 1

for witness + affdt.

6

S.I. VOLENDAM 10/31/34

6

41

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL 272152 BILLED NOV 3 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH COWAN, Surgeon of the AMER S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TEN (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (I) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Cowan
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-30-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed upon inspection by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., OCTOBER 27TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES USA. RET.	PETRE	THOMAS W.	49		M	S	VIOLINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	RES USA. RET.	ROUSSEAU	MARIO	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	HUNT	JOHN A.	28		M	M	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROCK-BOURNE.	TRAN. VISA 30	HAV. CUBA.	10-23-34		ENGLAND	FARNHAM. SURREY.
4	TRANSIT	HUNT	MARY	23		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNHAM	TRAN. VISA 29	HAV. CUBA.	10-23-34		ENGLAND	FARNHAM. SURREY.
5	RES USA. RET.	EVANS	CHARLES W.	49		M	M	MUSICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
6	U. S. CIT.	EVANS (AMERICAN)	LE FEVRE	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ST. FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA. JUNE 27. 1901					U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.
7	TEMP. STAY	LLERA	PEDRO	34		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
8	U. S. CIT.	LLERA (AMERICAN)	BELEN	35		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	GUAYANILLA. PUERTO RICO.					CUBA	HAVANA
9	U. S. CIT.	LLERA (AMERICAN)	ESPERANZA	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK. N.Y.					CUBA	HAVANA
10	UNDER 16	LLERA	CONCEPCION	6		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
11	UNDER 16	LLERA	PEDRO LUIS	2	10	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	IZQUIERDO	LORENZO	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TRANSIT	DEVOS	GEURGES A.	28		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	TRAN. VISA 34	HAV. CUBA.	8-1-34		BELGIUM	COURTRAI
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99 — 99 — 15 — 15 — 99 — 83 — 83 — 83 — 84

H. Smith
Oct. 30-1934
835
A.M.

21

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 30TH, 19 34 42

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write a letter to some relative in the country whence he came, or to some friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write, a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.DR. F.VIERHOFF 88 CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$350 YES	YES	1929 ~~1931~~ 1934	N.Y.	5 YRS SEPT. 1934	HOME. 19 WEST 69TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.	NO	Perm	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2	COUSIN.MRS.CARMEN RODRIGUEZ 7-4 & 6 VED.HAVANA.CUBA.		PA. NXX.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	$55 YES	YES	1913 1934	PA.	18 AUG. 1934	HOME.1521 N. 17TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	Perm	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	FRIEND.MR. H. OLDHAM 392-27TH ST.VED.HAV.CUBA.	ENG.		FARNHAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	JUL. 1934	TRANSIT TO ENGLAND VIA SS. DEUTCHLAND. NEW YORK.	YES	IDY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	ENG.		FARNHAM	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	JUL 1934	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	YES	IDY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FRIEND.MR. JOSE ALVAREZ HOTEL REGINA.HAV.CUBA.		CALF.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	$145 YES	YES	1931 1934	CAL.	15 SEPT. 1934	WELLINGTON HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	Perm	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND LINE 5		U.S.	CITIZEN								WITH HUSBAND LINE 5																		
7	FATHER.MR. PEDRO LLERA 33 A.APOLO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	$145 YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	Feb. 1925	MOTHER.INLAW.MRS.C.EMMANUELLE 117 E.119TH ST.NEWYORK.	YES	8WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	HUSBAND	(U.S.CITIZEN)					WITH HUSBAND LINE 7																		
9	WITH FATHER LINE 7	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	FATHER	(U.S.CITIZEN)					WITH FATHER LINE 7																		
10	WITH FATHER LINE 7	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 7	YES	8WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	WITH FATHER LINE 7	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 7	YES	8WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	FATHER.MR.MANUEL IZQUIERDO 30 STA ROSA.MARIANAO.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	$950 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FRIEND LINE 7	YES	8WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	FRIEND.MR. M. HELLER PARKVIEW HOTEL. HAVANA.CUBA.	BELGIUM		COURTRAI	YES	SELF	$350 YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	6 MOS. OCT. 1934	CENTRAL PARK HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Nore.—Full text of question 28 *is* as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER S.S. SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA *,* CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Mulcahy

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH COWAN, *Surgeon of the* AMER S.S.SIBONEY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TEN (10) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (I) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joseph H Cowan
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER, *1934*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ MEXICO, OCTOBER 24th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ANSERMET	ERNEST	50		M	M	ORCHESTER CONDUCTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZER	GENEVA	PV 3-2 174	MEXICO DF	10/23/34		SWITZER	GENEVA
2	TEMP. STAY	GRIS	CARLOS F	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	QUERETARO	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF
3	TEMP. STAY	MARQUEZ HOYOS	JOSE A	77		M	W	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	JALICINGO	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	CORDOBA
4	DIPLOMAT	URDANETA	RAPHAEL	25		M	S	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	DIPLOMATIC 46	MEXICO DF	10/23/34		MEXICO	MEXICO DF
5	TEMP. STAY	ZAMACONA GUTIERREZ	DAVID	45		M	W	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAXTAN	NONE	NONEN	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-36 Business Ex Order

02-Business Ex Order

02-Business Tourist

H Smith Oct 30-1937

8 3p 1 mm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, *19* 34

44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in U. S. United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ENRIQUE CASTRO- MEXICO DF DIRECTOR BELLA ARTS	SWITZ	GENEVA		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	July 3 1915 MAR.	HOTEL AMBASSADOR NEW YORK	NO	10 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FR	GR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER CARLOS GRIS 2 DE MERIDA 33 MEX DF	MEX	MEXICO		NO	SELF	$5	YES	1932	N.Y.	JUNE 1932	MR SAMUEL S PLEASANTS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	FR	BK	BR	NONE
3	DAUGHTER MARIA MARQUEZ CALLE 3 #70 CORDOBA MEX	MEX	CORDOBA		RT. YES	SELF		YES	1934	N.Y.	JULY 1934	MR SAMUEL A PLEASNATS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FR	WT	BR	NONE
4	FATHER EURO URDANETA 1A GUADALAJARA #16 MEXICO	CAN	MONTREAL		YES	MEXICAN GOV'T		YES	1931	ARIZ	JULY 1931	MEXICAN CONSULATE NEW YK	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	DAUTHTER MARIA ZAMACONA CALZADO MEX 45 MORELIA MEX	MEX	MEXICO		RT. YES	SELF	$20	YES	1934	N.Y.	JULY 1934	MR SAMUEL A PLEASANTS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FR	BK	BR	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ticket # E.18027

1 Hotel Estrella 129 W. 86th n.y.c.

2 Hotel Estrella 129 W. 86th n.y.c.

3 129 W. 86th Hotel Estrella

4

5 Hotel Estrella 129 W. 86th n.y.c.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER S.S.SIBONEY *, from* VERACRUZ MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (I) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1934

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH COWAN, Surgeon of the AMER S.S.SIBONEY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TEN (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Cowan
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, OCTOBER 31st, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NES. USA. RET.	DEL PINO	CESAR	47		M	M	DYE WOODS MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CINTALAPA	RP 989242	WASH D.C.	7/7/34		U.S.A	FREEPORT L.I.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-82 Apr. 99143

H Smith
Oct 30-1934

8 cc
Am

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 19 34

46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing any such labor or service as is described in the next preceding paragraph (See Footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	MOTHER EUFRASINA DEL PINO CINTALAPA CHIAPAS MEXICO	USA	NY.	FREEPORT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	July 18 1934	WIFE GERTRUDE DEL PINO 22 Pearsall Ave FREEPORT L.I. NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FR	BK	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES F BLACKADDER MASTER *of the* AMER S.S.SIBONEY *, from* PROGRESO YUC . MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (I) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J F Blackadder

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY" Sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO OCTOBER 21st, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1934

47

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TALAFIERRO Jr	CHARLES	29		M	M	July 29th 1905 Harrison berg Va.		28 Court Square Harrisonberg Va.
2	TALAFIERRO	RUTH	28		F	M	April 8th 1907 Mount Clinton Va.		With Husband Line above.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 Cert 10/30/34 Duff

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN "SIBONEY" *Sailing from* VERACRUZ MEXICO, OCTOBER 24th, *19*34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, *19*34

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hendrickson	Earle	30		M	M	June 27th 1904 Allentown Pa.		
2	Hendrikkson	Kathryn	27		F	M	Sept 18th 1907 Allentown Pa.		With Husband Line Above.
3	Jokel	Grace	26	✓	F	S	Dec 25th 1907 New York N.Y.		9223 - 245th St Bellrose N.Y.
4	Martire	Amelia H	28	✓	F	S	Dec 4th 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.		1342-72nd St Brooklyn NY
5	Chiappari	Arthur E	44		M	M	Nov 30th 1890 New York N.Y.		157 Smallwood Ave Belleville New Jersey
6	Chiappari	Jennie T	40		F	M	May 26th 1898 New York N.Y.		With Husband Line above.
7	Reynolds	Robert	48		M	M	June 18th 1886 Ashville N.C.		Ashville No Car.
8	Pitney	Shelton	41		M	M	March 29th 1893 Morristown N.J.		43 Madison Ave Morristown N.J.
9	Pitney	Etta.	37	✓	F	M	March 5th 1897 Baltimore Md.		With husband line above.
10	Erwin	John B	48	✓	M	M	Nov 14th 1885 Bowling Green Ken.		1835 K St North West Washington D.C.
11	Alfsmdre	Joseph	36	✓	M	M	Dec 23rd 1897 Bridgeport Conn.		802 East 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Coburn	Alvin	35	✓	M	M	Aug 1st 1899 Ashville No Car.		39-1/2 Bank Street New York N.Y.
13	Coburn	Agnes	24		F	M	May 30th 1910 Patterson N.J.		With husband line above.
14	Langsdorf	Jacob Loeb	50	✓	M	M	Nov 1st 1884 Phila Pa.		7827 Old York Road Elkins Park Pa.
15	Langsdorf	Louise T	49	✓	F	M	Nov 13th.1885 Phila Pa.		With husband line above.
16	Breen	Katherine	40	✓	F	S	June 23rd 1894 New York N.Y.		1324 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY *sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, OCT 27TH, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCT 30TH 34, *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MCGRAW	RAYMOND	40		M	M	ALBANY N.Y. NOV 18TH 1893		20 PENN AVE ALBANY N.Y.
2	MCGRAW	LILLIAN	35		F	M	ALBANY N.Y. MAY 25TH 1899		WITH HUSBAND # 1
3	MC M.NEWBOLD	JACK	43		M	M	HERTFORD. N.C. APR. 23rd.1892		126 Vrelland Avenue. Rutherford. N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm D Libby
Naturalized 10/2/13 Supp

26

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH COWAN, Surgeon of the AMER S.S.SIBONEY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TEN (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW JERSEY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (I) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Cowan
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of the officer by whom oath is administered)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA., OCTOBER 27TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CI	RIVERA (AMERICAN)	RAMON	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	U.S.A. Born at sea	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PTO RICO BARRAN-QUITAS.					X	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	RES USA. RET	RIVERA	MARCELINA M.	26		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA 9m cancl. 490316 83	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		X	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	U. S. CI	RIVERA JR. (AMERICAN)	RAMON		9	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	U.S.A. Born at sea	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.					X	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Booked Oct 30-1934 10/ 8 A.m.

27

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 51
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., OCTOBER 30TH, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States; if so, has he filed declaration (first papers)?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER IN LAW. FELIPE MORAN.											HOME. ~~1438~~ 3814 3RD AVENUE.																		
1	66 RAYOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES					NEW YORK CITY.																		
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND $180	YES	YES	1929 1934	N.Y.	JUL 1934	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE 1		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES					WITH FATHER LINE 1																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES A BLACKADDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER S.S SIBONEY *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Blackadder

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J W McOldrick

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH COWAN, Surgeon of the AMER S.S.SIBONEY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TEN (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (I) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Cowan
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN SIDNEY. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, OCTOBER 24th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VASQUEZ	AMPERO	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NQIV-4(C)	MEXICO CITY	9/22/34		MEXICO	PUEBLA
2	TEMP. STAY	MERINOS	CELSO	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CHAPAPORTE	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	CHIAMPA
3	TEMP. STAY	MERINOS Y GARCIA	LUIS	36		M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CHAPAPORTE	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	CHAPAPORTE
4	TEMP. STAY	MERINOS	SANTIAGO	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICHE	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	CHAPAPORTE
5	TEMP. STAY	MERINOS	CALDINOS	38		M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CHAPAPORTE	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	CHAPAPORTE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28

H Smith
Oct 30-1934.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			I am a polygamist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	AUNT MARIA HIDALGO											HUSBAND JAMES BLANK																		
1	7 NORTH 1001 PUEBLA MEX	USA	N.Y.	ALBANY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	—	627 B'WAY ALBANY N.Y.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER GEROMINO MERINOS HUASTECA TERMINAL VERACRUZ	MEX	CHIAMPA		NO	CARLOS GRIS	NO	NO	—	—	—	MR SAMUEL A PLEASANTS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	NO	Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	BR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER GEROMINO MERINOS HUASTECA TERMINAL VERACRUZ	MEX	CHAPAPORTE		NO	CARLOS GRIS	NO	NO	—	—	—	MR SAMUEL A PLEASANTS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BR	BK	BR	NONE
4	FATHER GEROMINO MERINOS HUASTECA TERMINAL VERACRUZ	MEX	TAMPECHE		NO	CARIDS GRIS	NO	NO	—	—	—	MR SAMUEL A PLEASANTS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	BR	BK	BR	NONE
5	FATHER GEROMINO MERINOS HUASTECA TERMINAL VERACRUZ	MEX	CHAPAPORTE		NO	CARLOS GRIS	NO	NO	—	—	—	MR SAMUEL A PLEASANTS 27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BR	BK	BR	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med. Cert. Def. visa. landing justified HS JMS

Hotel Estrella 129 W. 86th St. N.Y.C.

#50 #100

2-3-5 admitted as per Dept. telegram

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER S.S. SIBONEY *, from* VERACRUZ MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Blackadder

MASTER V XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* OCTOBER *, 1934*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, OCTOBER 24th, 19 34; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 30th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HIDALGO	EDITH	19		F	S	July 12th 1915 New York N.Y.		51 East 98th St NewYork NY
2	CALDERON	AUREO	26		M	S	June 16th 1906 Carolina Pto Rico		Hotal America New York N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stan Delaney
8 Aliens 10/30/34

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from Havana. Cuba., October 27, 19 34, Arriving at Port of October 30th., 19 34

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOWELL	STUART P.	42		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan. 11. 1892	Dist. Columbus 8 Ag 10/30/34 Deputy	West Hampton Beach. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZ

Required und

(1) No.	(2) State whe member of last preced voyage of ve U. S.

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Required und

(1)	(2)
No.	State whet member of last preced voyage of ves U. S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—1919

Form 256 =124 Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 31st, 1934, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Siboney

from port of Havana& Mexican Gulf Ports; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 1934, 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail October 31st, 1934, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican Gulf Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

57

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ART ## 92	Jose Tossas	21	USA	10.17.34 New York
	DESERTED SHIP AT VERACRUZ, MEXICO.			

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND NOV 3 '34 RECD

16—1919

18	HUFHAM	CHARLES		do				38		U.S.A.	
19	SIMEON	MICHAEL	✓	do				37		U.S.A.	
20	LAZAROS	SOCRATES		do				53		U.S.A.	
21	BORE	LARS		do				36		U.S.A.	
22	DIAZ	ARMANDO	✓	do				40	SP&AMER	CHILE	5/8 156
23	DUNN	RICHARD	✓	do				40		U.S.A.	
24	BERMUDEZ	GERARDO		ORD SEAMAN				33		U.S.A.	
25	ZOLKOS	NAPOLEON	✓	do				28		U.S.A.	
26	BOOGAARD	CLARENCE		do				21		U.S.A.	
27	MARZANO	MICHAEL		do				23		U.S.A.	
28	KANEY	WILLIAM		do				22		U.S.A.	
29	AZULAY	ARTHUR	✓	do				18		U.S.A	
30	BIRD	REGINARD	✓	DECK CADET				18		U.S.A.	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	MESSINES	GEORGE				38		U.S.A.		
17	FOUSKAS	STEFANOS								
18	HUFHAM	CHARLES	do			38		U.S.A.		
19	SIMEON	MICHAEL	do			37		U.S.A.		
20	LAZAROS	SOCRATES	do			53		U.S.A.		
21	BORE	LARS	do			36		U.S.A.		
	DIAZ	ARMANDO	do			40	SP&AMER	CHILE	5/8	156
23	DUNN	RICHARD	do			40		U.S.A.		
24	BERMUDEZ	GERARDO	ORD SEAMAN			33		U.S.A.		
25	ZOLKOS	NAPOLEON	do			28		U.S.A.		
26	BOOGAARD	CLARENCE	do			21		U.S.A.		
27	MARZANO	MICHAEL	do			23		U.S.A.		
28	KANEY	WILLIAM	do			22		U.S.A.		
29	AZULAY	ARTHUR	do			18		U.S.A		
30	BIRD	REGINALD	DECK CADET			18		U.S.A.		

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.SIBONEY

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

LIST OF SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE S.S. SIBONEY AT NEW YORK OCTOBER 31st, 1934-VOYAGE # 312.

ART #	NAME		AGE	NTALITY	STATION
130	Craig	Drew W.	24	USA	Fireman
131	Dahl	Stephen	50	USA	Wiper
132	Ostergaard	Emil	48	USA	Quartermaster
133	Morey	Kenneth	23	USA	Ord. Seaman
134	Douglas	Herbert	49	USA	BR Steward
135	Aponte	Florencio	33	USA	BR Steward
136	Benavide	Florencio	52	USA	Watchman
137	Downey	Jeremiah	31	G B	Waiter
138	Dominguez	Luis G.	39	USA	3rd Pantryman
139	Orbe	Andrew	19	USA	Kit.Scullery
140	Hansen	Emanuel	43	USA	A B Seaman
141	Kitchman	Abe	34	USA	A B Seaman
142	Hill	Raphael W.	36	USA	2nd Officer
143	Ellger	William	52	USA	BR Steward
144	Rubinstein	Edward	77	USA	Watchman
145	Murphy	Frank	33	USA	Wiper
146	Michael	Riordan	34	G B	Officers' Messman
147	Moskowits	Harry	29	USA	Doctor
148	Favre	George	23	USA	Jr. Radio Operator
149	Cluthe	Herman	27	USA	2nd Ass't Purser
150	Kirkman	Ceasar H.	19	USA	Wiper
151	Brink	Charles	27	USA	Fireman
152	Sanurjo	Jose	36	USA	3rd Cook
153	Manuel	Calzada	21	USA	4th Cook
154	Mc Donald	Hugh	42	USA	Waiter
155	Soler	Virgilio	48	USA	Porter
156	Rosado	Andres	31	USA	3rd Class Steward
157	Moehring	Wilhelm	60	USA	BR Steward Musician.

TOTAL CREW ON ARRIVAL 124
PAID OFF 27
97
SIGNED ON 28
TOTAL CREW ON SAILING 1 25

Arrived 10.30.34 on Voy.#311
Sailed 10.31.34 on Voy.#312

58

=124 Sheet No. 1

F CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

60

& PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEXICO

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam						(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
		BLACKABBER	J.E.								NONE	NONE
		JESSEN	JESS									
		DOLLAR	ROBERT									
		RASMUSSEN	OTTO									
		NORMAN	ELMER									
		CARROLL	PHILLIP									
7		RICH	JOHN									
		SCHWAARS	HENRY									
		ESPINEL	SALVADOR								5/9	150
		ROSS	FRED									
		MEYER	JOHN								5/11	160
12		CURIEL	HIPOLITO									
13		ARMATES	ANTONIO									
14		LORENZO	FRANCISCO								5/7	155
15		KRUHSE	PETER								6-	167
16		MESSINES	GEORGE									
17		FOUSKAS	STEFANOS									
18		HUFHAM	CHARLES		do					38	U.S.A.	
19		SIMEON	MICHAEL	✓	do					37	U.S.A.	
20		LAZAROS	SOCRATES		do					53	U.S.A.	
21		BORE	LARS		do					36	U.S.A.	
22		DIAZ	ARMANDO	✓	do					40	SP-AMER CHILE	5/8 156
23		DUNN	RICHARD	✓	do					40	U.S.A.	
24		BERMUDEZ	GERARDO		ORD SEAMAN					33	U.S.A.	
25		ZOLKOS	NAPOLEON	✓	do					28	U.S.A.	
26		BOOGAARD	CLARENCE		do					21	U.S.A.	
27		MARZANO	MICHAEL		do					23	U.S.A.	
28		KANEY	WILLIAM		do					22	U.S.A.	
29		AZULAY	ARTHUR		do					18	U.S.A	
30		BIRD	REGINALD	✓	DECK CADET					18	U.S.A.	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1966

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

LIST OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED FROM S.S. SIBONEY AT NEW YORK OCTOBER 30th, 1934

ART #	NAME		AGE	NTALITY	STATION	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.
2	Dollar	Robert	34	USA	2nd Officer	10.17.34 NewYork
6	Rich	John	35	USA	Q'Master	10.17.34 NewYork
17	Hufham	Charles	38	USA	A B Seaman	10.17.34 NewYork
22	Dunn	Richard	40	USA	Watchman	10.17.34 NewYork
26	Marzano	Michael	23	USA	Ord.Seaman	10.17.34 NewYork
33	Dowling	Robert	27	USA	2ndAsstPurser	10.17.34NewYork
34	Cowan	Joseph H.	35	USA	Doctor	10.17.34 NewYork
36	Smith	William A.	30	USA	Jr.Radio	10.17.34 NewYork
61	Sherman	Max	30	USA	Fireman	10.17.34 NewYork
63	Sunkens	Walter	23	USA	Fireman	10.17.34 New York
70	Charles	Brink	27	USA	Wiper	10.17.34 NewYork
71	[illegible] Mc Quade	Walter	27	USA	Wiper	10.17.34 NewYork
72	Houston	Colin	27	USA	Wiper	10.17.34 NewYork
76	Hernandez	Jose	31	Cuba	3rd Class Stewd	10.17.34 NewYork
81	Fernandez	Alfonso	37	USA	3rd Cook	10.17.34 NewYork
82	Sanjurjo	Joe	36	USA	4th Cook	10.17.34 NewYork
88	Quevedo	Gonzalo	27	Mexico	3rd Ptryman	10.17.34 NewYork
89	Calzada	Manuel	21	USA	Scullery	10.17.34 NewYork
103	Riordan	Michael	34	G B	Watchman	10.17.34 NewYork
104	Morse	John	35	USA	Watchman	10.17.34 NewYork
106	Elzer	Charles	42	USA	BR Musician	10.17.34 NewYork
111	Israel	Isidore	35	USA	BR Steward	10.17.34 NewYork
116	Ryan	Emmett	40	USA	Waiter	10.17.34 New York
119	Flanagan	Daniel	44	USA	Waiter	10.17.34 NewYork
120	Lamers	Martinus	37	USA	Waiter	10.17.34 New York
121	Doyle	John	34	G B	Waiter	10.17.34 NewYork
127	Fernandez	Francisco	51	USA	Porter	10.17.34 NewYork

Article No.92 - Jose Tossas - age 21 - U.S.Citizen - signed on at New York on October 17th, 1934 as Officers' Messman deserted ship at Veracruz, Mexico.

59

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191 ... ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.SIBONEY

60

... BA & PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEXICO

=124

Sheet No. 1

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		BLACKADDER	J.E.												NONE	NONE
3		JESSEN	JESS													
4		DOLLAR	ROBERT													
5		RASMUSSEN	OTTO													
		NORMAN	ELMER													
		CARROLL	PHILLIP													
7		RICH	JOHN													
		SCHNAARS	HENRY													
		ESPINEL	SALVADOR												5/9	150
		ROSS	FRED													
11		MEYER	JOHN												5/11	160
12		CURIEL	HIPOLITO													
13		ARMATES	ANTONIO													
14		LORENZO	FRANCISCO												5/7	155
15		KRUHSE	PETER												6-	167
16		MESSINES	GEORGE													
17		FOUSKAS	STEFANOS		do							34			U.S.A.	
18		HUFHAM	CHARLES		do							38			U.S.A.	
19		SIMEON	MICHAEL	✓	do							37			U.S.A.	
20		LAZAROS	SOCRATES		do							53			U.S.A.	
21		BORE	LARS		do							36			U.S.A.	
22		DIAZ	ARMANDO	✓	do							40		SP-AMER	CHILE	5/8 156
23		DUNN	RICHARD	✓	do							40			U.S.A.	
24		BERMUDEZ	GERARDO		ORD SEAMAN							33			U.S.A.	
25		ZOLKOS	NAPOLEON	✓	do							28			U.S.A.	
26		BOOGAARD	CLARENCE		do							21			U.S.A.	
27		MARZANO	MICHAEL		do							23			U.S.A.	
28		KANEY	WILLIAM		do							22			U.S.A.	
29		AZULAY	ARTHUR	✓	do							18			U.S.A	
30		BIRD	REGINARD	✓	DECK CADET							18			U.S.A.	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 aliens
100 Cut = 124

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 19 34, *from the port of* HABANA CUBA & PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEXICO

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		BLACKADDER	J.E.		MASTER	10/17/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	60	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
		JESSEN	JESS		CHF OFFICER					48			U.S.A.				
		DOLLAR	ROBERT		2nd OFFICER					34			U.S.A.				
		RASMUSSEN	OTTO		3rd OFFICER					46			U.S.A.				
		NORMAN	ELMER		4th OFFICER					42			U.S.A.				
		CARROLL	PHILLIP		QUARTERMASTER					34			U.S.A.				
7		RICH	JOHN		do					35			U.S.A.				
		SCHNAARS	HENRY		do					21			U.S.A.				
		ESPINEL	SALVADOR		CARPENTER					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	150		
		ROSS	FRED		do					56			U.S.A.				
11		MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN					50		AF-BLK	HOLLAND	5/11	160		
12		CURIEL	HIPOLITO		A.B.SEAMAN					40			U S.A.				
13		ARMATES	ANTONIO		do					47			U.S.A.				
14		LORENZO	FRANCISCO		do					46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155		
15		KRUHSE	PETER		do					44		RUSSIAN	LATVIA	6-	167		
16		MESSINES	GEORGE		do					50			U.S.A.				
17		FOUSKAS	STEFANOS		do					34			U.S.A.				
18		HUFHAM	CHARLES		do					38			U.S.A.				
19		SIMEON	MICHAEL		do					37			U.S.A.				
20		LAZAROS	SOCRATES		do					53			U.S.A.				
21		BORE	LARS		do					36			U.S.A.				
22		DIAZ	ARMANDO		do					40		SP-AMER	CHILE	5/8	156		
23		DUNN	RICHARD		do					40			U.S.A.				
24		BERMUDEZ	GERARDO		ORD SEAMAN					33			U.S.A.				
25		ZOLKOS	NAPOLEON		do					28			U.S.A.				
26		BOOGAARD	CLARENCE		do					21			U.S.A.				
27		MARZANO	MICHAEL		do					23			U.S.A.				
28		KANEY	WILLIAM		do					22			U.S.A.				
29		AZULAY	ARTHUR		do					18			U.S.A				
30		BIRD	REGINARD		DECK CADET					18			U.S.A.				

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

61

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.SEMINOLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 19 34, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA, PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		CODY JR	WALTER		DECK CADET	10/17/34	N EW YORK	PIAD OFF	YES	17	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		MULLIGAN	HOWARD C		PURSER					34			U.S.A.				
3		ARIESSOHN	LESTER		SR ASST PURSER					29			U.S.A.				
4		DOWLING	ROBERT		JR ASST PURSER					27			U.S.A.				
5		COWAN	JOSEPH		SURGEON					35			U.S.A.				
6		HENDELMANN	SOL		CHF RADIO					33			U.S.A.				
7		SMITH	WALTER		2nd do					30			U.S.A.				
8		DE RHEIMS	HENRY		CHF ENGINEER					59			U.S.A.				
9		OLSON	ERLING		1sta ASST ENGNR					34			U.S.A.				
10		PENDULIK	NICHOLAS		2nd do do					37			U.S.A.				
11		LANDGRAFF	CARSTEN		3rd do do					39			U.S.A.				
12		FRANKLIN	FRANK R		4th do do					41			U.S.A.				
13		DESTOS	STEVE		JR ENGINEER					38			U.S.A.				
14		SULLIVAN	ERNEST		do					29			U.S.A.				
15		LORD	HORACE	V	do					49		ENGLISH	GT BTN	5/9	156		
16		BRINKMANG	CHARLES		ELECTRICIAN					39			U.S.A.				
17		SWANSON	BEN		REFG ENGINEER					56			U.S.A.				
18		BERNARD	EDWARD		REFG OILER					28			U.S.A.				
19		ERIKSON	BERNARD		do					23			U.S.A.				
20		LORENZO	JUAN		PLUMBER					44			U.S.A.				
21		MAKRIDIS	ODISES		WATERTENDER					45			U.S.A.				
22		AMADO	DOMINGO		do					33			U.S.A.				
23		MEYERS	JAMES		do					24			U.S.A.				
24		PALM	WILLIAM		OILER					40			U.S.A.				
25		DUNHAM	ROBERT		do					23			U.S.A.				
26		VASQUEZ	JULIO		do					36			U.S.A.				
27		CANDAMIO	EMILIO		do					39			U.S.A.				
28		PORTER	JOHN		do					39		SP-AMER	ARGENTINE	5/9	157		
29		KARAGEORGE	HARALAMBUS		do					45			U.S.A.				
30		SHERMAN	MAX		FIREMAN					30			U.S.A.				

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

J. Bruce Oldney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 19 34, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA,PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		ZULHKE	ROBERT		FIREMAN	10/17/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		NAPOLEON	NICOLAS		do					42			U.S.A.				
3		SUNKENS	WALTER		do					23			U.S.A.				
4		TRAINOR	MARTIN		do					37			U.S.A.				
5		SUAREZ	ARSENIO		do					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	156		
6		MASTRODIMAN	ANGELOS		do					42			U.S.A.				
7		NIEVES	THOMAS		do					35			U.S.A.				
8		KLASSON	HERBERT		do					22		SCAND	SWEDEN	5/8	146		
9		BRINK	CHARLES		WIPER					27			U.S.A.				
10		MAC QUADE	WALTER		do					27			U.S.A.				
11		HOUSTIN	COLIN		do					27			U.S.A.				
12		CUMMINS	WILLIAM		CHF STEWARD					44			U.S.A.				
13		WRIGHT	CARL		2nd do					32			U.S.A.				
14		DANIEL	EDWARD		SALON STEWARD					69			U.S.A.				
15		HERNANDEZ	JOSE		3rd CL STEWARD					31		AF-BLK	CUBA	6-	195		
16		LUCKE	ANNA		STEWARDESS					43	F		U.S.A.				
17		CARNERO	LOUIS		CHF COOK					31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	175		
18		STANATION	ARTHUR		2nd do					42			U.S.A.				
19		FERNANDEZ	ALFONSO		3rd do					37			U.S.A.				
20		SANJURJO	JOE		4th do					36			U.S.A.				
21		UGALDE	BONIFACIO		BUTCHER					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	154		
22		KUHE	HENRY		CHF BAKER					45			U.S.A.				
23		MENDEZ	JOSE		[illegible]					37		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/8	145		
24		PEREZ	DOMINGO		CHF PANTRYMAN					39		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/8	164		
25		ALVAREZ	JOSE		2nd do					28			U.S.A.				
26		QUEVEDO	GONZALO		3rd do					27		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	154		
27		CALZADA	MANUEL		SCULLERYMAN					21			U.S.A.				
28		STEPONITTIS	STANISLAUS		do					29			U.S.A.				
29		MORALES	MANUEL		do					33		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6	143		
30		BOGGIS	JOSE		OFF MESSMAN					21			U.S.A.				

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
14—1249

Received at the American Consulate General, Havana, Cuba, Oct 31/34
JOHN [illegible] VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

. . .

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1934, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA, PROGRESO AND VERACRUS MEXCO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		COLON	JUAN		OFF MESSMAN	10/17/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		CAPRILES	ARTHUR		P.Sr MESSMAN					49			U.S.A.				
3		PORTERO	JUAN		FIREMEN'S MESS					29			U.S.A.				
4		ROQUE	ALBERT		SAILOR'S MESS					21		PASIF-IS	PHILLIPINE	5/7	155		
5		MONAHAN	GEORGE		BEVERAGE STD					39			U.S.A.				
6		HITCHCOCK	MAX WELL		SMK RM STD					33			U.S.A.				
7		ROTON	JAMES		DECK STEWARD					27			U.S.A.				
8		FAIRHURST	JOHN L		BELLBOY					27			U.S.A.				
9		DEVINE	RICHARD		do					21			U.S.A.				
10		RICH	GEORGE		WATCHMAN					33			U.S.A.				
11		REARDON	MICHAEL		ABS					34		IRISH	GT-BTN	5/9	154		
12		MORSE	JOHN		do					35			U.S.A.				
13		SMITH	JOHANNES		BATH STEWD					48			U.S.A.				
14		ELZER	CHARLES		B R MUSICIAN					42			U.S.A.				
15		KUBBE	FRED		do					46			U.S.A.				
16		UFERT	WILLIAM		do					42			U.S.A.				
17		BOMSIN	WILLIAM		do					46		GERMANY	GERMAN	5/9	154		
18		PERGOLI	GEORGE		B R STEWARD					31		ENGLISH	GT-BTN	5/8	143		
19		ISREAL	ISADORE		do					35			U.S.A.				
20		HODGE	THOMAS		do					43			U.S.A.				
21		VROBECK	HENRY		do					26			U.S.A.				
22		BROWN	JAMES		do					39			U.S.A.				
23		MARTIS	ISAAC		do					52		WESTOIND	HOLLAND	5/9	150		
24		RYAN	EMMET		WAITER					40			U.S.A.				
25		ORNELLAS	JOHN		do					46			U.S.A.				
26		DALY	JOHN		do					27			U.S.A.				
27		FLANAGAN	DANIEL		do					44			U.S.A.				
28		LAMERS	MARTINIS		do					37			U.S.A.				
29		BOYLE	JOHN		do					34		ENGLISH	GT-BTN	5/9	154		
30		FLOOD	JAMES		do					39			U.S.A.				

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16—1268

J. McOlsey
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1934, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA, PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEXICO

64

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		LAQUA	PAUL		WAITER	10/17/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/8	165	NONE	NONE
2		SCHAPERT	WILLIAM		do					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	153		
3		VAN CONRAD	RALPH		PURSER					24			U.S.A.				
4		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO		PORTER					51			U.S.A.				
5		UCCARDI	JACK		BARBER					28			U.S.A.				
6		Closed articles One Hundred Twenty Five (125) Names including 2 crew															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		RECAPITULATION															
12		U.S.CITIZENS..... 100 101															
13		ALIENS..... 24 24															
14		TOTAL CREW ABOARD..... 125															
15		(124)															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 10/30/34
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 125
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE $

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, OCT 27 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty Four (124)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the S.S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

10-30

J E Blackadder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30TH. day of OCTOBER, 1934

J M McOlding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 272154 BILLED NOV 3 1934

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.E. AEGERTER, Surgeon of the AMER. M/V SANTA INEZ, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.E. Aegerter M.D

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J.D. Houghlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12/27/34 M.W.
1/31/34 ee

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 10.30.34

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S. I.	HEAD TAX U.S.	HEAD TAX [illegible]	HEAD TAX in Transit	EXEMPTIONS U.S.	EXEMPTIONS DIPLOMATIC & CONSULAR	EXEMPTIONS BOR. U.S.A. RET'G	EXEMPTIONS IN TRANSIT GROUPS	EXEMPTIONS UNDER 16 ACCOMP.	EXEMPTIONS [illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	4				8	8				1		21
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
[illegible] CLASS												
[illegible] ASS					1	2						3
TOTAL	4				9	10				1		24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	8	21
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1	2	3
Total	14	10	24

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ. Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGER FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE - OCTOBER 6,1934																				
1		TREVISSICK ✓	LUISA	21		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHILEAN	SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	TALCAHUANO	TEMP.VIS.#44 SEC.3(2)	CHILE SANTIAGO	SEPT.26 1934		CHILE	SANTIAGO
2		PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO, PERU - OCTOBER 13,1934																				
3	TRANSIT	ESKENAZI ✓	JOSE	28		M	S	COTTON MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	TURKISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	TEMP.VIS.#32 SEC.3(2)	LIMA	OCT.9TH 1934		PERU	LIMA
4		GIUGLIAND ✓	ALBERTO SON	29		M	S	DENTIST	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	CHILEAN	ITALIAN	CHILE	SANTIAGO	TEMP.VIS.#33 SEC.3(2)	LIMA	OCT.9TH 1934V	RP328/176	PERU	LIMA
5		GIUGLIAND ✓	MARIE MOTH	68		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	TEMP.VIS.#34 SEC.3(2)	LIMA	OCT.9TH 1934		PERU	LIMA
6	TRANSIT	LECHTIG ✓	MEER PERUV.	33		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	RUSSIAN SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA NOUA-SULITA	(ROUMANIA)	TRAN.CERT.#37 SER.NO.1074	LIMA	SEPT.22 1934		PERU	TRUJILLO
7	TRANSIT	LECHTIG	SRUL	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	RUSSIAN SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	NOUA-SULITA	TRAN-CERT.#36 SERV.# 1073	LIMA	SEPT.22 1934		PERU	TRUJILLO
8		PASSENGERS FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA - OCTOBER 20,1934																				
9	TRANSIT	ELIAHU ✓	MUSSA	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	TURKISH	HEBREW	TURKEY	OURFA	TRANS.CERT.#15 SERV.NO.2044	OCT.20,1934 BUENAVENTURA			COLOMBIA	TULUA
10		PAEZ ✓	MARY MOTH	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	R.P.#986151 APP.#987045	WASH.DC	JUNE 21 1934		USA	NEW YORK
11	U.S. CIT.	PAEZ	HECTOR SON	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH		AMERICAN		USA	N.Y. NEW YORK	BORN FEBRUARY 21,1923					
12	TRANSIT	WEIDINGER ✓	HEINZ	44		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	TRANS.CERT.#14 SERV.#470	GUAYAQUIL	OCT.1ST 1934		ECUADOR	QUITO
13		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - OCTOBER 22,1934																				
14	TRANSIT	CORREA ✓	GILBERTO	28		M	M	STOCK BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	TEMP.VIS.#24 SEC.3(2)	COLON	OCT.22ND 1934		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
15	TRANSIT	CORREA ✓	LIA DE	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	TEMP.VIS.#24 SEC.3(2)	COLON	OCT.22ND 1934		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
16	U.S. CIT.	ESCALES	CARMEN MOTH	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE				AMERICAN		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE TO U.S. CITIZEN								
17	UNDER 16	ALTAMIRANDA ✓	FIDELA	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	N.Q.I.V. #31 SEC.4(C)	COLON	OCT.22ND 1934		COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
18	TRANSIT	SILVA ✓	ELSIE DE	32		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	COLOMBIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	TEMP.VIS.#68 SEC.3(2)	BOGOTA	MAR.9TH 1934		COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA
19		O'Loughlin Insp 9.30 a.m.																				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28		Lines #2 - #8 - #13 and #19 to 30 inclusive are Vacant																				
29		David J. McKenney Insp.																				
30																						

Total passengers . . 24 .
U. S. citizens . . . 8 .
Aliens . . . . 16 .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 30, 1934, *19*

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States	24 — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 — Are you a prostitute or advocate, or in connection therewith have you been, or are you coming to the United States for any immoral purpose?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height — Feet	34 — Height — Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of — Hair	36 — Color of — Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
							$150					Y.W.C.A. 600 Lexington Ave																				
	FATHER-WILLIAM TREVISSICK											FRIEND-MILDRED CLARK	SCHOOL	Y.W.C.A.																		
1	SANTIAGO, CHILE	CHILE			NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	8844-62ND DR. ELMHURST, L.I.	YES	6 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2																																
	FATHER-ISAAC						$4000		SEPT		NOV.4,	FRIEND-JOSEPH B.LEVY	INTRANSIT																			
3	JUDIOS #270-LIMA, PERU	ENGLAND			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY	1933	P.O.B#34 STA.S. NYC	YES	3WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BR	NONE
	BROTHER-JOSE GIUGLIANO						$12,500					HOTEL MC ALPIN	VISIT																			
4	LIMA, PERU	PERU			YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	34TH ST. NYC.	YES	5MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BK	BR	NONE
	SON-JOSE GIUGLIANO												VISIT																			
5	LIMA, PERU	PERU			YES	SON		YES	NO	-	-	SAME AS ABOVE LINE#4	YES	5MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GR	BR	NONE
	COUSIN-JOSE SCHMEBER						$3000					COUSIN-PHILIP GLICKMAN	INTRANSIT	NO																		
6	CHACLAYO PERU	FRANCE			YES	M SELF		YES	NO	---	---	1571 CONEY ISLD AVE. BKLYN.	YES	10DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
	COUSIN-JOSE SCHMEBER						$2500						INTRANSIT	NO																		
7	CHICLAYO, PERU	FRANCE			YES	SELF		NO	--	-	-	AS ABOVE LINE#6	YES	10DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8																																
	BROTHER-JOSE ELIAHU						$120					HOTEL EDISON	INTRANSIT	NO																		
9	TULUA, COLOMBIA	FRANCE			YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE
	HUSBAND-GEORGE PAEZ				YES				1922		JULY	HUSBAND-GEORGE PAEZ-RESUME RESIDENCE																					
10	151 W.69TH ST. NYC.		NY	NEW YORK		SELF		YES	YES 1934	NY	21,1934	151 W.69TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE
	FATHER-GEORGE											FATHER-GEORGE PAEZ	RESUME RESIDENCE																			
11												AS ABOVE LINE #10																			
	FRIEND- EZEQUIEL RIVADENEIRA											HOTEL EDISON	INTRANSIT																			
12	QUITO, ECUADOR	FRANCE			YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	- NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	6DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13																																
	FATHER-EDUARDO CORREA								1913			FRIEND-J.E. RESTREPO	VISIT																			
14	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA			YES	SELF		YES	YES 1920	NY	1920	66 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK, NY	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE
	FAT-IN-LAW, EDUARDO CORREA												VISIT																			
15	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA			YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	SAME AS ABOVE LINE#14	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE
												RESIDENCE-																				
16												373 BALTIC ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.																				
	GRANDMOTHER-FRANCISCA ALTAMIRANDA											MOTHERS RESIDENCE																				
17	CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA		NY	BKLYN	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	- AS-ABOVE	NO	PMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE
	MO-IN-LAW-BARBARA SILVA REYES						$3000			JUNE		SISTER-MRS. J. GORTA	VISIT	1																		
18	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA			YES	SELF		YES	YES	1934	NY	21,1934 327 CENT. PARK W. NYC.	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BK	BR	NONE
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. BRENNAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. M/V SANTA INEZ *, from* NEW YORK, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Brennan

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA INEZ *Sailing from* PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 19..., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. - OCTOBER 30TH, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			PASSENGERS FROM BALBOA, C.Z. - OCTOBER 22,1934						
1	BAILEY	LUCILLE	29		F	S	OCTOBER 28,1905 - MARSHVILLE, N.C.		140 EAST 46TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CRAMP	LOUISE	65		F	W	OCTOBER 24,1870-NEW YORK, N.Y.		349 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y./ L.I.
3	MITCHELL	HERBERT	29		M	M	OCTOBER 2,1905 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		11921 METROPOLITAN AVE. KEW GARDENS
4	MITCHELL	DOROTHY	26		F	M	JULY 4,1908 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO. DO.
5	PIPER	LUCILE	36		F	M	JUNE 8,1898 - MOOREHEAD CITY, N.C.		ROLAND APTS. UPLAND ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
6	STAPF	THOMAS W.	57		M	M	APRIL 30,1877 - NEWPORT, KENTUCKY		4806 AVE "L" - BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L.O'Loughlin Insp 9.10 am

LINES #7 TO 30 ARE VACANT

David T. McKenney
PURSER

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.E. AEGERTER, Surgeon of the AMERICAN M/V SANTA INEZ SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF MEDICINES., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Aegerter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, OCTOBER 6, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
								PASSENGER FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE - OCTOBER 6, 1934								TRANS. CERT. #48 3/3						
30 1	64689 TRANSIT	GRIPEKOVEN	HENRI AUGUST	21		M	S	CHEMICAL STUDENT	Y	1-1630 ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	PERV. NO. 836	SANTIAGO CHILE	OCT. 5TH 1934	X	4/12 CHILE	RANCAGUA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15		LINES #2 TO 30 ARE VACANT																				
16		David F. McKinley PURSER																				
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 08
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 30, 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If going to join relative or husband, or reported for by him, or by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether an unmarried child under 16 years accompanying or following to join mother, father, or both, who is admissible and has been lawfully admitted for permanent residence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UNCLE-RAMON LARRAIN M. SANTIAGO, CHILE	BELGIUM			NO	SELF	NO	YES	MAR. 5 1934 MAR. 17 1934	N.Y.	MAR. 17, 1934	~~INTRANSIT TO BELGIUM~~ ~~FRIEND-EDGAR MOLITOR FIFTH AVE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ Friend - Hall 9 Adams Courtland Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—410

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE
Local Agents GRACE LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. BRENNAN MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S SANTA INEZ from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L Brennan

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of OCTOBER, 19 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. SANTA INEZ sailing from HABANA, CUBA OCTOBER 26, 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.-OCTOBER 30TH, 19 34

PASSENGERS FROM HABANA, CUBA - OCTOBER 26, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HUTCHINS	ESTHER	7	2	F	S	SEPTEMBER 20, 1927 - NEW YORK, N.Y.	Dau. to grandmother	Ada Delaney 6 WEST 136TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HUTCHINS	HENRY	5	4	M	S	JULY 22, 1929 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 WEST 136TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3							See Longhlin Supp 9: 30 a. Dec,		apt 6.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	LINES #3 TO 30 ARE VACANT								
11	David F McKenney PURSER								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

10-28 5000 W. & A.

FORM 680

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

STA. INS Z

OCT 30 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State wheth member of cr last precedi voyage of vess U. S.
1	Yes
2	Yes
3	Yes
4	No
5	Yes
6	No
7	Yes
8	No
9	No
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	Yes
16	Yes
17	Yes
18	Yes
19	No
20	Yes
21	No
22	Yes
23	Yes
24	Yes
25	No
26	No
27	Yes
28	No
29	Yes
30	No

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Willie Moth	35	Chile	John L Lee	30	USA
Chow Fat	40	China	Milton Jamieson	31	"
Sing Tien	47	"	Michel Calderone	39	"
Tan Yow	38	"	John Murphy	30	"
Bernard Snyder	31	USA	Leonard Davis	47	"
Jack Cerra	27	"			
Chas Orellana	38	Chile			
Chas Oliva	32	USA			
Teodoro Gaubert	43	Chile			
Wm Schrader	40	USA			
Edward Garrido	32	Chile			
Martin Labsan	23	P.Is			
Henry Martinez	27	USA			
Julio Infante	40	Peru			
Vicent Steffano	35	USA			
John Hefferman	31	"			
Thedore Pope	33	"			
Ellsworth Lindig	18	"			
Louis Lee	40	China			
Paul Ng	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Berman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 11-31

(A) (7)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10/30/34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, NY
March 8th, 1935

I, master of the American (Nationality) M.S. Santa Ines from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival First time — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 — Total crew this date 85 Inc Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 193 , consigned to Grace Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 33, Brooklyn NY, and is expected to sail March 8th, 1935 for the West Coast of So Am via United States port of Direct to CZ. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

71

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

MAR 2 1935

14-1613

MEALS.		
Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	✓	✓
5	4	4

19	No	Micelli	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
20	Yes	Babis	Carlos	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	No	Norden	Adolph	Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	Yes	Cuevas	Rufino	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	Yes	Sanchez	Semideo	Ch.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	Yes	Vitacco	Anthony	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	dd.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	No	O'Connor	Arthur	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	No	Aegerter	Ernest	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	Yes	Mc Kenney	David	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
28	No	Rosillo	Jose	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-7	160	None	
29	Yes	Struque	Luis	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	Peruvian	5-5	140	None	
30	No	Krebb	John	Ch.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S. Citizen					

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Steamship Company
Local Agents Grace Line

H O Houghtaling
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Seamen signed on at this Port

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Lawrence Parker	29	USA	
2	James Knowlton	26	"	
3	Allan Hoffman	24	"	
4	Nathaniel Davis	26	"	
5	John Ducat	21	"	
6	Wm Simms	21	"	
7	Daniel Haag	20	"	
8	Semidio Sanchez	29	"	
9	Wm Flock	31	"	
10	Antony Vitacco	25	"	
11	Arie Groen	50	Holland	
12	Wm Moore	28	USA	
13	Elmer Mathes	24	"	
14	Chas Thompson	23	"	
15	Wm Denison	30	"	
16	John Ace	30	"	
17	Wm Torres	36	"	
18	Harry Starky	25	"	
19	Joe Ferrara	47	"	
20	Richard Newcomb	29	"	
21	Joseph Catania	43	"	
22	Theodore Echeverria	28	"	
23	Donald Sawyer	21	"	
24	Enrique Gallegos	28	Ecuador	
25	Chas Elliott Jr	28	USA	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

~~DISCHARGES~~ SEAMEN—Continued

Seamen signed on—

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Richard Bullard	31	USA	
John Krebb	46	"	
Harry Scott	37	"	
Albert Hunter	30	"	
Garfield Power	28	"	
Chas Kominsky	27	"	
Wm Stoddart	40	"	
Eddie Sand	35	"	
Grover Gilbert	38	"	
Thomas Anderson	44	"	
Carl Wilson	35	"	
Wm Mc Allister	43	"	
John Lind	21	"	
Louis Goven	25	"	
Woodrow Wilson	25	"	
Karl Hoie	20	"	
Nicholas Famigletti	22	"	
Manuel Ramirez	42	"	
Joseph Fiorello	30	"	
Joe Mc Gath	25	"	
Lee Tiang Boh	30	China	
Jennie Hasa	38	USA	
Edward Llaly	43	"	
Kee Chow	29	China	
Michale Astone	48	USA	
Joseph Sherrick	45	"	
Robert Hubsch	18	"	
Wm S San	38	China	
Kee King	47	"	
Foo Wah	35	"	
Chin Gin	33	"	
Gregorio Adriano	37	Ph Isl	
Potoi Kong	38	China	
Son Yack	40	"	

14-1613

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
	✓	✓	✓	604
5	4	4		Mrl

whether alien from United other permis- was obtained.)

STA. INE 7

OCT 30 1934

(1) No. on list																
17	Yes	Echeverria	Teodoro		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U.S. Citizen				
18	Yes	Papamanoli	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	U.S. Citizen				
19	No	Micelli	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen				
20	Yes	Babis	Carlos		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S. Citizen				
21	No	Norden	Adolph		Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	U.S. Citizen				
22	Yes	Cuevas	Rufino		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen				
23	Yes	Sanchez	Semideo		Ch.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen				
24	Yes	Vitacco	Anthony		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	dd.	24	M	U.S. Citizen				
25	No	O'Connor	Arthur		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S. Citizen				
26	No	Aegerter	Ernest		Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen				
27	Yes	Mc Kenney	David		Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S. Citizen				
28	No	Rosillo	Jose		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-7	160	None
29	Yes	Struque	Luis		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	Peruvian	5-5	140	None
30	No	Krebb	John		Ch.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S. Citizen				

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Steamship Company

Local Agents Grace Line

O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-28 9000 W. & A. FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

96

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 72 port of the United States

Vessel Santa Inez, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 30,1934, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

STA. INEZ OCT 30 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Brennan	Leo		Master	Sept.8th 1934	New York	Both	Yes	48	M		U.S. Citizen				
2	Yes	Berg	Olaf		Ch.Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M		U.S. Citizen				
3	Yes	Henson	Swaney		1st. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M		U.S. Citizen				
4	No	England	Carl		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M		U.S. Citizen				
5	Yes	Davis	Nathaniel		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M		U.S. Citizen				
6	No	Berenson	Robert		Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M		U.S. Citizen				
7	Yes	Meisenholder	Paul		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M		U.S. Citizen				
8	No	Finguerra	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M		U.S. Citizen				
9	No	Groen	Arie		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	165	None	
10	Yes	Theodore	Thode		Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M		U.S. Citizen				
11	Yes	Weinberger	Edward		Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	German	German	5-5	150	None	
12	Yes	Joyce	Arthur		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M		U.S. Citizen				
13	Yes	Spadonis	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M		U.S. Citizen				
14	Yes	Long	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M		U.S. Citizen				
15	Yes	Sorenson	Martin		A.B. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Scand.	Danish	5-7	165	None	
16	Yes	Ferrera	Guiseppi		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M		U.S. Citizen				
17	Yes	Echeverria	Teodoro		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M		U.S. Citizen				
18	Yes	Papamanoli	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M		U.S. Citizen				
19	No	Micelli	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M		U.S. Citizen				
20	Yes	Babis	Carlos		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M		U.S. Citizen				
21	No	Norden	Adolph		Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M		U.S. Citizen				
22	Yes	Cuevas	Rufino		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M		U.S. Citizen				
23	Yes	Sanchez	Semideo		Ch.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M		U.S. Citizen				
24	Yes	Vitacco	Anthony		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M		U.S. Citizen				
25	No	O'Connor	Arthur		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M		U.S. Citizen				
26	No	Aegerter	Ernest		Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M		U.S. Citizen				
27	Yes	Mc Kenney	David		Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M		U.S. Citizen				
28	No	Rosillo	Jose		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Span-Amer	Colombian	5-7	160	None	
29	Yes	Struque	Luis		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	Peruvian	5-5	140	None	
30	No	Krebb	John		Ch.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M		U.S. Citizen				

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	✓	✓
5	4	4

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Steamship Company

Local Agents Grace Line

E O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-33 5000 W. S. A. FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel Santa Inez, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 30,1934, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Scott	Harry		1st Asst.Engr	Sept.8th 1934	New York	Both	Yes	37	M	U.S.	Citizen				
2	Yes	Hunter	Albert		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.	Citizen				
3	Yes	Tarabochia	Joseph		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U.S.	Citizen				
4	Yes	Power	Garfield		Jr.3rd.Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U.S.	Citizen				
5	Yes	Anderson	Thomas		Jr.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	U.S.	Citizen				
6	Yes	Bov	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	dd.	27	M	U.S.	Citizen				
7	Yes	Wilson	Carl		Ch.Elect'n	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizen				
8	Yes	Henry	James		2nd "	do.	do.	dd.	do.	38	M	U.S.	Citizen				
9	Yes	Gomez	Oscar		Sr.Motorman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S.	Citizen				
10	Yes	Gilbert	Grover		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U.S.	Citizen				Left behind Sobrevivencia Oct 1, 1934 John J. Gaffney Vice Consul
11	Yes	Jimenez	Horace		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U.S.	Citizen				
12	No	De Amico	John		Jr.Motorman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S.	Citizen				
13	No	Ruiz	Miguel		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizen				
14	No	Dexter	Gilbert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U.S.	Citizen				
15	Yes	Kuyper	Peter		Ch.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U.S.	Citizen				
16	No	Trujillo	Julio		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S.	Citizen				
17	Yes	La Porte	Harry		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U.S.	Citizen				
18	Yes	Lee Tiang Boh			Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	None	
19	Yes	Kee Chew			Smk.Rm.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125	None	
20	Yes	Hasa	Jennie		Stewardess	do.	do.	ddo.	do.	35	F	U.S.	Citizen				
21	Yes	Balarezo	Eduardo		Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-7	165	None	
22	Yes	William S. San			Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	None	
23	No	Soon Jack			2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	None	
24	Yes	Longs S. King			Crew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	None	
25	Yes	Palangca	Alex		Steerage "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizen				
26	No	Lock Tsk			Galleyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	130	None	
27	Yes	Chan Gin			Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	135	None	
28	No	Wong King			2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	None	
29	Yes	Ping Sing			Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	120	None	
30	Yes	Sing Ten			Ch.Pantryman	do.	dp.	do.	do.	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	115	None	

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	✓	✓
5	4	4

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Steamship Company
Local Agents Grace Line

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-33 8000 W. & A. FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Inez, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 30,1934, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Lee You			2nd Pantryman	Sept.8th 1934	New York	Both	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	None	
2	Yes	Schrader	William		Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
3	Yes	Munoz	Luis		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Span-Amer.	Chilean	5-2	140	None	
4	Yes	Sutton	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	Yes	Oliva	Carlos		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
6	Yes	Vasquez	Ricardo		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-8	170	None	
7	Yes	Infante	Julio		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Span-Amer	Peruvian	5-9	180	None	
8	No	Lee O Lim			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
9	No	Monte	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U.S. Citizen					
10	Yes	Gallardo	Manuel		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	150	None	
11	No	Ulloa	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Span-Amer	Chilean	5-2	145	None	
12	Yes	Campbell	David		Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	Yes	Berrios	Carlos		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Span-Amer	Chilean	5-9	165	None	
14	~~Yes~~	~~Bengochia~~	~~Julio~~		~~Messman~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	~~5-5~~	~~150~~	~~None~~	Left behind - Talara, Chile Oct. 4, 1934 A. Lozano, Vice Consul
15	Yes	Mancilla	Ismael		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Span-Amer	Chilean	5-6	155	None	
16	No	Long Fo			Utilityman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	None	
17	No	Rosell	Florencio		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	Yes	Nadel	Abraham		Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
19	Yes	Louis Lee			#1 Laundryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5~~0~~6	140	None	
20	Yes	Leong Won			#2 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	120	None	
21	Yes	Paul Ng			#3 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	135	None	
22	Yes	Savarese	Anthony		Ngt Watchman	do	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6	155	None	
23	No	Rodriguez	Joaquin		Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	Yes	Ah Soy			3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	115	None	
25	No	Ciccolo	Henry		Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	No	Hart	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	No	Chase	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 15 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

CLOSED AT No. 87 names including Master
3 sheets

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Steamship Line
Local Agents Grace Line

O'Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Brennan - Master, of the American M/V Santa Ines, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L Brennan

Master, ~~Mate or Chief Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 34

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Local Agents
16—1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 4 Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA INEZ, *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 30, 1934, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

75

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	MONTI	FRANCISCO	✓	WORKAWAY	10-22-34	Cristobal C.Z.	Yes	No.	38	M	Italian	~~Italian~~ U.S.C.	5'8"	165	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C.Z.
Date OCT 22 1934
SEEN
J. P. Sullivan
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 86
Including Master
Four Sheets

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan, Master, of the American M/V "Santa Inez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Brennan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 19 34

O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 76

S. S. SANTA INEZ GRACE LINE *arrived* October 30, 1934 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	GRIPEKOVEN Henri A	4	1	BELG	LPC for witness 3/3 for 60 days 12:00	OLOUGHLIN	10/30	178	AD				11/5	18	SC	11:40			Form 514			✓	1 ✓	✓	✓ book
																								5	4	4 Nil

S.I. SANTA INEZ 10/30/34

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 272155 BILLED NOV 3 1934

12/26/34
M.H.
1/31/34
Ed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert O'Reilly, Surgeon of the Yuka & Caiora Island (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of "ALIEN" Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Robert O'Reilly, M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1934

at Grand Park

A. Smith

Acting District Magistrate
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 10-30-34

Dutch

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				CAPITATION TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Non-Immigrant Visa	Immigrant in Transit	U. S. Citizen	Non-Immigrant Visa	Immigrant in Transit	Head Tax Refunded	Head Tax Refunded Account Error	
1st CABIN	1					6					7
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CLASS											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	1					6					7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

A. Luna
Dutch Edge

	MONO Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	6	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	6	7

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LUNA" Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, October 23rd, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Lighthourne	Florence Elizabeth	32	10	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Br.	Coloured	Turks Islands		RP 992163 A 993417	Wash DC	7/14/34	U.S.A.	New York	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 30, 1934

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Susan Arthur Turks Islands.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	105- Yes	Yes	1928 1934	N.Y.	Husband, John Lightbourne 201 West 114th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hartzog master, of the Gulf ss Lamar, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hartzog
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 19--

at Galveston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LUNA" Sailing from CURACAO, OCTOBER 19th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 29th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEESON	EDITH	37	10	F	S	November 18th 1896, Brooklyn New York		323 Hempstead Ave. Rockville Centre. L.I.
2	BROWN	Grace D.	32		F	S	September 23rd 1902 Richmond Hill L.I.		Walter Ave., Hicksville New York
3	KENNY	MARY MARGARET	34	4	F	S	November 4th 1901 New York City		385 St. Washington Ave. New York City
4	KEEN	DOROTHY ELEANOR	33		F	S	April 23rd 1891 New York		304 ½ Clermont Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

336

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LUNA" Sailing from TURKS ISLANDS, OCTOBER 25TH., 1934, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lightbourne	Arthur John	7	9	M	MAN OR	Born at 307- 2nd. Avenue New York City, [illegible] 20/1927		301 West 114th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Lightbourne	Leroy Norman	6	7	M	do	Born at Harlem Hospital, New York City, 7/5/1928		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 10-33

REC'D Luna

NOV 5 1934

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N E W - Y O R K

November 2, 1934

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "L U N A"
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29, 1934, consigned to Punch Edey & Co, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail November 2, 1934 for Port au Prince via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 81

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E	N O N E		N O N E

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
N O N E	N O N E		N O N E	N O N E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1) No. on list																
17	Yes	Pisternelle	Antonio	✓	29	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-05	130
18	~~Yes~~	~~Cohoy~~	~~Louis~~	~~✓~~	~~3~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-05~~	~~130~~
19	~~Yes~~	~~Kerres~~	~~Fernando~~	~~✓~~	~~22~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~155~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Christian~~	~~✓~~	~~10~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~150~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Amorin Van~~	~~Willem~~	~~✓~~	~~19~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-07~~	~~152~~
22	~~Yes~~	~~Noes~~	~~Henriques~~	~~✓~~	~~20~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-09~~	~~150~~
23	Yes	Henriquez	Hipolito	✓	5	Sailors Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-04	148
24	Yes	Doest	Willem, Joseph, C.	✓	7	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	145
25	Yes	Scoop	Jose	✓	10	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-09	150
26	Yes	Cyntje	Henrique, P.	✓	3	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-09	150
27	~~Yes~~	~~Henriquez~~	~~Reinardo~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-05~~	~~140~~
28	Yes	Gonnet	Frans	✓	7	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-07	150
29	Closed with twenty-eight members of crew (28)															
30																

Paid off at Curacao
Paid off at Curacao
Paid off at Curacao
Paid off at Curacao
Paid off at Curacao
Paid off at Curacao

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao D.W.I. & Coabello, Ven.
Date
Service No. 877
Fee $2.00 Equal to B. 7.90

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

4

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE	NONE		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE	NONE		NONE

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE	NONE		NONE

14-1613

(1) No. on list																
17	Yes	Pieternelle	Antonio	✓	29	Boatswain	14- 9-34	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-05	140
18	~~Yes~~	~~Schoop~~	~~Louis~~	~~✓~~	~~7~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-05~~	~~130~~
19	~~Yes~~	~~Vanegas~~	~~Fernando~~		~~22~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~155~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Christian~~		~~10~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~150~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Amorim van~~	~~Willem~~		~~19~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-07~~	~~153~~
22	~~Yes~~	~~Nees~~	~~Henriquez~~		~~20~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-09~~	~~150~~
23	Yes	Henriquez	Hipolito	✓	5	Sailors Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-04	148
24	Yes	Doest	Willem,Joseph,C.	✓	7	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	145
25	Yes	Scoop	Jose	✓	10	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-09	150
26	Yes	Cyntje	Henrique,P.	✓	3	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-09	150
27	~~Yes~~	~~Henriquez~~	~~Rolando~~		~~5~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-05~~	~~140~~
28	Yes	Connet	Frans	✓	7	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-07	150
29	Closed with twenty-eight members of crew (28)															
30																

Paid of at Curacao Nov.
Paid of at Curacao Nov.
Paid of at Curacao Nov.
Paid of at Curacao Nov.
Paid of at Curacao Nov.
Paid of at Curacao Nov.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao D.W.I. & Coabello, Ven.
Venezuela Gruelan
Date October 17, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Service No. 877
Fee $2.00 Equal to
Bs. 7.90

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at New York, Oct. 30, 1934, from the port of Turks Island 10/23/34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Huttjes	Albert	36	Master	14-9-34	Curacao	No	Yes	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-07	170		
2	Yes	Knop	Jan	30	Ch.Off.	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	6-05	180		
3	Yes	Holm	Johannes,David	17	2nd Off.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-10	180		
4	Yes	Blok	Herman Coenraad	11	3rd Off.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	6-11	170		
5	Yes	Struik	Leendert Pieter	7	Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-05	130		
6	Yes	Lazeron	Gerardus Franciscus	23	Ch.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-11	190		
7	Yes	Ates	Geert	15	2nd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-09	150		
8	Yes	Bakker	Coenraad	11	3rd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	6-02	160		
9	Yes	Hagen	Albertus	2	Ass.Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	6-00	140		
10	No	Rietmeyer	Hendrik Willem F.	4	Wireless-op	11-10-34	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-10	130		
11	No	Antonio	Antonio Bernabe	14	Ch.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	West-India	do	5-10	150		
12	Yes	Koeiman	Pedro	12	Cook	14- 9-34	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-10	155		
13	Yes	Sebastiaan	Eusebio	10	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-06	135		
14	Yes	Walkin	Clarence	6	Servant	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	British	5-09	150		
15	Yes	Manuela	Alfredo	18	Servant	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	Dutch	5-10	130		
16	No	Wever	Atilio	9	Servant	11-10-34	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-06	110		
17	Yes	Pieternelle	Antonio	29	Boatswain	14- 9-34	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-05	140		Paid of at Curacao
18	~~Yes~~	~~Schoop~~	~~Louis~~	~~3~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-05~~	~~130~~		~~Paid of at Curacao~~
19	~~Yes~~	~~Hoeven~~	~~Bernardo~~	~~22~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~155~~		~~Paid of at Curacao~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Christiaan~~	~~10~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~150~~		~~Paid of at Curacao~~
21	~~Yes~~	~~Amerongen van~~	~~Willem~~	~~10~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-07~~	~~153~~		~~Paid of at Curacao~~
22	~~Yes~~	~~Boon~~	~~Henriques~~	~~20~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-09~~	~~150~~		~~Paid of at Curacao~~
23	Yes	Henriquez	Hipolito	5	Sailors Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-04	148		
24	Yes	Doest	Willem,Joseph,C.	7	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	145		
25	Yes	Scoop	Jose	10	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-09	150		
26	Yes	Cyntje	Henrique,P.	3	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-09	150		
27	~~Yes~~	~~Henriquez~~	~~Rotmundo~~	~~5~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-05~~	~~140~~		~~Paid of at Curacao~~
28	Yes	Gonnet	Frans	7	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-07	150		
29	Closed with twenty-eight members of crew (28)																
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao D.W.I. & Puerto Cabello, Ven.
Venezuela Motorship Co.
Date Oct. 17, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Service No. 877
Fee $2.00 Equal to
Bs. 7.90

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Huttyn *master, of the* Cubb de Lima *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 30 1934, 19 34 from the port of CURACAO DWI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	FIRST	CHENDOL	JOZEF	10 yrs	Carpenter	19-10-34	Curacao	No	yes	36	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	5'10"	73 Ks		
2	FIRST	PINEDO	MARTINS	17 "	Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	80 Ks		
3	FIRST	KRST	FREDERIK	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	65 Ks		
4	FIRST	ALLE	BENITO	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	74 ks		
5	FIRST	TOPPENBERG	JUAN	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	62 Ks		
6	FIRST	MARTYN	CARLOS	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	60 Ks		
7	FIRST	PIETERSZ	LORENZO	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	61 Ks		

CLOSED WITH Twenty nine MEMBERS OF CREW

Rhuens
Bmm. Insp.

No. 924
American Consulate of Curacao,
Netherland West Indies
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. "Luna"
(Seal)
to be stamped
Russell M. Brooks
(Signature)
Date October 19, 1934
Not valid for presentation at United States [illegible] after having twelve [illegible] passport con[illegible] unless to be valid for such period

Visa granted as Non Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Supplementary
(Classification)
No fee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hustyia master, of the Dutch ss Leuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1934

Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

✓

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Latv
Ves

EVERITA

OCT 8 0 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. THOR ECKERT AND CO., INC. Agents

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Xxxx Inc.
FORM 680 10-33

O. Everita

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New - York

I, master of the Latvian S. S. EVERITA, 21 November, 1934

from port of New Jersey (Nationality) Riga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 (incl. capt.) Number of seamen deserted 5 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 19 21 (?)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port quarantinest. 29th October, 1934, consigned to Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; is now lying at New Jersey P. 7th, and is expected to sail 1st November, 1934 for Bagnoli Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 84

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BIKSE, Vilhelms	37	Latvian	16 X 1934, Liepaja, Latvia
GALDINS, Gustavs	30	Latvian	— do — do —
KLIBZAKIS, Peteris	25	Latvian	— do — do —
FRANCBERGS, Gustavs	26	Latvian	— do — do —
KEIRIS, Peteris	37	Latvian	— do — do —
Bikse V. and Galdins G. on ship at last minute.			returned on board

14-1613

(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)
14—000 (OVER)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

17	VUŠKANS	Adolfs	✓	✓				Yes	38	M	"	"	5.8 180
18	VISMONTS	Aleksis	✓	8				Yes	26	M	Lithuania	"	5.9 160
19	FRACBERGS VL-329/361	Gustavs	✓	2				Yes	22	M	"	"	5.8 170
20	POPOVS	Peteris	✓	1½	"	May 16 34	Libau	NO	Yes	54	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5 7 145
21	MEDNIS	Kate	✓	4	Steawarters	Jan 3-34	Riga	NO	Yes	54	F	Lithuanian	Latvia	5 5 150
22	ZIRUPS	Ede	✓	5	w- cook	Jan 13 33	"	NO	Yes	67	F	Lithuanian	"	5 4 140
23	PAVLOVSKIS	Francisks	✓	1	mess boy Boy	May 16 34	Libau	NO	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.8 180
24	KEIRIS	Peteris	✓	1	Fireman	May 16 34	Libau	NO	Yes	36	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8 180

Crew list. Completed by the undersigned.
D D Flanagan
Inspector

when the steamer left Dunnisa via Rotterdam to Archangel I did not no that there is no American Consul at Archangel, therefore I (Geld) did not know that I must have a visa in a nother countrys.
G. Birkse

Visa Requirements waived by phone. Otto
10/30/34

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St... p...

Latvia
Vessel Evecita, arriving at New York

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Sept 10 1934 Rotterdam Sept 17, 1934
port of Archangel Oct. 2 1934

86

EVERITA
OCT 8 0 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's ... pany	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRZE	Fānis		33	Master	51	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.7	170	
2	AUNS	Vilis		9	ch. Mate	26	M	"	"	6.1	180	
3	BIKSE	Vilhelms		20	2nd "	37	M	"	"	5.10	175	
4	LOCINŠ	Fānis		7	Wireless	30	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.8	180	
5	ŠUPOLS	Fēkabs		7	Ch. Engi...	31	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.5	155	
6	RUŠLEVICS	Reinholds		8	2nd "	28	M	"	"	5.8	180	
7	KRUSTANS	Eduards		4	3rd "	27	M	"	"	5.3	135	
8	DRUNKA	Kārlis		7	Boatswa...	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	
9	MITRIS	Arturs		16	Seaman	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	
10	KLIBZAĶIS	Pēteris		5	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	
11	GALDIŅŠ	Augusts		5	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	170	
12	KELLE	Indriķis		2	"	24	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	6	180	
13	ROZENTALS	Erichs		2	"	28	"	Jew	"	5.5	155	
14	NESAULE	Laimons		5	"	22	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8	150	
15	ANDERSONS	Augusts		35	Donkeyma...	56	M	Lithuanian	"	5.10	170	
16	RUTKIS	Fānis		5	Fireman	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	
17	VUŠKANS	Adolfs		4	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	190	
18	VISMONTS	Aleksis		8	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	180	
19	FRACBERGS	Gustavs	YL-329/361	2	"	26	M	Lithuanian	"	5.9	160	
20	POPOVS	Peteris		1½	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	170	
21	MEDNIS	Kate		4	Steawarless	54	F	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.7	145	
22	ZIRUPS	Ede		5	w- Cook	67	F	Lithuanian	"	5.5	150	
23	PAVLOVSKIS	Franciskš		1	mess boy Boy	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	
24	KEIRIS	Pēteris		1	Fireman	36	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8	180	
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR TAKE ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Oct 30, 1934.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
S.S. Everita
A. E. Dutton - Poughkeepsie Ny Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver or~~ detain on board S/S Everita † (Place of delivery or detention) ~~remove to~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Detain all members of Crew (24) on Board Not in Usual Crew List	

85

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
P.D. Flanagan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. Birze
(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

14—800 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Jan 3 34	Riga	No	Yes				
May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes				
Jan 3-34	Riga	No	Yes				
Jan 13 33	"	No	Yes				
May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes				
May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes				

Crew list. Completed by the undersigned.
P.D. Flanagan
Inspector

when the steamer left Dunnica via Rotterdam to archangel I did not no that there is no American Consul at Archangel, therefore I (feld) did not know that I must take a visa in a nother countrys.
J. Birze

Visa Requirements waived by phone. Dutton 10/31/34

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Latvia
Vessel Everita, arriving at New

EVERITA
OCT 30 1934

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That • • • immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: • • • Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1930

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

• • • That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, • • • shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner herein before prescribed. • • •

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1934

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—980

IV

Sheet No. ....

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Dunkirk Dept. 10 1934 Rotterdam July 17, 1934

from the port of Archangel Oct. 2 1934 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Po	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRZE	Fānis		33		Yes	51	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5-7	170	
2	AUNS	Vilis		9	el	Yes	26	M	"	"	6.1	180	
3	BIKSE	Viehelms		20	2	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.10	175	
4	LOCINŠ	Fānis		7		Yes	30	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.8	180	
5	ŠUPOLS	Fēkabs		7	C	Yes	31	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5-5	156	
6	RUŠLEVICS	Reinholds		8	2	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8	180	
7	KRUSTANS	Eduards		4	3	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.3	135	
8	DRUNKA	Kārlis		7		Yes	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	
9	MITRIS	Arturs		11		Yes	31	M	"	"	5.11	170	
10	KLIBZAĶIS	Pēteris		5		Yes	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	
11	GALDIŅŠ	Augusts		5		Yes	30	M	"	"	5.11	170	
12	KELLE	Indrikis		2		Yes	21	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	6-	180	
13	ROZENTALS	Erichs		2		Yes	28	"	Ger	"	5.5	155	
14	NESAULE	Laimons		5		Yes	22	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8	150	
15	ANDERSONS	Augusts		35	D	Yes	56	M	Lithuanian	"	5.10	170	
16	RUTKIS	Fānis		5		Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	
17	VUŠKANS	Adolfs		4		No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.10	180
18	VISMONTS	Aleksis		8		No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.8	180
19	FRACBERGS	Gustavs	VL-329/361	2		No	Yes	26	M	Lithuanian	"	5.9	160
20	POPOVS	Peteris		1½		No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	170
21	MEDNIS	Kate		4	Steawardess	No	Yes	54	F	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.7	145
22	ZIRUPS	Ede		5	w- cook	No	Yes	67	F	Lithuanian	"	5.5	150
23	PAVLOVSKIS	Francisks		1	mess boy Boy	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.4	140
24	KEIRIS	Pēteris		1	Fireman	No	Yes	36	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8	180

Jan 3 34 Riga
Jan. 3 34 Riga
May 16 34 Libau
Jan 3-34 Riga
Jan 13 33 "
May 16 34 Libau
May 16 34 Libau

Crew list. Compiled by the undersigned
D.D. Flanagan
Inspector

when the steamer left Dunkirk via Rotterdam to Archangel I did not no that there is no American Consul at Archangel, therefore I (field) did not know that I must take a visa in a nother countrys.
J. Birze

Visa Requirements waived by Soviet Authorities 10/30/34

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1860

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 5a — IV — Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dunkerque Sept 10 '34 & Rotterdam Sept 17, 1934

Latvia
Vessel Everita, arriving at New York, Oct. 30, 1934, from the port of Archangel Oct. 2 1934

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIRZE	Fānis ✓		33	Master	Jan. 15 34	Dunkerque	No	Yes	51	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5-7	170	
2	AUNS	Vilis ✓		9	ch. Mate	Aug 26 34	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.11	180	
3	BIKSE	Vilhelms ✓		20	2nd "	Jan 3-34	Riga	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.10	175	
4	LOCINŠ	Fānis ✓		7	Wireless op	Jan 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	30	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.8	180	
5	ŠUPOLS	Jēkabs ✓		7	Ch. Engin.	Jan 15 34	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	5-5	155	
6	RUŠLEVICS	Reinholds ✓		8	2nd "	July 6. 34	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5,8	180	
7	KRUSTANS	Eduards ✓		4	3rd "	May 16 34	Riga	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.3	135	
8	DRUNKA	Kārlis ✓		7	Boatswain	Jan 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	
9	MITRIS	Arturs ✓		11	Seaman	Dec 6 33	Hull	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	
10	KLIBZAĶIS	Pēteris ✓		5	"	Jan. 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.7	170	
11	GALDIŅŠ	Augusts ✓		5	"	May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.11	170	
12	KELLE	Indriķis ✓		2	"	Jan. 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	21	M	Lithuanian	Latvia	6-	180	
13	ROZENTALS	Erichs ✓		2	"	Sept 10 34	Dunkerk	No	Yes	28	"	Ger	"	5.5	155	
14	NESAULE	Laimons ✓		5	"	May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes	22	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8	150	
15	ANDERSONS	Augusts ✓		35	Donkeyman	Oct. 6 1933	Riga	No	Yes	53	M	Lithuanian	"	5.10	170	
16	RUTKIS	Fānis ✓		5	Fireman	Dec. 6 1933	Hull	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	170	
17	VUŠKANS	Adolfs ✓		4	"	Jan 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.10	190	
18	VISMONTS	Aleksis ✓		8	"	Jan. 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	
19	FRACBERGS	Gustavs ✓	YL-329/361	2	"	Jan 3 34	Riga	No	Yes	26	M	Lithuanian	"	5.9	160	
20	POPOVS	Peteris ✓		1½	"	May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.8	170	
21	MEDNIS	Kate ✓		4	Steawardess	Jan 3-34	Riga	No	Yes	54	F	Lithuanian	Latvia	5.7	145	
22	ZIRUPS	Ede ✓		5	w- cook	Jan 13 33	"	No	Yes	67	F	Lithuanian	"	5.5	150	
23	PAVLOVSKIS	Francisks ✓		1	mess boy Boy	May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	
24	KEIRIS	Peteris ✓		1	Fireman	May 16 34	Libau	No	Yes	36	M	Lithuanian	"	5.8	180	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew list. Compared by the undersigned
D D Hanagan
Inspector

when the steamer left Dunkirk via Rotterdam to Archangel I did not no that there is no American Consul at Archangel, therefore I (field) did not know that I must take a visa in a nother countrys.
J. Birze

Visa Requirements waived by phone Cotton 10/31/34

EVERITA OCT 30 1934

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-30

I, Master, of the Salvador S.S. Evarita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1926

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 272158 BILLED NOV 3 1934

Cards Punched 11/28/34 ee

Clerk

Cards Removed 11/30/34

Cards Checked 12/1/34

Clerk ee

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo de la Cruz L., Surgeon of the Norwegian SS. Castor employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had diez (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad Central de Santo Domingo, R. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo de la Cruz L.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1934

at MONTE CRISTY, R.D.

INSPECCION DE INMIGRACION Monte-Cristy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-31-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nor.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.			S. S.						
1st CABIN	3				1							4
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CL.												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3				1							4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4		4

Castor
At Puerto Plata

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List √

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CASTOR. *Passengers sailing from* MONTE CRISTY R.D., October 25, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARICHAL	Julio Antonio	31		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Rep. Dom.	W.I.	Dom. Rep.	Monte Cristy	NQIV # 48	Sto. Dgo. D.R.	Oct 19/34		Dom. Rep.	Mte. Cristy
2		CARRON DE MARICHAL	Francia Sofia	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Ditto	Y	Rep. Dom	W.I.	Dom. Rep.	Monte Cristy	NQIV # 47	Sto. Dgo. D.R.	" "		Dom. Rep.	Mte. Cristy
3		GRULLON	Celeste Maria	20		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep. Dom.	W.I.	Dom. Rep.	Monte Cristy	NQIV # 46	Sto. Dgo. D.R.	" "		Dom. Rep.	Mte. Cristy
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

+ 45 p. John Wallace Insp.

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., October 31st, 1934 88

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or climate's or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or respectable, clerk)? If "no," state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor for which he will be paid	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Julio Grullon Monte Cristy D.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.	1929	BRO:- Manuel Marichal 316 W.94th Street New York City N.Y.	No	PER Ind.	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	None
2	Father in law:- Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband	Y	Yes	1919	P.R.	1924	Brother in law:- ditto	No	"	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None
3	Father:- Ditto	N.Y.	NY	N.Y.	Y	Brother	Y	No	No	No	No	Brother:- Ditto	No	"	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Bull-Insular-Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Newyork
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Gal.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brevik, master of the Nor. S/S, Castor, from Monte Criffo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A. Brevik
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of October, 1934.

at New York.

John Wallace
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. V. Polanco, Surgeon of the S/S "CASTOR", ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. V. Polanco

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1934

at Puerto Plata, Dom Rep.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASTOR" Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, R. D., 10/24 –, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 8	PAIEWONSKY ✓	JOSE	29	10 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep	White	Dom. Rep	Samana	Exp Order; 02-84 Johnwalker Imps.				84 Samana, Dom. Rep.	
2												4 35 P.									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934. 90

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If any, by whom furnished and relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported a second time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the event of his remaining permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
wife. Thelma, Santiago, D.R.	Isabel Vda. Paiewonsky											Salomon Alsam																		
1	Puerto Plata, Repl. Dom.	PP	NY	NY	Y	self	Y	no	-	-		201-46 St.- Brooklyn, NY	about	6 mos.			N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	no.	5	5	Wh.	Bk	Bk.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line Bull-Insular-Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc. Newyork
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Bruvik, Master, of the Nor. S/S. Castor, from Puerto Plata, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bruvik
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 st. day of October, 1934
at New York.

J. H. Wallace
U. S. Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
NOVEMBER 1ST, 1934

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) S. S. CASTOR
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 31, 1934, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 22 BKLYN N Y, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 1ST, 1934 for PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP., via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SANTO DOMINGO PORTS.

91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y. RECD NOV 7 AM

14-1613

17	Yes	TREFALL	Tom	✓	14.	Steward	27/3.34	BERGEN	"		✓ 21.	'	'	'	174 150.
18	"	SUNDAL	Lars	✓	10.	Cook	27/3.34	"	"		✓ 28.	'	'	'	

John Wallace
Insp.

Closed with 18 members of crew
58
Santo Domingo, D.R.

Dominican Ports ✓
D E Cyphers
Vice
Date Oct. 20, 1934 ✓
Fee $2.00
Service No. 895

AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D.R.

Ship Bull-Insular-Line, N.Y.
Owners B. D. S. Bergen Norway.
Local Agents Bleidberg, Rothschild Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CASTOR, arriving at New York N.Y. 10/31 —, 1934, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO D.R. 10/21/1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height CM.	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	BREVIK	Norvald	✓ 29	master	20/5.34.	BERGEN	NO	Yes	44	MALE	SCANDI-NAVIEN	NORWEGIAN	168	190		
2	"	MØLLER	Trygve	✓ 18	1. mate	27/3.34	"	"	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	179	208		
3	"	TØNDER	Bjarne	✓ 16	II ✓	18/12.33	"	"	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	174	148		
4	"	AMLAND	Sjur	✓ 25	boatswain	27/3.34	"	"	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	168	163		
5	"	NOSSUM	Ingvard	✓ 17	sailor	29/9.33	"	"	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	171	147		
6	"	MEYER	Henry	✓ 5	O. ✓	27/3.34	"	"	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	168	140		
7	"	SOLEM	Harry	✓ 4	O. ✓	8/8.34	NEW YORK	"	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	167	161		
8	"	GUNDERSEN	Harald	✓ 3	O. ✓	30/3.34	BERGEN	"	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	165	140		
9	"	ØLNESS	Ingebrikt	✓ 1	boy	27/3.34	"	"	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	165	138		
10	"	TVEITEN	Johann	✓ 19	Engineer	20/1.34	"	"	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	160	137		
11	No.	JOHANSEN	Ivar	✓ 15	II ✓	11/10.34	NEW YORK.	"	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	184	165		
12	Yes.	AKSE	Nils	✓ 24	donkeyman	27/3.34	BERGEN	"	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	164	153		
13	"	TRULSRUD	Wilhelm	✓ 10	fireman	20/7.34	NEW YORK	"	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	171	195		
14	"	THOMASSEN	Thorvod	✓ 4	✓	29/9.33	BERGEN	"	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	165	161		
15	"	HANSEN	Einar	✓ 3	✓	17/9.34	NEW YORK	"	✓	21.	✓	✓	✓	174	160		
16	No	KNUTSEN	Sverre	✓ 20	trimmer	11/10.34	"	"	✓	38.	✓	✓	✓	165	150		
17	Yes	TREFALL	Ivar	✓ 14.	steward	27/3.34	BERGEN	"	✓	31.	✓	✓	✓	177	182		
18	"	SUNDAL	Lars	✓ 10.	cook.	27/3.34	"	"	✓	28.	✓	✓	✓	174	150.		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Wallace
Insp.

Closed with 18 members of crew
58
Santo Domingo, D.R. ✓

Dominican Ports ✓
D E Cyphers
Vice
Date Oct. 20, 1934 ✓
Fee $4.00
Service No. 895

AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D.R. $2.00 U.S. STAMP

Built-Gustafsen-Shiva, N.Y.
Owners B. D. S. Bergen Norway.
Local Agents 14—1388 Bjedberg, Rothschild Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Arnisp, Master, of the Nor. S/S. "Castor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Arnisp
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1931

J. H. Wallace.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

93

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 272157 BILLED NOV 3 1934

Cards Punched 12/28/34
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 1/1/35
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROSS V. PARKS, Surgeon of the S.S. KYOCHORDA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Passengers "sailing therewith" or "transferred by or from thereon", or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXX four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ross V. Parks.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

R. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Amer. 10-31-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Amer

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U.S. and Sister	in Transit	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	✓				4	48				3	60
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	✓				4	48				3	60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	12	48	60
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	12	48	60

4 City crew pass 2/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from Palma de Mallorca, Spain, October 19th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	LEWIS	ANDREW L.	34		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	02-15 B+P 3-Temporary Visitor # 84	Barcelona Spain	10 Oct. 1934		34	Spain	Barcelona
2	UNDER 16	LEWIS	ANDREW JR.	4		M	S	-				"	"	Spain	Madrid	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	LEWIS	JOHN R. V-243910 -7-3-37	2		M	S	-				"	"	03-34 USA	Phila, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	LEWIS	ESTELLE K.	26		F	M	IS AN U.S.A. CITIZEN HOLDING PASSPORT NO. 846 ISSUED AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, MAY 2, 1934 AND IS ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND & CHILDREN ABOVE														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he joining a relative, or other person, or a firm, corporation, or society in the United States, or coming by reason of any special inducement, offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States? If so, state fully.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some part of the Bible	Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. R.B. Gwynn. International Banking Corporation Barcelona. Spain	Spain	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	June 26 1929	Mother, Mrs. A. Lewis Prospect Place Ave Pompton Plains, New Jersey	No	2 mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
2	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	None
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. PAYLE, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ELOCHORIA, *from* Mediterranean Ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Payle
[redacted] [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ross V. Parks, Surgeon of the S. S. Eyebonda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ross V. Parks

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1934

at New York, N. Y. J. O'Loughlin,

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KYOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, OCTOBER 17th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSON	JOAN	33		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Reentry Permit 995200	Washington D.C.	16th August 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit
2	U.S. CIT.	MAC GOWAN	JOHN N.	37		M	M	Shipping	IS AN U.S.A. CITIZEN HOLDING PASSPORT NO.87 ISSUED AT ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, MARCH 24, 1934, AND IS ACCOMPANYING WIFE BELOW					FRANCE PARIS							
3	U.S.CIT.	MAC GOWAN	JOHN LESLIE	2		M	S	IS AN U.S.A. CITIZEN ON PASSPORT NO.87 ISSUED AT ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, MARCH 24, 1934 ACCOMPANYING HIS PARENTS									Washington 29				
4		MAC GOWAN	MARY	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wallaceburg Ontario	Return Permit 781791	D.C.	Dec.1931		Italy	Genoa
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person or are the persons in question coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 on back of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend-Emil Leidich 23 Penobscot Building Detroit, Michigan		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	[redacted]	Detroit	Dept. 6) Friend-Emil Leidich 1934 23 Penobscot Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4	Mrs. Ruth FitGehan Hotel Colombia Genova, Italia		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	[redacted]	N.Y.	Traveling with husband, Line #2, and son, Line #3, to- American Export Lines, 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	[redacted]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FAYLE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. EXOCHORDA, from Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fayle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

J.D. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 3283

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ross V. Parks, Surgeon of the S.S. Escalonda, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ross V. Parks

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1914

at New York, N.Y.

E. O'Loughlin

Surving. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from LEGHORN, ITALY, October 15, 19 34

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EBERTSHEIM	WALTER	43		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bingen	QI 412	Naples Italy	22 Sept. 1934		Austria	Vienna
2		EBERTSHEIM	CHARLOTTE	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	QI 413	Naples	22 Sept. 1934		Austria	Vienna
3	UNDER 16	EBERTSHEIM	MARIANNA	10		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	QI 414	Naples	22 Sept. 1934		Austria	Vienna
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20 — 12

Oct 31, 1934

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 19 34

14—430 16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	If to be primary or attendant, or accompanying wife or husband, or child, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend - Prof. Ferdinand Bruett - Bergen Bei Celle, Germany		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$1750.00	No				Friend, W.H. Frank 98 Convent Place, Yonkers New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
2	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		Husband	Yes	No				-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None
3	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		Father	Yes	No				-DO-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Lt.	Blnd	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FAYLE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. EXOCHORDA *, from* Leghorn, Italy *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Fayle
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October *, 19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

J. L. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ross V. Parks, Surgeon of the S.S. Ypsilanda, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ross V. Parks

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1924

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Passengers sailing from* Alexandria, Egypt, October 10, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 7959	FARKAS	MARGUIRITTE	32		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English German # Paroled from ELLIS ISLAND	Yes Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Esterhazy	Temporary Visitor #7	Alexandria Egypt	October 1934	X G	03 Austria	Vienna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Farkas Esterhazy, Hungary	France via N.Y.	ace		Yes		Yes	No			Is nursemaid traveling with family of Mr. Marcel Nater tot General Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Brn.	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FAYEK, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.EXOCHORDA, *from* Alexandria, Egypt, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Fayek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October, *19* 34

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ross V. Parks, Surgeon of the S.S. Espahorda, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ross V. Parks

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1924

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA, *Passengers sailing from* BEIRUT, SYRIA, October 9, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or SP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MELLICK	HABIB S.	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australian Syrian		Lebanon	B'Torram	NIV #9 Visitor's Serial No. 1866	Beirut	Aug. 21 1934	X	Australia	Charters Towers
2	TRANSIT	MELLICK	VICTORIA M.	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Australian Syrian.		Australia	Charters Towers	-inc.-	-do-	-do-	X	-do-	-do-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 19 34

102

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend- MRs. W.S. Anthony Charters Towers											Returning to residence at																		
1	Australia	Australia			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Charters Towers, Australia	No	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blk.	None
2	"	"			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FAYLE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. EXOCHORDA, from BEIRUT, SYRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fayle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Roes C. Parks, Surgeon of the S.S. Ecuadora, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by or regularly thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roes C. Parks

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1934

at New York, N.Y.

D. O'Loughlin,
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from JAFFA, PALESTINE, October 7, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEYKIN	SHIFRA RAPAPORT	31	0	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Richon Le Zion	RP 946035	Washington D.C.	21st November 1933		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2	U.S. Cit.	DEYKIN	DANIEL	1	0	M	S	IS A CHILD OF MRS. SHIFRA DEYKIN ACCOMPANYING HIS MOTHER ON U.S.A. PASSPORT NO. 68807 ISSUED NOVEMBER 18TH, 1933 at Washington, D.C.						USA	N.Y. N.Y.						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11986 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 15 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11986 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 15 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 19 34 104

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband. Harry- 325 West 45th Street New York City		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1933	~~Going to join husband at their home at 325 West 45th Street, New York City~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FAYLE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. EKOCHORDA, from Jaffa, Palestine Mediterranean ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fayle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

C. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

9

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* New York, N.Y. September 18, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	
NOT COUNTED										
1	CRIST	IRA E.	61		M	M	Passport # 145869 August 26, 1873 - Liberty, Indiana		1125 Cornell Ave., Thornburg, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Bkln
2	CRIST	MARY H.	59		F	M	Passport # 145869 June 15, 1875 - Freeport, Pa.		-DO-	Bkln
NOT COUNTED										
3	SCHWENK	NORRIS H.	50		M	M	Passport # 145450 May 15, 1884 - Montgomery Co., Pa.		4923 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.	Bkln
4	SCHWENK	LOTTIE NELSON	43		F	M	Passport # 145450	Canadian by birth, citizen by marriage on September 6, 1915	-DO-	Bkln
							Left Loughlin Dock 8:25 a.m.			
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(9-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

9

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* New York, N.Y. September 18, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED 1	CRIST	IRA E.	61		M	M	Passport # 145869 August 26, 1873 - Liberty, Indiana		1125 Cornell Ave.,Thornburg, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
2	CRIST	MARY H.	59		F	M	Passport # 145869 June 15, 1875 - Freeport, Pa.		-DO-
NOT COUNTED 3	SCHWENK	NORRIS H.	50		M	M	Passport # 145450 May 15, 1884 - Montgomery Co., Pa.		4923 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 4	SCHWENK	LOTTIE NELSON	43		F	M	Passport # 145450	Canadian by birth, citizen by marriage on September 6, 1915	-DO-
5							H. C. Laughlin Insp. 8:25 a.m.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

9

S. S. RYOCHORDA *Sailing from* Marseilles, France, September 29, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KINNEY	EMILY	41		F	M		Passport # 116754 British by birth, citizen by marriage on June 4, 1917	28 Ferndale Road Glen Rock, N.J.
2	KINNEY	PHOEBE	10		F	S	Passport # 116754 March 11, 1924 - Madison, N.J.		-DO-
3							O'Loughlin Insp 8:30 a.m.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

9

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from Jaffa, Palestine, October 7, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DABBAGH	BARBARA	35		F	M	Passport # 102619 September 14. 1889 - Pottsville, Pa.		623 Pierce Street Pottsville, Pa.
2							O'Loughlin Insp. P. 325 a 2n,		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108 9

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Haifa, Palestine, October 7th, *1934*, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, *1934*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	KING	MITCHELL R.	36		M		Passport # 534850 M October 15, 1898 - Huntsville, Texas		2910 Leeland Avenue Houston. Texas
2							L. O. Laughlin, Insp 9.05 a.m.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

9

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Haifa, Palestine, October 7th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KING	MITCHELL R.	36		M	M	Passport # 534850 October 15, 1898 - Huntsville, Texas		2910 Leeland Avenue Houston. Texas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Loughlin, Insp 9.05 a.m.

Boat

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6-30) SCJJR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

9

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Beirut, Syria, October 9th, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	EDEN	MARY C.	59		F	M	Passport #.142017 February 16, 1875 - Cambridge Springs, Pa.		51 North 39th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
2	JOHNSTON	HATTIE B.	49		F	M	Passport 37298 June 15, 1885 - Lockport, N.Y.		Hotel Bretton Hall Bway at 86th St., New York, N.Y.
3	CLARK	BLANCHE A.	58		F	M	Passport # 31166 January 25, 1886 - Lockport, N.Y.		-DO-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. KYOCHORDA *Sailing from* Alexandria, Egypt, October 10, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MACDONELL	SARA M.	29		F	S	Passport # 3275 Special February 19, 1905 - Augusta, Georgia		% R.H. May Sr. Railway Express Company Norfolk, Va.
2	NATER	MARCEL	39		M	M	Passport # 34 Baghdad, Iraq	French by birth. citizen by naturalization of father, John, Jersey City, 1906	General Tire & Rubber Co. Akron, Ohio
3	NATER	MINNIE R.	37		F	M	Passport # 70 Athens. Greece July 20, 1887 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		-DO-
4	NATER	JEAN M.	13		M	S	Passport # 105 Alexandria, Egypt April 12, 1921 - Jersey City, N.J.		-DO-
5	NATER	JAMES R.	3		M	S	Passport # 105 Alexandria. Egypt	June 11. 1931 at Vienna, Amer. Parents	-DO-
6	NATER	PRISCILLA	10		F	S	Passport # 105 Alexandria, Egypt July 29, 1924 - Jersey City, N.J.		-DO-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Longshoreman Insp. P.50 a.m.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SCJJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from Naples, Italy, October 14, 193 1, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 31st, 193 4

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BRIGHT	GRACE T.P.	48		F	M	Passport # 133696 May 5, 1886 - Rochester, N.Y.		Ardmore, Pennsylvania
2	BRIGHT	GRACE I.	20		F	S	Passport # 133696 November 15, 1913 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-DO-
3							Left Long Island Expy & 35 a.m.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* LEGHORN, ITALY, October 15, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GRATZ	AUDREY A.	48		F	M	Passport # 388413 May 18, 1886 - Lexington, Kentucky		Gratz Park Lexington, Kentucky
2	GRATZ	MARY A.	18		F	S	Passport # 403971 March 1, 1916 - Flushing, N.Y.		-DO-
3	GRATZ	JUDITH	12		F	S	Passport # 403971 August 18th,1922 - Flushing, N.Y.		-DO-
4	LEGGETT	LAURA L.	67		F	S	Passport # 1076 Florence, Italy January 1, 1867 - New York, N.Y.		% Mrs. Theodore Baldwin 371 Waverly Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	DE TERESA	ANNA H.	65		F	M	Passport # 49282 June 13, 1869 - Chicago, Ill		461 North Green Road Lake Forest, Ill.
6	BODMAN	HAROLD C.	48		M	M	Passport # 545995 October15, 1886 - Chicago, Ill		-DO-
7	BODMAN	YSABEL	47		F	M	Passport # 545995 December 1, 1886 - Chicago, Ill.		-DO-
8	BODMAN	NICHOLAS C.	21		M	S	Passport # 46760 July 27, 1913 - Chicago,Ill.		-DO-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

9

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* GENOA, ITALY, October 17, 193 4, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 193 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLACKHAM	LOUISE P.	37		F	S	Passport # 2535 New York Series January 30, 1897 - Staten Island, N.Y.		45 West Pondfield Road Bronxville, N.Y.
2	DYRING	CLARA W.	57		F	S	Passport # 8561	Danish by birth-Nat.New York District Court,New York City - April 1921	353 West 57th Street New York City
3	PARODI	QUIRINO V.	64		M	M	Passport # 81429	Italian by birth- Nat. New York District Court, New York City - 1902	230 Riverside Drive New York City
4	MCCORMACK	FRANCES M.	34		F	M	Passport # 131118 October 16, 1900 - Philadelphia, Pa.		2662 Amboy Road New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y.
5	MC CORMACK	PATRICIA	7		F	S	Passport # 131118 March 21, 1927 - Philadelphia, Pa.		-DO-
6	MC CORMACK	MARY J.	4		F	S	Passport # 131118 July 2, 1929 - New York, N.Y.		-DO-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* MARSEILLES, FRANCE October 18, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JOHNSON	LOUISE POPE	65		F	M	Passport # 551590 September 7, 1869 - Cleveland, Ohio		2171 Overlook Road Cleveland, Ohio
2	DEMPSEY	JEANNETTE J.	32		F	M	Passport # 146028 July 26, 1902 - Cleveland, Ohio		12821 Lake Shore Drive Cleveland, Ohio
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Loughlin Insp. P. 45 a.m.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. EXOCHORDA *Sailing from* Palma de Mallorca, Spain, October 19, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVIDSON	KATHRYN O'BRIEN	40		F	S	Passport # 2167 Paris, France October 7, 1894 - San Francisco, Cal.		2111 Hyde Park Washington, D.C.
2	DAVIDSON	MARGARET	15		F	S	Passport # 2167 Paris, France July 1, 1919 - Washington, D.C.		-DO-
3	DAVIDSON	ANNE	10		F	S	Passport # 2167 Paris, France July 25, 1923 - San Francisco, Cal.		-DO-
4	~~CURTIS~~	~~META RUMEL~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Passport # 108284~~	Citizen by marriage to American citizen, January 12. 1922 - New York City	470 Park Avenue New York City
5	CRME	JULIA L.	75		F	W	Passport # 88109 April 17, 1859 - Annapolis, Md.		2125 Leroy Placé Washington, D.C.
6	HEBARD	ALFRED P.	29		M	M	Passport # 144508 July 3, 1905 - St. Louis, Mo.		404 East 55th Street New York City
7	HEBARD	FRANCES S.	23		F	M	Passport # 144508 December 4, 1910 - Tulsa, Oklahoma		-DO-
8	KERN	ESTELLE M.	54		F	M	Passport # 327766 June 11, 1880 - Philadelphia, Pa.		611 East Mount Airy Avenue Mount Airy Philadelphia, Pa.
9	MARMON	MARTHA	46		F	M	Passport # 66465 November 12, 1887 - Indianapolis, Ind.		Pinecla, Avery County North Carolina
10	MARMON	FLORENCE	49		F	D	Passport # 13 Berne, Switzerland January 1, 1885 - San Francisco, Cal.		348 Ramona Avenue Piedmont, California
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Transferred to Boston Manifest #3 - Line #1 9 AA

V-243910-6/7/37

Luncheon Engr. 8:40 a.m.

S. R. Schriver

Line 4 Deleted - Transferred to Boston Manifest #3 Line #1 - C.R. SCHRIVER, PURSER

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SCJJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from Malaga, Spain, October 20, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 31st, 1934

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MCGRAW	HERBERT A.	58		M	M	Passport # 50 Seville, Spain April 25, 1876 - Baltimore, Maryland		Mercantile Trust Company Baltimore, Maryland
2	MCGRAW	MARY F.	55		F	M	Passport # 51 - Seville, Spain March 8, 1879 - Baltimore, Maryland		-DO-
3	HOOPER	STANFORD C.	50		M	M	Passport # 1159 Special August 16, 1884 - Colton, Colorado		4425 Garfield Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	HOOPER	MARGARET M.	39		F	M	Passport # 1159 Special September 8, 1895 - Franklin, Mass.		-DO-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Baltimore Md
Baltimore Md
Baltimore Md
Baltimore Md

Clear Line Insp. 8.30 A M

EXOCHORDA OCT 31 1934

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC. -120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXOCHORDA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NY, 31st. October 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Mediterranean Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No	McGarry,	George		Oiler	9/15/34	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5-11	175	Born Jersey City N.J.	
2	~~No~~ Yes	Scott,	John D.		W. T.	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	35	M	-do-	-do-	5-9	155	Born Auburn Pa.	
3	No	Burke,	Paul		Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5-11	167	Born in Boston, Mass.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lt. O'Loughlin Insp.

Vessel surrendered at Boston, Mass. Above seamen inspected as requested by District Director, Boston, Mass. See file 993/10/895 Lt. O'Loughlin, Insp.

EXOCHORDA

OCT 31 1934

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

REGARDING CHANGES OF VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. FAYLE, MASTER, of the S.S. EXOCHORDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E Fayle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

10-31

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1934

E O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. BERGBORG
.....
by ..... Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11986

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19...

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Koll
from port of Aruba, N.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port all — Total crew this date 37

The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct 31, 1934, consigned to H.L. Hague; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Nov 2, 1934, for Cartagena, Col via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RECEIVED

yes	BJÖRNSTAD	OLVIND	1	"	"	22/12-33	Oslo	No	yes	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.67	60		
yes	GUNDERSEN	EGIL	2	"	"	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	70	—	1½ " "
yes	SKJELLHAUG	OLAV	½	"	"	3/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.71	65	—	½ " "
yes	THORUP	HENRIK	19	1. Engineer		7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	82	—	
yes	OLSEN	THORSTEIN	15	2. "	"	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.80	86	—	
yes	ERIKSEN	LARS	20	3. "	"	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.80	95	—	
yes	KRISTOFFERSEN	FIN	12	4. "	"	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.66	65	—	
yes	LORENTZEN	HANS	1	ELECTRIC		29/9-33	Oslo	No	yes	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	65	—	1 yr "
yes	HANSEN	ERLING	20	Pumpman		7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.71	72	—	¼ " "
yes	KNUDSEN	HANS	3	Motorman		9/10-34 ~~14/5-32~~	New-York ~~B-Aires~~	No	yes	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.77	70	—	1 " "
yes	SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN	16	"	"	14/5-32	B-AIRES	No	yes	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.76	74	—	2½ " "
yes	WENBERG	JENS	2	"	"	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.76	74	—	1½ " "
yes	PETTERSEN	SVERRE	25	"	"	11/6-34	Havre	No	yes	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	92	—	5 mos "
yes	STRAND	HÅKON	3	"	"	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.80	70	—	2 " "
yes	KRISTIANSEN	OLAF	14	"	"	11/9-34	Havre	No	yes	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	65	—	1 mo. "

John L. Wallace.
Insp.

Line —
Owners Odd Borg
Local Agents Standard Shipping

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

19

emp.

emp.

emp.

" " " "

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/T. "Koll", arriving at New-York, October 31st 1934, from the port of Aruba D.W.I. 10/23/1934.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Meters	(14) Weight Kilos	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
yes	HENRIKSEN	ANKER	30	Captain	1/10-32	Oslo	No	yes	47	Man	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.88	88	—	
yes	HENRIKSEN	ANNA	3	Stewardess	1/10-32	Oslo	No	yes	36	Woman	"	"	1.60	63	—	
yes	KNUDSEN	EINAR	20	1. Officer	13/1-32	Oslo	No	yes	41	Man	"	"	1.70	80	—	
yes	CHRISTENSEN	SVERRE	10	2. " "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	25	"	"	"	1.77	68	—	
yes	KOLSTAD	REIDAR	20	3. " "	7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	39	"	"	"	1.72	70	—	
yes	BANG	ROLF	10	Boatswain	7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	25	"	"	"	1.78	75	—	1/2 year emp.
yes	OLSEN	RUDOLF	8	Carpenter	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	36	"	"	"	1.70	89	—	1/2 " "
yes	JOHANSEN	ERLING	10	Able-seaman	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	33	"	"	"	1.70	70	—	1/2 yr emp.
yes	ÖSTBY	THORVALD	4	" "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	22	"	"	"	1.75	70	—	1 1/2 years emp.
yes	TANGEN	HANS	4	" "	22/12-33	Oslo	No	yes	21	"	"	"	1.70	70	—	1 " "
yes	NILSEN	KLAUS	5	" "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	21	"	"	"	1.74	73	—	1 1/2 " "
yes	WENDEL	JACOB	6	Ordinary seaman	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	25	"	"	"	1.65	64	—	1 1/2 " "
yes	JACOBSEN	ALF	1 1/2	" "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	20	"	"	"	1.76	70	—	1 1/2 " "
yes	BECK	ODMAR	3	" "	22/12-33	Oslo	No	yes	18	"	"	"	1.75	70	—	1 " "
yes	ELLIOTT	ERNEST	4	" "	13/10-33	Liverpool	No	yes	22	"	English	English	1.66	63	—	1 year "
yes	BJÖRNSTAD	ØIVIND	1	" "	22/12-33	Oslo	No	yes	18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.84	80	—	1 " " "
yes	GUNDERSEN	EGIL	2	" "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	16	"	"	"	1.70	70	—	1 1/2 " "
yes	SKJELLHAUG	OLAV	1/2	" "	7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	19	"	"	"	1.71	65	—	1/3 " "
yes	THORUP	HENRIK	19	1. Engineer	7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	38	"	"	"	1.70	82	—	
yes	OLSEN	THORSTEIN	15	2. " "	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	33	"	"	"	1.80	86	—	
yes	ERIKSEN	LARS	20	3. " "	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	44	"	"	"	1.80	95	—	
yes	KRISTOFFERSEN	FIN	12	4. " "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	31	"	"	"	1.66	65	—	
yes	LORENTZEN	HANS	1	Electric	29/9-33	Oslo	No	yes	28	"	"	"	1.70	65	—	1 yr "
yes	HANSEN	ERLING	20	Pumpman	7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	37	"	"	"	1.71	72	—	1/4 " "
yes	KNUDSEN	HANS	3	Motorman	9/10-33 / 14/5-32	New-York / B-Aires	No	yes	22	"	"	"	1.77	70	—	1 " "
yes	SIGVARTSEN	KRISTIAN	16	" "	14/5-32	B-Aires	No	yes	32	"	"	"	1.76	74	—	2 1/2 " "
yes	WENBERG	JENS	2	" "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	22	"	"	"	1.76	74	—	1 1/2 " "
yes	PETTERSEN	SVERRE	25	" "	11/6-34	Horre	No	yes	42	"	"	"	1.68	92	—	5 mos "
yes	STRAND	HÅKON	3	" "	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	21	"	"	"	1.80	70	—	2 " "
yes	KRISTIANSEN	OLAF	14	" "	11/9-34	Horre	No	yes	38	"	"	"	1.68	65	—	1 mo. "

John L. Wallace.
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line —
Owners Odd Berg
Local Agents Standard Shipping

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KOLL

OCT 31 1934

SEAMEN—Continued

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Konikow, of the Mgr. Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. L. Konikow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel M/T. Koll., arriving at New-York, OCT 31 1934, 19 34, from the port of Aruba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height (meters)	(14) Weight (Kilos)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	BRUN	HANS	2	Oiler	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	70	—	1½ yrs emp.
2	yes	JOHNSON	JOHN	½	" "	24/1-34	New-York	No	yes	41	" "	" "	U. S. C.	1.60	66	nat. Lucerne Co. Pa. U.S.C. 4/8930.	
3	yes	BENISRUD	KARL	1	" "	5/5-33	Oslo	No	yes	19	" "	Scand.	Norwegian	1.70	64	—	1½ " "
4	yes	FADUM	ERLING	½	" "	7/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	19	" "	" "	" "	1.80	74	—	½ yr "
5	yes	NIELSEN	KRISTIAN	26	Steward	13/10-33	Liverpool	No	yes	46	" "	" "	Danes	1.80	80	—	1 " "
6	yes	BREISAND	ERLING	½	Cook	3/6-34	Oslo	No	yes	23	" "	" "	Norwegian	1.78	74	—	¼ " "
7	yes	JAKOBSEN	NISS	½	Galley-boy	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	16	" "	" "	" "	1.65	65	—	1 mo. "
8	yes	BLANKENBERG	EGIL	½	Messroom boy	6/9-34	Oslo	No	yes	23	" "	" "	" "	1.80	60	—	2 months "
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Walbeke
Insp.

By default of a Consular Officer of the U.S.of America on this Island, I the undersigned R.HODGE, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Alien Crewlist in two sheets showing the names of 28 men including the Master is correct on the vessel leaving this port.

ARUBA,D.W.I. 23rd October 1934.

ARUBA

Line —
Owners Odd Berg
Local Agents Standard Shipping
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Gerritsen, of the Mss. Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. L. Gerritsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October, 1934

John Wallace
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M...

DEPARTME... IMMIGRATION

Req...

Ves...

LAILA

OCT 10 20

	on list																
1		Joh...															
2		Nor...															
3		Ste...															
4		Tor...															
5		Shr...															
6		All...															
7		Hay...															
8		Pr...															
9		Jo...															
10		Br...															
11		Sv...															
12		Te...															
13		La...															
14		St...															
15		W...															
16		Eriksen															
17		Elsaas	Bjarne	✓	7 Years	do	9-26-34	do	No	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	150	None
18		Strand	Kimar	✓	18 Years	do	9-26-34	do	No	Y	34	M	do	do	5-8	150	None
19		Peart	Fairs	✓	2 Years	do	6-29-34	Sherbrooke NS	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5-2	148	None
20		James	Sidney W	✓	8 Years	Purser	9-26-34	New York	Yes	Y	26	M	do	do	5-9	159	None
21		Henriksen	John	✓	30 Years	Asst Purser	do	do	Yes	Y	47	M	Scandanavian	do	5-9	160	None.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ship Foreign

" "

Crew List closed with Twenty-one (21) members of the crew on one sheet

Service No. 186

Fee $2. U. S. cy.

John Wallace
Insp.

Line AS Oyre (Wilhelmsen Mgr)

Owners A/S Oyre

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernst Sutter	35	Swiss			
Peder Jacobsen	27	Norwegian			
G. Borresen	32	—"—			
Alf Hvinde	27	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. K. Johansen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Laila 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 8, 1934

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Laila
from port of St. Thomas (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31, 1934, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail November 8, 1934, for Cuba
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

121

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Hansen	32	Danish	Oct. 21, 1934. St. Lucia, B.W.I.

NOV 10 34
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
RECD

at Martinique, F.W.I. No. 28

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ukst Indiam
Vice (Consul)
Date October 8, 1934

14—1818

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Henriksen	45	Canadian	Sept. 27. 1934. New York
Sydney James	26	— " —	— " —
Einar Strand	34	Norwegian	Sept. 24. 1934. — " —
Magnus Langva	33	— " —	" " " — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

122

16	Eriksen	Edvard	✓	7 Years	do	9-26-34	do	No	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	150	None	
17	Elsaas	Bjarne	✓	18 Years	do	9-26-34	do	No	Y	34	M	do	do	5-8	150	None	
18	Strand	Einar	✓	2 Years	do	9-29-34	Sherbrooke NS	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5-2	148	None	
19	Peart	Fairs	✓	8 Years	Purser	9-26-34	New York	Yes	Y	26	M	do	do	5-9	159	None	resigns Foreign
20	James	Sidney W	✓	30 Years	Asst Purser	do	do	Yes	Y	47	M	Scandanavian	do	5-9	160	None.	" "
21	Henrikson	John	✓														
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew List closed with Twenty-one (21) members of the crew on one sheet
Service No. 186
Fee $2. U. S. cy.

John Wallace
Purs.

at Martinique, F.W.I. No. 28
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian ports
Vice (Consul)
Date October 8, 1934

Line AS Ovre (Whansen Mgr)
Others A/S Ovre
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel SS LAILA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 31st., 19 34, *from the port of* MARTINIQUE F.W.I. and way ports. 10/8/1934. WEST INDIES VIA ST.THOMAS VI

LAILA 10/31/34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannesen	Lars	✓	23 Years	Master	5-20-33	Bergen	No	Y	39	M	Scandan a vian	Norwegian	5-7	160	None
2	Nordvik	Nils	✓	22 Years	1st Mate	do	do	No	Y	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	None
3	Stoldal	Albright	✓	27 Years	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Y	45	M	do	do	6	185	None
4	Tonnessen	Karl	✓	11 Years	2nd.Engineer	do	do	No	Y	40	M	do	do	5-6	145	None
5	Skage	Arvid	✓	14 Years	2nd,Mate	do	do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5-9	151	None
6	Albrigtsen	Albright	✓	14 Years	3rd.Engineer	do	do	No	Y	41	M	do	do	5-9	160	None
7	Hartvigsen	Evald	✓	21 Years	Steward	do	do	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5-8	170	None
8	Prestviking	Arne	✓	8 Years	Cook	do	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5-8	175	None
9	Johannessen	Johannes	✓	10 Years	Sailor	4-5-34	New York	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5-10	160	None
10	Brekke	Einar	✓	3 Years	do	5-20-33	Bergen	No	Y	21	M	do	do	5-9	160	None
11	Solheim	Nils	✓	9 Years	do	9-24-34	New York	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5-10	175	None
12	Topdal	Mikkal	✓	50 Years	do	9-27-34	New York	No	Y	64	M	do	do	5-6	165	None
13	Langva	Magnus	✓	15 Years	do	9-24-34	New York	No	Y	33	M	do	do	5-9	155	None
14	Stoldal	Svirre	✓	6 Years	Fireman	5-20-33	Bergen	No	Y	27	M	do	do	5-10	160	None
15	Uggedal	Robert	✓	15 Years	do	9-25-34	New York	No	Y	32	M	do	do	5-10	155	None
16	Eriksen	Edvard	✓	12 Years	do	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5-7	155	None
17	Elsaas	Bjarne	✓	7 Years	do	9-26-34	do	No	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	160	None
18	Strand	Einar	✓	18 Years	do	9-26-34	do	No	Y	34	M	do	do	5-8	150	None
19	Peart	Fairs	✓	2 Years	do	9-29-34	NS Sherbrooke	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5-2	148	None
20	James	Sidney W	✓	8 Years	Purser	9-26-34	New York	Yes	Y	26	M	do	do	5-9	159	None — re ship Foreign
21	Henriksen	John	✓	30 Years	Asst Purser	do	do	Yes	Y	47	M	Scandan avian	do	5-9	160	None. " "
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List closed with Twenty-one (21) members of the crew on one sheet
Service No. 186
Fee $2. U. S. cy.

John Wallace
Insp.

at Martinique, F.W.I. No. 23

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports
Vice (Consul)
Date October 8, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line AS Ovre (Wilhansen Mgr)
Others A/S Ovre
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Johannesen Master of the SS Laila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

K. L. Johannesen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel SS LAILA, *arriving at,* STATIO NEW YORK NY, OCT 31 1934, *19* 34, *from the port of* WEST INDIES FROM VIA ST.THOMAS VI

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(1ST)	1	HANSEN	KARL	None	17 Years	Deck Boy	10-21-34	Castries St Lucia	No	Y	32	M	Scandan avian	Danish	5/8	160	None
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

J. Hiswallace Insp.

Port of St. Thomas, V.I.U.S. ✓
OCT 24 1934
Collector's Office
I certify the above to be a true copy of the original on file at this office.
Deputy Collector of Customs

Line W Hansen
Owners "
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

16-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Johanensen of the ss Leila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

10-31

L. J. Johannesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October 1934

John Wallace.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No 272159 BILLED NOV 3 1934

12
Cards Punched 12/28/34
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 1/1/35
Cards Checked 1/1/35
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, PAUL SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S. "TOLOA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Sondern

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1934

at NY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 10-31-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRESENT HEAD TAX	S. I		IM		S		BIN				TOTAL
1st CLASS BIN	✓			/	✓	23						34
CLASS BIN												
2ND CLASS												
[illegible] CLASS												
[illegible] CLASS												
TOTAL	✓			/	✓	23						34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MEN.	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	23	34
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	11	23	34

Women 2nd 3rd Class

Alien

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from [redacted] Santa Marta & Kingston, OCTOBER 13th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED TEMP. STAY 53276	Ryan	Thomas	21		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick					U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
		Passenger embarked at Santa Marta - October 25,1934.																			
2	53276	Proenza	Atanasio	38		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes					Colombia	Santa Marta
		Passengers embarked at Kingston - October 26,1934. U.S.																			
3	U. S. CIT	Corcoran	William W.	50		M	M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Washington,D.C.					Jamaica	Kingston
4		Corcoran	Dulcie	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston					Jamaica	Kingston
5	TRANSIT 53	Henriques	Gwendolyn	47		F	M	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston					Jamaica	Kingston
6	TRANSIT 4	Henriques	Dorothy M.	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Hebrew	Jamaica	St.Andrew					Jamaica	Kingston
7		Livingston	Maud M.	60		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec				VL-322/25	Jamaica	Malsen
8		Metherell	Agnes G.	45		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	St.James	RP#.949595 APP#.952663	Washington,D.C.	Dec.26, 1933.		U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
9		Curtin	Donald H.	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Falmouth	QIV#4051	Kingston,Jamaica	Oct.25, 1934.		Jamaica	Little River
10	TRANSIT 5378	Pearson	Carl L.	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Thomas					Jamaica	Kingston
11	TRANSIT 53277	Richardson	Henry	48		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	PV#9 Sec.3(2)	Kingston,Jamaica	Oct.22, 1934.		Jamaica	Kingston
12		Whitelocke	Blanche	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	West-Moreland	RP#966893 APP#969991	Washington,D.C.	Apr.24, 1934.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	TRANSIT 5376	Wiener	Mabel M.	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston					Jamaica	Kingston
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 31st, 1934.

125

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro: Jack, 2415 Newkirk Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929/1934.	Brooklyn,NY.	Oct. 13, 1934.	Home: 2415 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None
2	Wi: Rosa, 69 Santa Rita St,Santa Marta,Colombia	Colombia via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932.	New York	9/17/1932.	Friend:Augusta de Castro, 330 Central Park West,NYC.	3 Yeswks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None
3											State Department, Washington,D.C.																
4	Mo: Mrs.M.Parsons,43 South Camp Rd,Kingston,Ja.		Washington D.C.	No	Husband	Yes	No				with husband line #3	3 Yeswks.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bld.	Bl.	None
5	Husband:R.D.Henriques,25 Seymour Ave,Halfway Tree, Jamaica.	Jamaica via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930.	New York	11/20/1930.	Mo:Mrs.N.C.Henriques,1731 W. 10th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	6 Yeswks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
6	with mother line #5	Jamaica via New York		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	1919.	with mother line #5	6 Yeswks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None
7	Daughter: Mrs.E.P.Warneford,Malsen,Jamaica	Jamaica via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927.	New York	1927.	Bro:Arthur Morris, 402-9th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	6 Yeswks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Wht.	Bl.	None
8	Mo:Mrs.D.C.Grant,Spot Valley Little River,Jamaica		Hartford Conn.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/1934.	Hartford	1-20/1934.	Friend:Miss J.Havermeyer, 111 Gillette St,Hartford,Conn.	No limit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bld.	Bl.	None
9	Mo:Sarah Curtin,Spot Valley Little River,Jamaica		Ga.Atlanta	No	Mother	Yes	No				Uncle:Donald Grant,326 Leland Terr,Atlanta,Ga.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
10	Fa: Mr.T.L.Pearson, St.Thomas,Jamaica	Jamaica via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No					No. On Vacation	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None
11	Wi: Florence,218 Meadvale Rd,Ealing,London W.,Engl.	England via New York		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933.	New York	11/28/1933.	Intransit to England	2 Yeswks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None
12	Si:Edith Whitelocke,415 St.John's Pl,Brooklyn,N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/1934.	Brooklyn,NY.	6/9/1934.	Home: 415 St.John's Pl., Brooklyn,N.Y.	No perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
13	Husband: Mr.L.Wiener, Kingston,Ja.	Jamaica via New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927.	New York	11/10/1927.	Friend: Mr.S.Gold,394 Broadway,New York City	6 Yeswks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O. BARRAT T - MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "TOLOA", from KINGSTON, JA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Barratt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1936

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,N.Y., OCTOBER 15th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. - OCTOBER 31st, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Coblens	Richard C.	25		M	M	July 9th, 1909. - New York City		Riverside Drive,Red Banks,N.J.
2	Cregan	John M.	40		M	M	August 1st,1898. - New York City		59-11 Queens Blvd,Woodside,L.I.
3	Cregan	Elizabeth	37		F	M	August 16th,1897. - New York City		do. do.
4	Cregan	Dolores	4		F	S	September 24th,1930. - New York City		do. do.
5	Downey	Charles A.	29		M	S	December 11th,1904. - New York City		2487 Grand Ave.,New York City
6	Ellis	William C.	41		M	M	January 23rd,1893. - Newport,R.I.		49 Cyr St.,Providence,R.I.
7	Ellis	Lillian	42		F	M	June 16th,1892. - New Bedford,Mass.		do. do.
8	Ellis	William C.,Jr.	11		M	S	May 29th,1923. - Providence,R.I.		do. do.
9	Garvey	Paul	28		M	M	September 27th,1906. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		828-70th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Garvey	Susan	25		F	M	August 11th,1909. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		do. do.
11	Haldeman	Meta F.	36		F	S	January [illegible]th,1898. - Warrington,Pa.		1611-31st St.,NW,Washington,D.C.
12	Hartmann	Thomas E,	52		M	W	July 19th, 1882. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		103 Highland Ave,Glen Ridge,N.J.
13	Hefele	John R.	29		M	M	August 31st,1905.- New York City		408 Stockholm St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Hefele	Ann M.	29		F	M	August 28th,1905. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		do. do.
15	McLaughlin	James H.	41		M	S	April 11th,1893. - Riverside,R.I.		9 Clifton Ave.,Riverside,R.I.
16	Mordecai	Alan	35		M	S	November 4th,1902. - New York City		49 E.96th St.,New York City
17	Murphy	Dorothy	25		F	S	May 26th,1909. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		548-74th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	O'Ryan	Michael J.	42		M	S		U.S.District Court - Worcester,Mass. / 1924.	169 Hampden St.,Holyoke,Mass.
19	Osmond	Charles S.	55		M	W	June 24th,1879. - Bordentown,N.J.		1700 Walnut St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
20	Parker	Richard E.	29		M	M	October 4th,1904. American parents China.		234 Lawrence Ave.,Elberon,N.J.
21	Parker	Emily	28		F	M	July 11th,1906. - Durham,N.C.		do. do.
22	Roth	William F.	46		M	S	February 14th,1878. - New York City		110 E.16th St.,New York City
23	Sampson	Rudolph	36		M	M	December 17th,1897. - Chicago,Ill.		250 Greenwood St.,Glen Cove,Ill.
24	Sampson	Gladys	36		F	M	August 11th,1897. - Chicago,Ill.		do. do.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL - OCTOBER 21,1934.								
25	Cox	Emeline B.	42		F	S	February 12th,1892. - Brookline,Mass.		169 Buckminster Rd.,Brookline,Mass.
26	Kieswetter	Grace T.	26		F	S	May 9th,1908. - Quincy,Mass.		15 Bailey St.,Quincy,Mass.
27	Smith	Marie	34		F	S	May 30th,1900. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		257 Halsey St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON - OCTOBER 26,1934.								
28	Block	Charlotte E.	35		F	S	January 2nd,1899. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		40 Argyle Rd.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	Dayton	Inez	36		F	S	April 13th,1898. - Detroit,Mich.		17284 Filer St.,Detroit,Mich.
30	Hecht	Charles	55		M	M	May 16th,1879. - New York City		119 Mamaroneck Rd.,White Plains,N.Y.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

59

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,N.Y., OCTOBER 13th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. - OCTOBER 31st, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON - OCTOBER 26,1934.CONTINUED.								
1	H echt	Flora	54		F	M	December 12th,1879. - New York City		119 Mamaroneck Rd,White Plains,N.Y.
2	Monrad	Karl J.	52		M	M		By father's papers	686 E.Monroe St,Little Falls,N.Y.
3	Monrad	Augusta H.	28		F	M		Little Falls,N.Y. Herkimer County - May 1927.	do. do.
4	Monrad	Robert T.	18		M	S	December 5th,1915. - Eureka,Calif.		do. do.
5	Monrad	Ernest E.	4		M	S	May 30th,1930. - Little Falls,N.Y.		do. do.
6	Murphy	Jeremiah	46		M	M		August 19th,1915. U.S.Supreme Court New York City /	864 Nostrand Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Murphy	Mary	43		F	M		By marriage - 1920.	do. do.
8	Nemec	Emilie C.	25		F	S	September 1st,1909. - Bayonne,N.J.		12 E.37th St.,Bayonne,N.J.
9	Penner	Vernon D.	29		M	M	March 19th,1905. - Cliffside,N.J.		6701 Colonial Rd.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Penner	Edna B.	31		F	M	April 4th,1903. - Bedford,Ohio		do. do.
11	Shapiro	Benjamin	56		M	M		So.District Court New York City - 1912.	45 Pinehurst Ave.,New York City
12	Siedenburg	Ethel	31		F	M	December 23rd,1902. - Brooklyn,N.Y.		Gardens,L.I. West Railroad Ave,Hempstead /
13	Simpson	John J.	31		M	S		September 4th,1930. Hackensack Court,Hackensack,N.J. /	321 E.54th St.,New York City
14	Watson	Grace	39		F	M	October 20th,1894. - Grand View,W.Va.		311 West Lewiston St,Ferndale,Mich.
15	Whitelocke	Richard C.	29		M	S		September 9th,1930. U.S.District Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. /	415 St.John's Pl.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Williams	Mildred	27		F	S	December 20th,1906. - New York City		So.Willow St.,Hempstead Gardens,L.I.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/10 P Jeavons Insp

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

14—606

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. See Page #5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		R		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Octob 11th/34 New York
Kenneth Rees (X)	49	British	October 28th/34 Kingston, Ja.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seaman Signed on at this Port November 2nd 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

REMARKS

ing statement whether alien ordered deported from United States)

val at a

134

17	YES	MAHR	ALOYISUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7" 145
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	British	5'4" 145 None
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	Venezuelan	5'9" 145 None
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST		ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'11" 150 None
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11" 145 None
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7" 145 None
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL		PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.	
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.	
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.	
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.	
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

TOLOA
OCT 31 1934

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				October 11th/34 New York
2				
3				
4				
5	Kenneth Rees (X)	49	British	October 26th/34 Kingston, Ja.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

Seaman Signed on at this Port November 2nd 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLEDO", arriving at

Sheet No. 6

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

134

ORT, JAMAICA

No.	(2) Whether a citizen of the United States	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BARRACK	WALTER													
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL													
3	YES	CANE	ALFRED													
4	NO	WEBER	RICHARD													
5	YES	MC CARTHY	EDWIN													
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL													
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN													
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL													
9	YES	KENNAN	ROBERT													
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS													
11	YES	MARTIN	JOSE													
12	YES	ALBERTUS	PHILIPP													
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'6"	140	None
14	YES	KYRIOS	ELIAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
15	YES	SCHUTTENBERG	THEODOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	57	M	do	do	5'8"	148	None
16	YES	OSSNIG	MAX		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	150	None
17	YES	HAHN	ALOYISIUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	British	5'4"	145	None
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	do	Venezuelan	5'8"	145	None
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST		SEC.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	British	5'11"	180	None
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11"	145	None
22	YES	BISHOP	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	20	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/12/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL		[illegible]	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	YES	LEE	WILLIAM		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDWARD		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	YES	PINEY	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	YES	SCHERER	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, arriving at* BO

Sheet No. ONE

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

134

OSTON, JAMAICA

TOLOA 0 31 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER									CITIZEN	Nat.			
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL									CITIZEN	Nat.			
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED									CITIZEN				
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD									CITIZEN	Nat.			
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER									American	5'5"	145	None	
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL									e	5'8"	155	None	
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN									ch	5'5"	135	None	
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL									CITIZEN	Nat			
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT									ish	5'6"	140	None	
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS									dish	5'7"	155	None	
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE									sh	6'	160	None	
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE									e	5'8"	145	None	
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE		DO							ie	5'6"	140	None	
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	57	M	do	do	5'8"	140	None
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7"	150	None
17	YES	MAHR	ALOYISUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	British	5'4"	145	None
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	Venezuelan	5'9"	145	None
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST		ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'11"	150	None
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11"	145	None
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL		PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

4.	Geoffrey	Vernon	.01	Chief Steward	45	American	
5.	Stanley	Clayton	125.00	2nd. Steward	37	British	
6.	Joseph	Kline	100.00	3rd. Steward	42	American	
7.	Margherita	Yegna	45.00	Stewardess	42	Italian	
8.	NOT CARRIED		45.00	do			
9.	John	Fletcher	75.00	Barman	28	British	
10.	Antonio	Aberasture	167.50	Chief	32	Spanish	
11.	Antonio	Bohigas	125.00	2nd.Cook	34	do	
12.	Jose	Fernandez	90.00	Roast Cook	32	do	
13.	Pablo	Murriela	80.00	Larder Cook	34	do	
14.	Joseph	Graf	55.00	Vegt.Cook	38	American	
15.	Mick	Naveran	75.00	Ships Cook	46	Spanish	
16.	Justino	Cuevas	47.50	Cookswate	34	American	
17.	Jesus	Gonzalez	45.00	129	30	Spanish	
18.	Simon	Bilbea	40.00	do	33	do	
19.	Rafael	Vega	40.00	do	44	do	
20.	Pedro	Lopaspie	40.00	do	48	do	
21.	John	Mollan	40.00	do	50	British	
22.	Herman	Plate	130.00	Chief Baker	31	German	
23.	Michael	Bierker	80.00	2nd. Baker	27	American	
24.	Celestino	Iturriaga	95.00	Butcher	40	Spanish	CITIZEN Nat.
25.	Holmer	Michaelsen	65.00	Pantryman	31	Danish	
26.	Fernando	Casal	60.00	Storekeeper	32	Spanish	
27.	Manuel	Pineta	70.00	Printer	26	Panamanian	CITIZEN Nat.
28.	Olivero	Tenrero	55.00	Messman	27	Cuban	
29.	Oscar	Palmore	45.00	2nd.Messman	42	British	CITIZEN
30.	Frank	Velando	37.50	Coffee.Messman	24	American	
31.	Emil	Garlero	35.00	Plate.Messman	24	Philipine	
32.	Flor	Ortega	35.00	Pearls.Messman	24	American	CITIZEN Nat.
33.	Ralph	Reinhardt	35.00	Galley	20	American	
34.	Abe	Rich	.01	Barber	52	American	tish 5'5" 145 None
35.	Joseph	Plant	70.00	Linenkeeper	48	British	
36.	Karl	Richter	45.00	1st.Steward	52	German	
37.	Harry	Dave	45.00	do	45	British	e 5'8" 155 None
38.	John	Marti	45.00	do	52	Cuban	
39.	Walter	Pearson	45.00	do	57	American	ch 5'5" 135 None
40.	Alfred	Kingden	45.00	do	48	British	
41.	James	Fredericksen	45.00	do	39	do	
42.	Augustus	Polit	45.00	do	26	American	CITIZEN Nat
43.	Patrick	McMahon	45.00	do	24	British	
44.	Walter	Kerr	45.00	do	36	British	tish 5'6" 140 None
45.	Enrique	Pita	45.00	do	32	Spanish	
46.	Robert	Owen	45.00	do	32	British	
47.	William	Rainbird	45.00	do	41	American	dish 5'7" 155 None
48.	Albert	Delgado	45.00	do	28	do	
49.	Frank	Leonhardt	45.00	do	27	do	sh 6' 160 None
50.	Frank	Owen	45.00	do	57	British	
51.	James	McCormick	45.00	do	32	American	
52.	John	Marono	45.00	do	34	Spanish	e 5'8" 145 None
53.	Antonio	Lopez	45.00	Waiter	37	American	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, arriving at* K

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. ONE

134

from ...ORCE, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER													
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL													
3	YES	GASE	ALFRED													
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD													
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER													
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL													
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN													
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL													
9	YES	KINMAN	ROBERT													
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS													
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE													
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE													
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE													
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS													
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR													
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX													
17	YES	NAHR	ALOYSIUS													
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES													
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO													
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST		GEN.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	do	British	5'11"	180	None
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11"	145	None
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/12/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	NO	HANSER	KARL		DITTO	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

	DECK DEPARTMENT					
1.	W. O. BARRATT	.01	Master	57	American	
2.	Carl Christiansen	185.00	Chief Officer	37	do	
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Officer	39	[illegible]	
4.	[illegible]	145.00	3rd. Officer	29	do	
5.	Richard Robinson	80.00	Carpenter	31	British	
6.	George Sebagado	60.00	Carpr. Mate	48	American	
7.	Charles Nilsen	70.00	Boatswain	50	Norwegian	
8.	Carl Ohlsen	60.00	Quartermaster	52	American	
9.	Robert Keenan	60.00	do	29	British	
10.	Hans Muggerud	60.00	do	28	Norwegian	
11.	Joseph Martis	55.00	A.B.Seaman	33	B.W.I.	
12.	Juan Rosa	55.00	do	37	do	
13.	Jose Yanga	55.00	do	32	do	
14.	Elias Evertsz	55.00	do	42	do	
15.	Theodor Schottebeerg	55.00	do	37	do	
16.	Max Ogenio	55.00	do	43	do	
17.	Aloysius Nahr	55.00	do	37	do	
18.	Charles Ford	55.00	do	32	B.W.I.	
19.	Faustino Reyes	55.00	do	37	Venezuelan	
20.	Joslyn, Goldson	55.00	Ord.Seaman	31	B.W.I.	
21.	Geronni Bishop	55.00	do	30	Dutch	
22.	John Henderson	.01	Purser	32	British	
23.	William Lux	120.00	Asst.Purser	28	American	
24.	Edmund D'Argenio	.01	Musician	28	do	
25.	Harry Piltz	.01	do	35	do	
26.	Alexander Brown	.01	do	26	do	
27.	Philip Fuchs	110.00	Chf.Radio Optr.	27	do	
28.	Hans Campbell	90.00	2nd. do	32	do	
29.	William Bridges	80.00	3rd. do	27	do	
30.	Edward McAvoy	80.00	Fire Patrol	47	do	
31.	John Sharkey	80.00	do	47	do	
32.	Lester McCarthy	.01	Ord.Seaman	32	British	
33.	Nathaniel Gordon	.01	Cook	34	American	
34.	Arthur Garrett	.01	Doctor	56	American	
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
	DO	DO	DO		do	
1.	Donald Romaine	.01	Chf.Engineer	37	American	
2.	[illegible]	125.00	1st.Asst.Engr.			
3.	[illegible] Enelf	150.00	2nd. do	42	do	
4.	John Thompsen	145.00	3rd. do	38	American	
5.	Gordon Lyon	120.00	Jnr.Engineer	25	do	
6.	Calvin Reed	100.00	do	36	do	
7.	Lee Teator	100.00	do	23	do	
8.	Edward Spence	100.00	do	29	do	
9.	Jose Flores	70.00	Storekeeper	40	Ecuadorian	
10.	Ignacio Conde	65.00	Oiler	29	Spanish	
11.	Severino Garcia	65.00	do	27	do	
12.	Pastor Valino	65.00	do	50	do	
13.	Arturo Fernandez	65.00	do	24	do	
14.	Antonio Temperano	65.00	do	23	do	
15.	Ventura Lopez	65.00	do	34	Cuban	
16.	Jose Arevalo	57.50	Fireman	34	Spanish	
17.	Antonio Pison	57.50	do	23	Spanish	
18.	Ruperto Lopez	57.50	do	32	Ecuadoran	
19.	Eduardo Pena	57.50	do	40	Spanish	
20.	Manuel Galdo	57.50	do	40	do	
21.	Jose Frigre	57.50	do	27	do	
22.	Adolfo Gonzalez	60.00	Wiper	39	Spanish	
23.	Manuel Lopez	60.00	do	37	do	
24.	Antonio Fernandez	60.00	do	23	do	
25.	Stanley Lawsen	170.00	Chf.Refr.Engr.	37	British	
26.	Thomas Massey	130.00	2nd. do	29	do	
27.	James Carroll	100.00	Jnr.Engineer	42	American	
28.	Pablo Gervasio	65.00	Oiler	35	Argentine	
29.	Salvador Diaz	65.00	do	26	Spanish	
30.	Francisco Suarez	65.00	do	29	do	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOLOA OCT 1934

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ...RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* [KIN]...STON, JAMAICA

TOLOA 0 31 1934

134

130

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea								(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER									...ITIZEN	Nat.			
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL									...ITIZEN	Nat.			
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED									...ITIZEN				
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD									...ITIZEN	Nat.			
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER									...ish	5'5"	145	None	
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL									...	5'8"	155	None	
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN									...sh	5'5"	135	None	
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL									...ITIZEN	Nat			
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT									...ish	5'6"	140	None	
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS									...ish	5'7"	155	None	
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE									...h	6'	160	None	
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE									...	5'8"	145	None	
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE									...	5'6"	140	None	
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS									...	5'7"	145	None	
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR									...	5'8"	140	None	
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX									...	5'7"	150	None	
17	YES	MAHR	ALOYISUS									...	5'7"	145	None	
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES									...tish	5'4"	145	None	
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO									...nuelan	5'9"	145	None	
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST	ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'11"	150	None	
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11"	145	None	
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None	
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD	FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL	PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M		U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M		U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M		U. S. CITIZEN				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS EMPLOYED] ON THE VESSEL [AND OF CREW]

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[o the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of the vessel bringing] such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, arriving at* [PORT] 134 [MOUTH OF KINGSTON HBR.] JAMAICA

TOLOA
OCT 31 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(11) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER														
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL														
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED														
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD														
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER														
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL														
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN														
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL														
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT														
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS														
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE														
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE														
13	YES	YANNA	JOSE														
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS														
15	YES	SCHOTTEBORG	THEODOR														
16	YES	OGNIO	MAX														
17	YES	HAHN	ALOYSIUS														
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES														
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO														
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST														
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO									
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONMI		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None	
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	NO	HANNER	KARL		[illegible]	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Neth.				
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	D'ARCHIO	EDMUND		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Neth.				
28	YES	PINEZ	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Neth.				
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Neth.				
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

J. Scanniga
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, arriving at* NEW

Sheet No. ONE

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

134

TON, JAMAICA

RECORDING CHANGES IN CREW

TOLOA 0931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Pos
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER		M
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL		CH
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED		2n
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD		3r
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER		CA
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL		CA
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN		
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL		QUA
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT		
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS		
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE		A.B
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE		
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE		
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS		
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR		
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX		
17	YES	NAHR	ALOYISUS		
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES		
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO		
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST		ORI
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI		
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL		
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND		
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY		
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
DECK DEPARTMENT											
1.	W. G.	Barratt		Master		American					
2.	Carl	Christiansen		Chief Officer	37	do					
3.	Alfred	Case		2nd. do	39	do					
4.	Richard	White		3rd. do	39	do					
5.	Lester	McCarthy		Carpenter	38	B.W.I.					
6.	Nathaniel	Gordon		Carps.Mate	34	do					
7.	Juan	Rosa		Bosun	37	D.W.I.					
8.	Carl	Carlsen		Quartermaster	32	American					
9.	Robert	Keenan		do	29	British					
10.	Hans	Muggerud		do	26	Norwegian					
11.	Joseph	Martis		A.B.Seaman	35	D.W.I.					
12.	Phelipe	Albertis	9931	do	45	do					
13.	Jose	Yanga		do	39	do	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
14.	Elias	Everstz		do	48	do					
15.	Theorder	Schottebeerg		do	27	do					
16.	Max	Ogenio		do	23	do	lonality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
17.	Aloysius	Nahr		do	37	do					
18.	Charles	Ford		do	32	B.W.I.					
19.	Faustine	Reyes		do	37	Venezuelan					
20.	Ernest	Anderson		Ord.Seaman	38	B.W.I.					
21.	Joslyn	Goldson		do	31	do	ITIZEN	Nat.			
22.	Geronni	Bishop		do	30	D.W.I.					
23.	Karl	Hammer		Purser	31	American	ITIZEN	Nat.			
24.	William	Lux		Asst.Purser	38	do					
25.	Edmund	D'Argenio		Musician	38	do					
26.	Harry	Piltz		do	35	do	ITIZEN				
27.	Alexander	Brown		do	36	do					
28.	Paul	Sondern		Doctor	60	do	ITIZEN	Nat.			
29.	Philip	Fuchs		Chief Radio	27	do					
30.	Herman	Campbell		2nd. Radio	32	do					
31.	William	Bridges		3rd. Radio	57	American	ish	5'5"	145	None	
32.	John	Sharkey		Fire Patrol	47	do					
33.	Edward	McAvoy		do	47	do		5'8"	155	None	
							h	5'5"	135	None	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT							ITIZEN	Nat			
1.	Donald	Romaine		Chief Engr.	37	American	ish	5'6"	140	None	
2.	James	Drinnan		1st.Asst.Engr	34	do					
3.	William	Seibert		2nd. do	32	do					
4.	John	Thompson		3rd. do	38	do	ish	5'7"	155	None	
5.	Gordon	Lyen		Jnr.Engr.	25	do					
6.	Gordon	Mannierre		do	26	do	h	6'	160	None	
7.	Calvin	Reed		do	26	do					
8.	Leo	Teater		do	23	do					
9.	Jose	Flores		Storekeeper	40	Ecuador		5'8"	145	None	
10.	Ignacio	Conde		Oiler	29	Spanish					
11.	Severino	Garcia		do	27	do		5'6"	140	None	
12.	Pastor	Valino		do	50	do					
13.	Arturo	Fernandez		do	24	do					
14.	Antonio	Temperano		do	23	do		5'7"	145	None	
15.	Arturo	Lopez		do	34	Cuban					
16.	Jose	Arevalo		Fireman	24	Spanish		5'8"	140	None	
17.	Antonio	Pisen		do	23	do					
18.	Roberto	Lopez		do	22	Ecuador					
19.	Eduardo	Pena		do	40	Spanish		5'7"	150	None	
20.	Manuel	Galdo		do	40	do					
21.	Luis	Rodrigues		do	36	American		5'7"	145	None	
22.	Adolfo	Gonsalez		Wiper	30	Spanish					
23.	Antonio	Fernandez		do	23	do					
24.	Manuel	Lopez		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	ish	5'4"	145	None	
25.	Stanley	Lawson		Chf.Mot.engr.	37	British					
26.	Thomas	Massey		2nd. do	29	do	uelan	5'9"	145	None	
27.	James	Carroll		Jnr. do	42	American					
28.	Pablo	Gervasio		Oiler	35	Argentine					
29.	Salvador	Dias		do	26	Spanish	ish	5'11"	150	None	
30.	Francisco	Suarez		do	29	do					
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		5'11"	145	None	
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch		5'7"	145	None	
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD	FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL	PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.				
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.				
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.				
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.				
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN						

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTAL
S ENGERS
49
49

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[o] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NE[W] [KING]STON, JAMAICA

Sheet No. ONE

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER						
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL						
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED						
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD						
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER						
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL						
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN						
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL						
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT						
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS						
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE						
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE						
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE						
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS						
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR						
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX						
17	YES	NAHR	ALOYISUS						
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES						
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO						
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST						
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	DO DO DO DO Yes 31					
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI	DO DO DO DO Yes 30 M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD	FIRE PATROL 10/13/34 DO DO Yes 47 M		U. S. CITIZEN			
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN	DO DO DO DO Yes 47 M		U. S. CITIZEN			
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL	PURSER 10/11/34 DO DO Yes 31 M		U. S. CITIZEN			Nat.
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	ASST.PURSER DO DO DO Yes 38 M		U. S. CITIZEN			
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND	MUSICIAN DO DO DO Yes 38 M		U. S. CITIZEN			Nat.
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY	DO DO DO DO Yes 35 M		U. S. CITIZEN			Nat.
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER	DO DO DO DO Yes 36 M		U. S. CITIZEN			Nat.
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL	DOCTOR DO DO DO Yes 60 M		U. S. CITIZEN			

TOLOA 0031

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	Geoffery Vernon		Chief Steward	American
2.	August Zenk		2nd. do	German
3.	Joseph Kline		3rd. do	American
4.	May Brennan		Stewardess	do
5.	Martha Graham		do	do
6.	John Fletcher		Barman	British
7.	Antonio Aberasturo		Chef	Spanish
8.	Antonio Buhigas		2nd.Cook	do
9.	Jose Fernandez		Roast Cook	do
10.	Pablo Egurriola		Larder Cook	do
11.	Toni Garay		Fry Cook	do
12.	Joseph Graf		Vegt.Cook	American
13.	Nick Navarae		Ships Cook	Austrian
14.	John Mollon		Cookmate	Spanish
15.	Jesus Gonzalez		do	British
16.	Simon Bilbea		do	Spanish
17.	Rafael Vega		do	do
18.	Justino Cuevas		do	do
19.	Pedro Legaspie		do	American
20.	Joseph Plant		do	Spanish
21.	Isidro Saino		Linenkeeper	British
22.	Adolf Franz		Bedman	Colombian
23.	Joseph Mir		Chf.Baker	American
24.	Celestino Iturriaga		2nd. Baker	do
25.	Helmer Michaelsen		Butcher	Spanish
26.	Fernando Casal		Pantryman	Danish
27.	Manuel Fiesta		Storekeeper	Spanish
28.	Olivero Tenrero		Printer	Panamanian
29.	Oscar Palmero		Messman	Cuban
30.	Frank Velando		2nd.Messman	British
31.	Emil Cerlero		Offce.Messman	American
32.	Flor Ortega		Elevr.Messman	P.Islander
33.	Frank Donnelly		Fhne.Messman	American
34.	Abe Rich		Bellboy	do
35.	Carl Richler		Barber	do
36.	Harry Dove		Asst.Stwd.	German
37.	John Marti		do	British
38.	Walter Pearson		do	Cuban
39.	Alfred Kingdon		do	American
40.	James Frederickson		do	British
41.	Augustus Polit		do	do
42.	Patrick McMahon		do	American
43.	John Merone		do	British
44.	Walter Kerr		do	Spanish
45.	Euclid Hickman		do	British
46.	Henrique Pita		do	American
47.	James McCormick		do	Spanish
48.	Robert Owen		do	American
49.	William Rainoird		do	British
50.	Albert Delgado		do	American
51.	Frank Leonhardt		do	do
52.	Antonio Lopez		do	do
53.	Frank Owen		Watchman	British
			Asst.Stwd.	do

132

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 590

RECORDING CHANGES IN CREW

TOTAL
S ENGERS
49

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... S OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, arriving at* [N]EW ORLEANS *from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

TOLOA
Oct 31 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER									CITIZEN	Nat.			
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL									CITIZEN	Nat.			
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED									CITIZEN				
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD									CITIZEN	Nat.			
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER									British	5'5"	145	None	
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL									do	5'8"	155	None	
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN									Dutch	5'5"	135	None	
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL									CITIZEN	Nat			
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT									British	5'6"	140	None	
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS									Swedish	5'7"	155	None	
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE									Dutch	6'	160	None	
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE									do	5'6"	145	None	
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE									do	5'6"	140	None	
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS									do	5'7"	145	None	
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR									do	5'8"	140	None	
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX									do	5'7"	150	None	
17	YES	MAHR	ALOYISUS									do	5'7"	145	None	
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES									British	5'4"	145	None	
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO									Venezuelan	5'9"	145	None	
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST									British	5'11"	150	None	
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31		do	5'11"	145	None	
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL		PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN	Nat.			
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1940

J. Scanzi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	Geoffery	Vernon		Chief Steward		48		American
2.	August	Zenk		Asst. do		34		German
3.	Joseph	Kline		Steward's Clerk		42		American
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]		do		30		do
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]		do		25		do
6.	John	Fletcher		Steward		48		British
7.	Antonio	[illegible]		Chief		52		Spanish
8.	Antonio	Rodigas		2nd. Cook		38		do
9.	Jose	Fernandez		Asst. Cook		35		do
10.	Pablo	Zaragoitia		Lardry Keeper		34		do
11.	Tomi	Genof		Pry Cook		37		American
12.	Joseph	Graf		Night Cook		38		Austrian
13.	Rich	Nafziger		Mess Cook		49		Spanish
14.	John	Mollyn		Cookmate		36		British
15.	Jesus	Gonzalez		do		38		Spanish
16.	Simon	Wilkes		do		49		do
17.	Rafael	Vega		do		49		do
18.	Justino	Cuevas		do		34		American
19.	Pedro	Legaspio		do		48		Spanish
20.	Joseph	Plant		do		48		British
21.	Isidro	Seine		Housekeeper		58		Colombian
22.	Adolf	Bruns		Baker		38		American
23.	Joseph	Ho		Chief Baker		48		do
24.	Celestino	Iturriaga		Asst. Baker		28		Spanish
25.	Richard	Michaelsen		Butcher		31		Danish
26.	Fernando	Canal		Fruiterman		33		Spanish
27.	Manuel	Pineta		Storekeeper		28		Peruvian
28.	Olivero	Tenores		Printer		37		Cuban
29.	Oscar	Palmero		Messman		46		British
30.	Frank	Velando		Asst. Messman		34		American
31.	Emil	Ouviere		Office. Messman		34		P.Islander
32.	Flor	Ortega		Slave. Messman		34		American
33.	Frank	Donnelly		Fount. Messman		28		do
34.	Abe	Rich		Bellboy		36		do
35.	Emil	Richter		Barber		30		German
36.	Henry	Dove		Asst. Steward.		48		British
37.	John	Hartt		do		48		Cuban
38.	Walter	Pearson		do		32		American
39.	Alfred	Kingdon		do		34		British
40.	James	Fredericksen		do		34		Spanish
41.	Augustus	Feliz		do		34		do
42.	Patrick	Mahahan		do		34		do
43.	John	Moreno		do		34		American
44.	Walter	Kurp		do		34		British
45.	Rudolf	Hickmann	X	do		34		Spanish
46.	Henrique	Pita		do		34		British
47.	Jimmy	McDermick		do		34		American
48.	Robert	Owen		do		34		Spanish
49.	William	Rainbird		do		34		American
50.	Albert	Delgado		do		34		British
51.	Frank	Leonhardt		do		34		American
52.	Antonio	Lopez		do		34		do
53.	Frank	Owen		Waitress Asst. Steward.		55		British

132

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arrivi*

Sheet No. ONE

...REW

...h aliens on board upon arrival at a

134

...ICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Rating	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Date of sailing	(7) Port of sailing	(8) Citizen of what country	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Married or single	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER													
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL													
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED													
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD													
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER													
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL													
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN													
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL													
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT													
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS													
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE													
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE													
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE													
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS													
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR													
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX													
17	YES	NAHR	ALOYISUS													
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES													
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO													
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST	ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'11"	150	None	
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11"	145	None	
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None	
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD	FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL	PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M		U. S. CITIZEN				Nat.
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM	ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M		U. S. CITIZEN				Nat.
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M		U. S. CITIZEN				Nat.
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M		U. S. CITIZEN				Nat.
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M		U. S. CITIZEN				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

TOLOA 0 31 1934

RECORDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

N.Y. 15 (10-32)

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, ONE FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

MARINE DEPARTMENT
GENERAL MANAGER'S OFFICE

H. HARRIS ROBSON
General Manager

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO NO.

PIER 9, NORTH RIVER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

December 11, 1934.

133

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir :

We enclose herewith forms # 689 - "Report of Master regarding Changes in Crew" - relating to the following vessels :

SS TOLOA Arrived New York Oct. 31, 1934 sailed Nov. 3, 1934
" PLATANO " " " Nov. 1, 1934 " Nov. 3, 1934
" VERAGUA " " " Nov. 4, 1934 " Nov. 8, 1934
" ULUA " " " Nov. 7, 1934 " Nov. 10. 1934
" MUSA " " " Nov. 8, 1934 " Nov. 10, 1934
" QUIRIGUA " " " Nov. 11, 1934 " Nov. 15, 1934
" CALAMARES " " " Nov. 14, 1934 " Nov. 17, 1934
" PLATANO " " " Nov. 15, 1934 " Nov. 17, 1934
" PETEN " " " Nov. 18, 1934 " Nov. 22, 1934
" TOLOA " " " Nov. 21, 1934 " Nov. 24, 1934
" MUSA " " " Nov. 22, 1934 " Nov. 24, 1934
" VERAGUA " " " Nov. 25, 1934 " Nov. 29, 1934
" ULUA " " " Nov. 28, 1934 " Dec. 1, 1934
" PLATANO " " " Nov. 29, 1934 " Dec. 1, 1934

Yours very truly,
James Caldwell
Port Purser.

JOA/

TOTAL
S E GERS
K9
49

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 31st *, 19* 34*, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BARRATT	WALTER		MASTER	10/11/34	New York	To Be Paid off and Discharged	Yes	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
2	NO	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL		CHF.OFFICER	10/12/34	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
3	YES	CASE	ALFRED		2nd. DO	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	NO	WHITE	RICHARD		3rd. DO	do	DO	DO	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
5	YES	MC CARTHY	LESTER		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	Afri-Blk	British	5'5"	145	None	
6	YES	GORDON	NATHANIEL		CARPS.MATE	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'8"	155	None	
7	YES	ROSA	JUAN		BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	Dutch	5'5"	135	None	
8	YES	CARLSEN	CARL		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat			
9	YES	KEENAN	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5'6"	140	None	
10	YES	MUGGERUD	HANS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	Scandvn.	Swedish	5'7"	155	None	
11	YES	MARTIS	JOSE		A.B.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	33	M	Afri-Blk	Dutch	6'	160	None	
12	YES	ALBERTIS	PHELIPE		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'8"	145	None	
13	YES	YANGA	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6"	140	None	
14	YES	EVERTSZ	ELIAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None	
15	YES	SCHOTTEBOERG	THEODOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	57	M	do	do	5'8"	140	None	
16	YES	OGENIO	MAX		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7"	150	None	
17	YES	NAHR	ALOYISUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None	
18	YES	FORD	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	British	5'4"	145	None	
19	YES	REYES	FAUSTINO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	Venezuelan	5'9"	145	None	
20	YES	ANDERSON	ERNEST		ORD.SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	do	British	5'11"	150	None	
21	YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'11"	145	None	
22	YES	BISHOP	GERONNI		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	145	None	
23	NO	MC AVOY	EDWARD		FIRE PATROL	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	NO	SHARKEY	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	NO	HAMMER	KARL		PURSER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
26	YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	D'ARGENIO	EDMUND		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
28	YES	PILTZ	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
29	YES	BROWN	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
30	YES	SONDERN	PAUL		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	Yes	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOLOA 00 31 1934

TOTAL PASSENGERS 49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31st, *19* 34, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	FUCHS	PHILIP		CHF.RADIO	10/11/34	New York	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	NO	CAMPBELL	NORMAN		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	BRIDGES	WILLIAM		3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	YES	ROMAINE	DONALD		Chf.Engineer	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	DRINNAN	JAMES		1st.ASST.ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
6	YES	SEIBERT	WILLIAM		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	THOMPSON	JOHN		3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
8	YES	LYON	GORDON		JNR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	MANIERRE	GORDON		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	REED	CALVIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
11	YES	TEATOR	LEE		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
12	YES	FLORES	JOSE		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	40	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5'4"	140	None	
13	YES	CONDE	IGNACIO		OILER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	None	
14	YES	GARCIA	SEVERINO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6"	140	None	
15	YES	VALINO	PASTOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'5"	150	None	
16	YES	FERNANDEZ	ARTURO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	145	None	
17	YES	TEMPERANO	ANTONIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8"	140	None	
18	YES	LOPEZ	VENTURA		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	145	None	
19	YES	AREVALO	JOSE		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None	
20	YES	TIZON	ANTONIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None	
21	YES	LOPEZ	RUPERTO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	22	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5'5"	135	None	
22	YES	PENA	EDUARDO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None	
23	YES	GAIDO	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'5"	145	None	
24	YES	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
25	YES	GONZALEZ	ADOLFO		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None	
26	NO	LOPEZ	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6"	150	None	
27	YES	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6"	145	None	
28	YES	LAWSON	STANLEY		CHF.REF.ENG.	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'11"	150	None	
29	YES	MASSEY	THOMAS		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5'7"	140	None	
30	YES	CARROLL	JAMES		JNR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

TOTAL
S EN GENS

49

Form 689

LIST OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31st, *19* 34, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	GERVASIO	PABLO		OILER	10/11/34	New York	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	35	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5'8"	145	None	
2	YES	DIAZ	SALVADOR		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None	
3	YES	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'6"	145	None	
4	YES	VERNON	GEOFFERY		CHF.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	ZENK	AUGUST		2nd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	37	M	German	Germany	5'9"	150	None	
6	YES	KLINE	JOSEPH		3rd. DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	BRENNAN	MAY		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	Yes	39	F	U. S. CITIZEN					
8	NO	GRAHAM	MARTHA		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	33	F	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	YES	FLETCHER	JOHN		BARMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'4"	135	None	
10	NO	ABERASTURI	ANTONIO		CHEF	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	160	None	
11	YES	BOHIGAS	ANTONIO		2nd. COOK	DO	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'9"	145	None	
12	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5"	140	None	
13	YES	EGURRIOLA	PABLO		LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'10"	145	None	
14	NO	GARAY	ANGEL		FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Mat.			
15	NO	GRAF	JOSE		VEGT.COOK	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	German	Austria	5'9"	145	None	
16	YES	NAVERAN	NICK		SHIPS COOK	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None	
17	NO	CUEVAS	JUSTINO		COOKSMATE	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	YES	GONZALEZ	JESUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	None	
19	YES	BILBOA	SIMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'5"	140	None	
20	YES	VEGA	RAFAEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None	
21	YES	LEGASPIE	PEDRO		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'4"	130	None	
22	NO	MELLON	JOHN		DO	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	130	None	
23	YES	PLANT	JOSEPH		LINENKEEPER	10/11/34	DO	DO	Yes	48	M	Irish	do	5'9"	145	None	
24	YES	SAINC	ISIDRO		ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	Span-Amer	Colombia	5'8"	150	None	
25	YES	FRANZ	ADOLF		CHF.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5'10"	150	None	
26	YES	MIR	JOSEPH		2nd.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	145	None	
27	YES	ITIRRIAGO	CELESTINE		BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7"	140	None	
28	YES	MICHAELSEN	HELMER		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	31	M	Scandvn.	Danish	5'9"	145	None	
29	YES	CASAL	FERNANDO		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None	
30	YES	PICOTA	MANUEL		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	28	M	Span-Amer	Panama	5'7"	145	None	

VL577/673

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

...MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 689

TYPE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31st, *19* 34 *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	TENRERO	OLIVERO		MESSMAN	10/11/34	New York	To Be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	140	None	
2	YES	PALMERO	OSCAR		2nd.MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None	
3	YES	VELANDO	FRANK		OFFGS.MESS.	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
4	YES	GORLERO	EMIL		SLGRS.MESS	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	ORTEGA	FLOR		FMNS.MESS	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	NO	DONNELLY	FRANK		BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'6"	135	None	
7	YES	RICH	ABE		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
8	YES	EICHLER	KARL		ASST.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	Yes	50	M	German	German	5'6"	150	None	
9	YES	DOVE	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'6"	135	None	
10	YES	MARTI	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6"	140	None	
11	YES	PEARSON	WALTER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
12	YES	KINGDON	ALFRED		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'9"	145	None	
13	YES	FREDERICKSON	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'7"	140	None	
14	YES	POLIT	AUGUST		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
15	YES	MC MAHON	PATRICK		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5'8"	145	None	
16	YES	MORINO	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	None	
17	YES	KERR	WALTER		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5'6"	135	None	
18	YES	HICKMAN	EUCLID		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	PITA	HENRIQUE		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None	
20	YES	OWEN	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'6"	145	None	
21	YES	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
22	YES	DELGADO	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		Nat.			
23	YES	LEONHARDT	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	LOPEZ	ANTONIO		WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	OWEN	FRANK		ASST.STWD.	DO	DO	DO	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'8"	150	None	
26	YES	MC CORMICK	JAMES		DO	10/13/34	DO	DO	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with Crew Book one hundred & sixteen (116)

J. Seaman Jr.

147

..... U.S.A., Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Bristol & Colombian ports
George T. Haley
(Master.)

Date OCT 18 1934

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON JAMAICA

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 689

...OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

TOTAL
S EMBERS
49
49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. BARRATT MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. O. Barratt

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* 34

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CHANGES IN CREW

TOTAL
S ENGERS
K9
49

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLO'A, arriving at N Y, OCT 31 1934, 19..., from the port of 138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kennett	Kenneth J		Extra a Pantry	Oct 27 1934	Kingston Ja	Dis.	Yes	49	M	W.I	British				Signed on at Kingston Jamaica
2																	Closed with Crew of One hundred and seventeen (117)
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Kingston, Jamaica,
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuba
Vice (Consul.)

Date OCT 2 0 1934
Supplementary Visa

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 689
14—1240
NOTICE OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

TOTAL
S ENGERS
49
49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-31

I, W. O. BARRATT MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TOLOA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this THIRTY FIRST day of OCTOBER, 19 34

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

TOTAL
'S ENGERS
49

49

Form 689

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. Tachira sailing from San Juan P.R., Oct.,25th., 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Oct., 31st., 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GAGO	ALEJO	47	✓	M	M	8th March 1887. Manati Porto Rico.		#57 West 106th St New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Red "D" Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents " " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

RECORD CHANGES IN CREW

TOTAL U.S. CITIZENS

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO BILL FILED NOV 3 1934

Am 10-31-34

#1 Tachira

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			1	1
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 2d Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total			1	1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Sambade	45	Spanish 3yc			
Nicholas Rucci	24	U S A			
Henry Jenkins	43	U S A			
Sergio Rivera	22	U S A			
Rafael de Jesus	24	U S A			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Morris, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N Y

November 8th., 1934.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tachira from port of San Juan P R, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged Seven — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port Six — Total crew this date 30 (THIRTY)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31st, 1934, consigned to Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 8th, 1934, for San Juan and Caribbean Ports. via United States port of San Juan P R — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 140

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD NOV 17 34 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

74—1413

16	Yes	Molina	Luis	✓													
17	Yes	Farrell	Harry	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		
18	Yes	Roberts	Sydney	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G.B.	5'8"	160		
19	Yes	Perez	Pedro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		Nat.
20	Yes	Rios	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"	155		Nat.
21	Yes	Rosario	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp-Am	U.S.A.	5'7"	145		P.R.
22	Yes	Bellotti	Mario	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	140		
23	Yes	Martis	Pablo	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5'11"	200		Nat.
24	Yes	McKenzie	Samuel	✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	No	49	"	African	G.B.	5'10"	185		
25	Yes	Williams	David	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		P.R.
26	Yes	Suprismo	Eugene	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	41	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5'8"	145		Nat.
27	Yes	Morales	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp-Am	U.S.A.	5'7"	140		P.R.
28	No	Soto	Juan	✓	"	10/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 3"	150		P.R.
29	No	Bailey	Chris F	✓	Purser	9/27	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	170		
30	Yes	Morris	Arthur G.	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	165		Nat.

Closed with thirty (30) members of Crew

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean S.S.Co
Local Agents " " " " " "
14—1240

79

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-3003

Form 6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required un

14—1360

(2)
State wh
member o
last prec
voyage of
U. S

1	Yes																
2	Yes																
3	Yes																
4	Yes																
5	Yes																
6	Yes																
7	Yes																
8	Yes																
9	No																
10	No																
11	Yes																
12	Yes																
13	Yes																
14	Yes																
15	Yes																
16	Yes																
17	Yes	Farrell	Harry	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		
18	Yes	Roberts	Sydney	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G.B.	5'8"	160		
19	Yes	Perez	Pedro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		Nat.
20	Yes	Rios	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"	155		Nat.
21	Yes	Rosario	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp-Am	U.S.A.	5'7"	145		P.R.
22	Yes	Bellotti	Mario	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	140		
23	Yes	Martis	Pablo	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5'11"	200		Nat.
24	Yes	McKenzie	Samuel	✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	No	49	"	African	G.B.	5'10"	185		
25	Yes	Williams	David	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		P.R.
26	Yes	Supriano	Eugene	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	41	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5'8"	145		Nat.
27	Yes	Morales	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp-Am	U.S.A.	5'7"	140		P.R.
28	No	Soto	Juan	✓	"	10/3	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 3"	150		P.R.
29	No	Bailey	Chris F	✓	Purser	9/27	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	170		
30	Yes	Morris	Arthur G.	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	165		Nat.

Closed with thirty (30) members of Crew

Line: Red "D"
Owners: Atlantic & Caribbean S.S.Co
Local Agents: " " " " " "
14—1360

79

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ramon Dominguez	37	USA NAT	Oct 1st 1934 New York
Sydney Roberts	33	Great Britain	" " " " "
Juan Soto	25	USA	" 3rd " " "
George Anderson	21	USA	" 16th " Maracaibo
John Michalaski	33	USA	" 16th " " "
Jose Lopez	52	Spain	Nov 5th 1934 New York

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Tachira, *arriving at* New York, October 31st, 1934, *from the port of* La Guayra Venez. Oct 23rd.,1934. San Juan P.R. Oct 25th 1934. 141

(1) List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Rognan	Einar	✓	Ch. Officer	9/27	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'10"	175		Nat.
2	Yes	Ernst	Walter	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.A.	5'8"	170		Nat.
3	Yes	Brown	Wallace	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	160		
4	Yes	Garcia	Agapito	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	190		Leg. re. 4-79
5	Yes	Lopez	Jose	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	195		Leg. re. 5-79
6	Yes	Rosario	Mercedes	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		P.R.
7	Yes	Riveria	Manuel	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	160		P.R.
8	Yes	Solis	Dionisio	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	170		Noted as Deserter at San Juan Oct 9. 1934 P.R.
9	No	Dominguez	Ramon	✓	A.B.	9/28	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'7"	170		Nat. Venezuela
10	No	Rios	Juan	✓	A.B.	9-28	"	"	"	23	"	Sp Am	U.S.A.	5'6"	160		P.R.
11	Yes	Desmond	Timothy	✓	Cadet	9/27	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	160		
12	Yes	Kadow	Frank	✓	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.A.	5'10"	185		Nat.
13	Yes	Anderson	Charles	✓	1 asst Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5"	150		
14	Yes	Anderson	Albert	✓	2 " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'0"	190		Nat.
15	Yes	Welcome	Victor	✓	3 " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	200		
16	Yes	Molina	Luis	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Am	U.S.A.	5'6"	140		P.R.
17	Yes	Farrell	Harry	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		
18	Yes	Roberts	Sydney	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G.B.	5'8"	160		
19	Yes	Perez	Pedro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'8"	165		Nat.
20	Yes	Rios	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5'9"	155		Nat.
21	Yes	Rosario	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp-Am	U.S.A.	5'7"	145		P.R.
22	Yes	Bellotti	Mario	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	140		
23	Yes	Martis	Pablo	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5'11"	200		Nat.
24	Yes	McKenzie	Samuel	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	No	49	"	African	G.B.	5'10"	185		Leg. re.
25	Yes	Williams	David	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	150		P.R.
26	Yes	Supriano	Eugene	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	41	"	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5'8"	145		Nat.
27	Yes	Morales	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp-Am	U.S.A.	5'7"	140		P.R.
28	No	Soto	Juan	✓	"	10/3	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 3"	150		P.R.
29	No	Bailey	Chris F	✓	Purser	9/27	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"	170		
30	Yes	Morris	Arthur G.	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	165		Nat.

Closed with thirty (30) members of Crew

79

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean S.S.Co
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G Morris Master *, of the* American Steamship Tachira *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

A G Morris

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst *day of* October *, 19* 34

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 239
at La Guaira, Venezuela.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the [illegible] United States
at La Guaira
Ben G. Matthews
(Consul)
American Vice Consul.
Date OCT 11 1934

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

142

Vessel S.S. Tachira, arriving at New York N.Y., October 31st, 19 34, from the port of Maracaibo Venez. Oct 20th., 1934. San Juan P.R. Oct 25th 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
30	No.	Anderson	George		A B	Oct 16. 1934.	Maracaibo Venez.	Yes	Yes	21	M	U S A	U S A	6'0"	170		
31	no	Michalski	John		workaway	oct 17	do	yes	yes	33	M	USA	USA	5-7	155		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed with thirty-one members of crew (31)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
No. 13-

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, Puerto Cabello, La Guaira & San Juan P.R.
George W. Chaplain
Vice Consul
Date October 19, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Service N=591
Supplementary Crew List Visa
No fee prescribed

Line Red "D"

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G Morris Master, of the American Steamship Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A G Morris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 1934.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 272162 BILLED NOV 7 1934

Cards Punched 12/28/34 M.H.
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/2/35
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER LUSCHINSKY, Surgeon of the S.S. SCANSTATES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) EMPLOYED BY OWNERS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Walter Luschinsky M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 31 1934, 19

at New York

Herbert J. Cearley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OCT 10 31 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	HEAD				MEDICAL					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.				U.S.					
							DEFECTIVE				
	PAID						VISION	IN	UNDER		
							BOTH EYES	BOTH EYES	16 YRS.		
1st CABIN	11				1	1/2			1		2
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	11				1	1/2			1		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	36	49
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	13	36	49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANSTATES. *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, October 15th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hohenstein	Frieda	36		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gumzenhausen	RP 910072	Wash.D.C.	5/12/33		Germany	Augsburg
2		Forsmark	Alva Maria	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swed.Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Lindesberg	RP 916029	"	5/27/33		U.S.A.	N.Y.City
3	U.S. Cit.	Forsmark	John	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swed.Engl.	Yes	U.S.Cit.	Scandinav.	Sweden	Lindesberg.	Nat.U.S.Dist.Court,	Brooklyn,N.Y	10/20/32		"	"
4	TRANSIT 19643	Arlen,A	Astrid,Otillia	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swed.Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm.	RP 903999	Wash.D.C.	4/26/33	Ext 10-26-34	Sweden	Stockholm
5		Frolich Schultz	Else Charlotte	30		F	M	"	Yes	Dan.Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	223	Transit	Copenhagen	10/16/34	Denmark	Copenhagen
6		Siems	Valborg ROSA	31		F	M	"	Yes	Dan.Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	NQN 18 577817	Copenhagen	10/18/34	VL 437/800	U.S.A.	N.Y.City
7	U.S. Cit.	Siems	Karl	36		M	M	Pressman	Yes	Dan.Engl.	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	Denmark		U.S.Passp.		2/27/33		"	"
8	U.S. Cit.	Siems	Lillian T.	6		F						"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	3/7/28	QIV 862	~~10/18/34~~		"	"
9	UNDER 16	Siems	Jytte BILLA IRENE	12		F						DANISH	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	21V557	Copenhagen	9/25/22		Denmark	Copenhagen
10		Larsen	Karsten LINDEVALDSEN	31		M	M	Clerk.	Yes	Norv.Engl.	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stavanger	RP975431	Wash.D.C	5/16/34		U.S.A.	N.Y.City
11		Larsen	Sara B. RITTA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" "	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenberg	RP971935	"	5/8/34		"	"
12		Freuchen	Peter	48		M	M	Author	Yes	Dan.Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Nykobing F	P.V 187	Copenhagen	9/24/34		Denmark	Copenhagen
13		Freuchen	Magdalene	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"	Vejen	P.V.188	"	"		"	"
14		Heier	Astri	34		F	M	"	Yes	Norv.Engl.	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Oslo	RP982943	Wash.D.C	6/9/34		U.S.A	Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	U.S. Cit.	Heier	Leif	36		M	M					U.S.Cit.	"			Cit.Papers	U.S.Dist. Court Brooklyn	6/5/34		"	"
16	U.S. Cit.	Heier	Earl	4		M						U.S.A	"							"	"
17		Lilgewall	H.Valdemar	31		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swed.Engl.	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden		RP979478	Wash.D.C.	5/28/34		U.S.A	N.Y.City
18		Lilgewall	Thyra MARGARET	33		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"		RP978800	"	5/25/34		"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 31st, *19* 34 144

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (write "permanent" or "temporary")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is destined to a place within the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister.Mrs.Marie Korber Jakobstrasse G 45				Yes							Mrs.Luise Kettler 150 Jackson Ave.															Brown	Brown	
1	Augsberg,Germany		N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Self	Yes	1927-1933	Rochester N.Y.	6/8/33		Pelham Manor, N.Y.	No	PermYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			None
2	319 E.50 St.N.Y.City		N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Husband	Yes	1925-1933	N.Y.C.	6/8/33		319 E.50 St.N.Y.City	No	PermYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	"		"	"	"	Self	Yes	1925-1933	N.Y.C.			"	No	PermYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Sister.Mrs.Elsa Sjostrom Runiusgatan 14,Stockholm		Conn.	Greenwich	Yes	Husband	Yes	1928-1933	Conn.	6/8/33		Capt.B.F.Arlen 28 Arch St.Greenwich,Conn	No	PermYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
5	Dalgas Boulevard 13 Copenhagen,Denmark		Denmark		To N.Y.	Husband	No					Transit	Yes	Fran t	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blue	Blue	None
6	4308 Broadway,N.Y.City		N.Y.	N.Y.City	Yes	Husband		1922-1933	N.Y.C.	3/1/33		4308 Broadway,N.Y.City	No	PermYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Gray	None
7	"		"	"		Self						"																
8	"		"	"								"																
9	"		"	"								"																
10	Thaaren Larsen Norway Vaisenhusgaden 30 Stavanger		"	"	Yes	Self		1922-1934	N.Y.C.	6/9/34		Agda Sundh, Frolundeborg 23 W 75th St N.Y.C.	No	PermYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Gothenborg,Sweden		"	"	Yes	Husband	Yes	1924-1934	"	6/9/34			No	permYes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
12	Enehoje per Naskov Denmark		Denmark		To N.Y	Self	Yes	2Yrs	Alaska. Calif.	2/1/33		Explorers Club, N.Y.City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		6	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left Foot amputated
13	"		"		"	"	"	2Yrs	Calif.			"																
14	Husband.Leif Heier 341 58 St.Bklyn.N.Y.		N.Y	Bklyn.	Yes	Husband	Yes	7Yrs	N.Y.	7/12/34		Husband. Leif Heier 341 58St.Bklyn.N.Y.	no	permYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15																												
16																												
17	John Lilgewall Sandvigen, Sweden.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	12 Yrs	Chicago N.Y.C	6/24/34		Mr.A.V.Moore Forrest Hill, N.Y.	no	permYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Vendla Gustason Stockholm,Sweden		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	10 Yrs	Boston N.Y.C			"	no	permYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Miller, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SCANSTATES, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of October, 1934
at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31 145

S. S. SCANSTATES *Sailing from* HELSINGFORS October 9th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK October ~~30~~ 31, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rinne	John	48		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court,Philadelphia 1927	661 41 St.Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Rinne	Mary Ann	46		F	M		U.S.Dist. Court,Philadelphia 1928	" "
3	Rinne	Mary Ann	16		F	S		"	" "
4	Rinne	Richard	14		M	M		"	" "
5	Talk	Martin	37		M	M		Eastern Dist.Ct.New Orleans 4/24/24	577 - 7 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Talk	Cecilia	28		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. June 25,1906		" " "
7	Jalkanen	Emmy E.	41		F	S		U.S.Dist.Court,N.Y.City 9/15/32	59 E.161 St. N.Y.City
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Y. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 31 1934
8:30 AM

H miller
MASTER

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6866

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. SCANSTATES Sailing from LENINGRAD, OCTOBER 12th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~OCTOBER~~ October 31st, 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weisberg	Bernard	50		M	M	New York City. July 3rd 1884		423 W.120 St. N.Y.City
2	Smith	Edmund M.	67		M	S	Baltimore,Md. Nov. 3rd 1867		769 Columbia Rd.Boston,Mass.
3	Nimmer	Ruth G.	35		F	M	Washington, Pa. Febr.21st,1899		Navy Departement,Wash.D.C.
4	Ceres	R.D.	37		F	M	Williamsburg Pa. March 3rd,1897		138 Ashby Rd.Upper Darby,Pa.
5	Robin	Frima	31		F	M		U.S.Distr.Ct.New York City 1927	385 Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.C
6	Kelly	Helen Louise	28		F	M	Norfolk,Va. July 13th,1906		2605 Bainbridge Blvd.Norfolk,Va
7	Kelly	Joshua	27		M	M	Calhoun Ga. May 2nd 1907		" " " "
8	Freeman	Alan	30		M	S	New York City. March 7th,1905		Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.Y.
9	Sorensen	Charles	32		M	S	Blairsville, Pa.Dec.1st,1902		"" " " "
10	Ziegler	Adolph	27		M	S	Erie,Pa. May 11th,1907		" " " "
11	Odien	Philip T	44		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y. Sept.26th,1891		" " " "

Robert Conolly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 31 1934
8:30 AM

Hmilled
MASTER

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANSTATES Sailing from GDYNIA OCTOBER 16TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 31ST, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERRISH	HERBERT F.	37		M	M	SEPTEMBER 21 ST 1897 IN NEW YORK CITY		618 EAST 29TH STREET PATTERSON N.J.
2	GERRISH	BETTINE L.	44	4	F	M	MAY 4TH 1890 IN ST. MARY LA.		AS ABOVE
3	KRAJESKI	IRENE SALULA	28		F	S		NOVEMBER 9TH 1926 DISTRICT COURT IRVINGTON N.J.	132 HILLSIDE TER. IRVINGTON N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 31 1934
8:30 AM

H. Miller
MASTER

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANSTATES *Sailing from* COPENHAGEN OCTOBER 19, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK October 31st, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Cabrera	Maria Hede	34		F	M	New York, Sept.1st,1902		Dr. Joe Ekman, 630 Perry Bldg. Philadelphia,Pa.
2	De Cabrera	Joe Alexis	3	7	M		Delair,N.J. March 18,1931		" "
3	Heldar	Olga	37		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court,New York,5/23/32	St.Augustin,Fla.
4	Heldar	John	47		M	M	U.S.Passport330085, Dec.3rd 1930		" " "
5	Natvig	Hansine	48		F	M		Husbands Papers. U.S.Dist.Court,N.Y.C. 7/21/1917	365 - 86 St.Brooklyn,.N.Y.
6	Heitman	Marie	51		F	M		U.S.Dist.Court,N.J. Feb. 1906	149 East 91 St.N.Y.City.
7	Fish	Doris E.	24		F	S	Windsor,Conn. Apr.26,1910		821 Lake St. Newark,N.J.
8	Larsen	Engval	70		M	M		U.S.Dist.Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.11/18/1892	" " " "
9	Luetge	Gertrude	45		F	M		U.S.Passport 4827.Wash.D.C. 3/17/34	2154 Hopkins St.Oakland,Calif.
10	Bugbee	Frederick C.	35		M	M	Willamantic,Conn. April 25,1899		Verona,N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert F. Cosby
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
OCT 31 1934
8:30 A.M.

H. Miller
MASTER

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6936

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 660 10-32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. ATKINSON	33	US	J. HOLLERAN	27	US
S. JOHNSON	27	"	K. LARSON	37	"
J. HULING	25	"	J. SODERBERG	36	"
A. OLSEN	20	"	J. ANDERSON	37	"
L. RAKOFSKY	30	"	K. PISARECHUCK	39	"
W. SMITH	30	"	R. HASSELMAN	20	"
J. HELLMAN	35	SWED.	E. GIFFIN	34	"
E. HOLKKO	37	US	H. AASTRAND	40	"
W. SCHELLMAN	43	"	H. OTTO	27	GERMAN
L. BERG	23	"	E. JORGENSEN	31	DANISH
H. LAIR	24	"	W. JERMAK	28	US
F. SMITH	30	"	A. LARSEN	27	DANISH
L. HELENIUS	34	"	W. DEAL	28	US
B. COMANS	30	"	S. CLAUSEN	42	"
W. BUTLER	36	"	F. MICHEELSEN	50	"
D. SMITH	40	"	E. JORGENSEN	26	DANISH
B. WILSON	30	"	G. HOGAN	39	US
J. GRONFELT	40	"	H. THELIN	25	IRELAND
F. CARLSON	39	"	C. JENSEN	29	DANISH
I. SORKEN	25	"	S. JOHNSON	34	US.
J. MOFFETT	41	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Muller
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED NOV 9 1934 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 9th 1934, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SCANSTATES from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 61 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV. 7th 1934, 193 , consigned to MOORE & MCCORMACK CO; is now lying at PIER D JERSEY CITY, and is expected to sail NOV. 9th 1934, 193 for BALTIC PORTS...
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

149

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[redacted]			

14-1613

16	"	BUTLER										"	5'6"
17	"	SMITH										"	5'10"
18	"	MELQUIST	HARRY	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	"	5'7"
19	"	MERKLE	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"
20	"	GRONFELT	JOHN	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	FIN.	"	5'6"
21	"	HOLLERAN	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER.	"	5'11"
22	"	BYBERG	KARL	NOT-ON-BOARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'00"
23	"	CARLSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWED.	"	5'7"
24	"	LEAVITT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSS.	"	5'6"
25	"	SODERBERG	JOHN	W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'4"
26	"	ANDERSON	JOESEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER.	"	5'10"
27	"	LARSON	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'8"
28	"	SORKEN	IRVING	F.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.	"	5'8"
29	NO	PISCHARECHUCK	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	LAT.	"	5'9"
30	"	GIFFIN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.	"	5'6"
31	"	CLARANCE-VAN GRNSTRAND		REP-SEMMAN ~~OILER~~	10/17/34	COPEN HAGEN	YES	"	30	"	AMER	"	6'0"

81-20M-1-33

Line
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK
14—1240

Herbert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

BORN- CITZ- ALIENS- TOTAL
29- 16 - 16 - 61

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. ATKINSON	33	US	PHILA. 9/20/34
S. JOHNSON	27	"	" "
J. BOULER	29	"	" "
L. RAKOFSKY	30	"	" "
R. MATHISON	32	"	" "
A. OLSEN	20	"	" "
F. HENDERSON	19	"	" "
J. HELLMAN	34	SWED.	" "
L. HELENIUS	34	US	" "
E. HELLEKO	36	"	" "
V. COUSINEAU	22	"	" "
T.E. ANDREWS	30	"	" "
H. LAIN	24	"	" "
B. COMAND	30	"	" "
W. BUTLER	34	"	" "
D. SMITH	39	"	" "
H. MELQUIST	38	"	" "
G. MERKLE	42	"	" "
J. GRONFELT	40	"	" "
J. HOLLERAN	27	"	" "
F. CARLSON	39	"	" "
R. LEAVITT	25	"	" "
J. SODERBERG	36	"	" "
J. ANDERSON	36	"	" "
K. LARSON	36	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
I. SORKEN	25	US	PHILA. 9/20/34
K. PISARECHUCK	39	"	" "
E. GIFFIN	34	"	" "
R. HASSELMAN	19	"	" "
H. OTTO	27	GERMAN	" "
E. JORGENSEN	31	DANISH	" "
B. TOMLIN	42	GB	" "
A. LARBOK	29	US	" "
H. HEIDT	38	DANZIG	" "
E. RABE	32	US	" "
A. LARSEN	39	"	" "
J. THOMAS	50	GB	" "
J. KASSICK	30	US	" "
V. FAULKNER	37	GB	" "
A. SORENSON	29	US	" "
C. JETSEN	29	DANISH	" "
E. JORGENSEN	36	"	" "
F. MICHEELSEN	50	US	" "
H. THELIN	35	GB	" "
J. CLAUSEN	42	US	" "
A. CARLSON	39	"	" "
M. LOSCHOUSKY	37	"	" "
A. KRAHWALKOV	22	"	" "
[illegible] RICHTER	31	"	" "
J. O'BRIEN	31	"	" "
C. JENSEN	26	DANISH	COPENHAGEN 10/18/34
H.C. JENSEN	28	"	" "
J. HANSEN	30	"	" "
A. LARSEN	28	"	" "
C. CASPERSON	29	"	" "
A. HOLMSTROM	62	SWEDISH	" "
C. VANORDSTRAND	30	US	" "
P. JENSEN	30	DANISH	" "
R. SUMNER	29	US	" "

16	"	BUTLER											"	5'6"
17	"	SMITH											SCOT.	"	5'10"
18	"	MELQUIST	HARRY	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	"	5'7"	
19	"	MERKLE	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	
20	"	GRONFELT	JOHN	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	FIN.	"	5'6"	
21	"	HOLLERAN	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER.	"	5'11"	
22	"	BYBERG	KARL	NOT-ON-BOARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'00"	
23	"	CARLSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWED.	"	5'7"	
24	"	LEAVITT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSS.	"	5'6"	
25	"	SODERBERG	JOHN	W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'4"	
26	"	ANDERSON	JOESEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER.	"	5'10"	
27	"	LARSON	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'8"	
28	"	SORKEN	IRVING	F.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.	"	5'8"	
29	NO	PISCHARECHUCK	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	LAT.	"	5'9"	
30	"	GIFFIN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.	"	5'6"	
31	"	CLARANCE-VAN GRDSTRAND		~~OILER~~ REP-SEMMAN	10/17/34	COPEN HAGEN	YES	"	30	"	AMER	"	6' 0"	

Line
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK

14—1240

Robert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

BORN- CITZ- ALIENS- TOTAL
29- 16 - 16 - 61

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 10-32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G.W. SMALL	23	US			
P. A. JENSEN	34	~~X~~ US			
J. SEAVER	25	"			
A. C. TATE	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Muller
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 193

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. SCANSTATES from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 193 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 193 for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

159

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

16	"	BUTLER											"	5'6"
17	"	SMITH											"	5'10"
18	"	MELQUIST	HARRY	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.		"	5'7"
19	"	MERKLE	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		"	5'6"
20	"	GRONFELT	JOHN	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	FIN.		"	5'6"
21	"	HOLLERAN	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER.		"	5'11"
22	"	BYBERG	KARL	NOT-ON-BOARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		"	6'02"
23	"	CARLSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWED.		"	5'7"
24	"	LEAVITT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSS.		"	5'6"
25	"	SODERBERG	JOHN	W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.		"	5'4"
26	"	ANDERSON	JOESEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER.		"	5'10"
27	"	LARSON	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.		"	5'8"
28	"	SORKEN	IRVING	F.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.		"	5'8"
29	NO	PISCHARECHUCK	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	LAT.		"	5'9"
30	"	GIFFIN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.		"	5'6"
31	"	CLARANCE-VAN GRDSTRAND		REP-SEMMAN ~~OILER~~	10/17/34	COPEN HAGEN	YES	"	30	"	AMER		"	6' 0"

Line _____
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK
14—1340

Robert J Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

BORN- CITZ- ALIENS- TOTAL
29- 16 - 16 - 61

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

MOORE & McCORMACK Co., Inc.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS
AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE
MOORMACK GULF LINES
MOORMACK LINE
5 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

151

S. S. SCANSTATES

PORT OF NEW YORK DATE OCT. 31st. 1934

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

DEAR SIR::
I REGRET THAT THE ALIEN CREW LIST DOES NOT LOOK SO GOOD WITH SOME NAMES IN INK AND SOME TYPEWRITTEN, THE REASON IS THAT THE VESSEL CLEARED AT THE CONSUL'S OFFICE AT MIDNIGHT AND I WAS NOT INFORMED THAT THERE WAS SO MANY MEN TO SIGN ON UNTIL I ARRIVED AT HIS OFFICE..AMONG THE NAMES ON THE LIST ARE K. BYBERG AN OILER AND HARAID NIELSEN CHIEF STEWARD THESE MEN FAILED TO REJOIN THE VESSEL TO SAIL IN HER AFTER CLEARING AT THE CONSUL'S, ALSO SUMNER RUSSELL A REPATRIATED SEAMAN WHO WAS LEFT BEHIND IN LENINGRAD FROM THE S/S SCANPENN AND AS COPENHAGEN WAS THE FIRST CONSULAR PORT ARRIVED AT AFTER HIS COMING ABOARD HE WAS ORDERED TO BE AT THE CONSUL'S OFFICE TO SIGN ON AND HIS NAME TO BE VISAED BY THE CONSUL ON THE ALIEN CREW LIST BUT THE MAN DID NOT SHOW UP AT THE CONSUL'S OFFICE BUT WAS ABOARD THE VESSEL ON SAILING..I REGRET THE ABOVE DIFFERENCES IN THE CREW LIST BUT IT WAS UNAVOIDABLE...

YOURS TRULY,

H Miller

MASTER S/S SCANSTATES

SCANSTATES

Sheet No. 2

645 Aliens 16 Sheet No. 1

...y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...ort of COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME Family Name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Quota	(5) Non-quota	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(13) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MILLER		...TER.			38	M	...CER.	US	5	10		
2	"	ATKINSON		"			42	"	"	"	5'10"			
3	NO	JOHNSON		"			40	"	"	"	5'8"			152
4	YES	BODLER		"			36	"	"	"	5'6"			
5	"	RAKOFSKY		"			36	"	"	"	5'6"			
6	NO	MATHISON		"			39	"	"	"	5'11"			
7	YES	OLSEN		"			39	"	"	"	5'9"			
8	"	HENDERSON		"			39	"	"	"	5'7"			
9	"	HELLMAN		...S.			39	"	"	SWED.	5'11"			
10	"	HELENIUS		"			39	"	"	US	5'11"			
11	"	HOLKKO		...R.			39	"	"	"	5'10"			
12	NO	COUSINEAH		"			39	"	"	"	5'8"			
13	YES	ANDREWS		"			39	"	"	"	5'11"			
14	YES	LAIR		"			39	"	"	"	5'7"			
15	"	COMANS		"			39	"	"	"	5'4"			
16	"	BUTLER		"			39	"	"	"	5'6"			
17	"	SMITH		...S.			39	"	"	"	5'10"			
18	"	MELQUIST	HARRY	1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	"	5'7"	
19	"	MERKLE	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	
20	"	GRONFELT	JOHN	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	FIN.	"	5'6"	
21	"	HOLLERAN	JAMES	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER.	"	5'11"	
22	"	~~BYBERG~~ NOT-ON-BOARD	~~KARL~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	~~6'02"~~	
23	"	CARLSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWED.	"	5'7"	
24	"	LEAVITT	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSS.	"	5'6"	
25	"	SODERBERG	JOHN	W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'4"	
26	"	ANDERSON	JOESEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER.	"	5'10"	
27	"	LARSON	KNUD	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'8"	
28	"	SORKEN	IRVING	F.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.	"	5'8"	
29	NO	PISCHARECHUCK	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	LAT.	"	5'9"	
30	"	GIFFIN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.	"	5'6"	
31	"	CLARANCE-VAN GRDSTRAND		REP-SEMMAN ~~OILER~~ 10/17/34 COPEN HAGEN	YES	"	30	"		AMER	"	6' 0"		

Line
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

BORN-CITZ-ALIENS-TOTAL
29- 16 - 16 - 61

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Prew 61 U.S. 645 Aliens 16

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCANSTATES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT. 9th 1934, *19*, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	MILLER	HARRY		MASTER	9/20/34	PHILA.	YES	YES	40	M	AMER.	US	5	10		
2	"	ATKINSON	PHILLIP		CH. OFF.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"			
3	NO	JOHNSON	SAMUEL		2nd. "	9/21/34	NY	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"			152
4	YES	BODLER	JOHN		3rd. "	9/20/34	PHILA.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"			
5	"	RAKOFSKY	LOUIS		CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"			
6	NO	MATHISON	RAYMOND		JR. "	9/21/34	NY	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"			
7	YES	OLSEN	ALFRED		SR. CADET	9/20/34	PHILA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"			
8	"	HENDERSON	FLOYD		JR. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"			
9	"	HELLMAN	JOHN		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWED.	SWED.	5'11"			
10	"	HELENIUS	LAURI		AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	FIN.	US	5'11"			
11	"	HOLKKO	EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER.	"	5'10"			
12	NO	COUSINEAH	VICTOR		"	9/22/34	NY	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"			
13	YES	ANDREWS	THOMAS		"	9/20/34	PHILA.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"			
14	YES	LAIR	HAROLD		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"			
15	"	COMANS	BRANDON		OS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"			
16	"	BUTLER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"			
17	"	SMITH	DOUGLAS		CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOT.	"	5'10"			
18	"	MELQUIST	HARRY		1st.ASST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER.	"	5'7"			
19	"	MERKLE	GEORGE		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"			
20	"	GRONFELT	JOHN		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	FIN.	"	5'6"			
21	"	HOLLERAN	JAMES		OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER.	"	5'11"			
22	"	BYBERG	KARL		NOT-ON-BOARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'00"			
23	"	CARLSON	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWED.	"	5'7"			
24	"	LEAVITT	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSS.	"	5'6"			
25	"	SODERBERG	JOHN		W.T.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'4"			
26	"	ANDERSON	JOESEPH		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMER.	"	5'10"			
27	"	LARSON	KNUD		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWED.	"	5'8"			
28	"	SORKEN	IRVING		F.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.	"	5'8"			
29	NO	PISCHARECHUCK	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	LAT.	"	5'9"			
30	"	GIFFIN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMER.	"	5'6"			
31	"	CLARANCE-VAN GRDSTRAND			REP-SEMMAN ~~OILER~~	10/17/34	COPEN HAGEN	YES	"	30	"	AMER	"	6' 0"			

Line
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK

14—1240

Robert J Corley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BORN-CITZ-ALIENS-TOTAL
29- 16 — 16 - 61

SCANSTATES
OCT 9 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.M. Miller, of the SCANSTATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H.M. Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel SCANSTATES, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCT. 31 1934, *19*, *from the port of* COPENHAGEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	HASSELMAN	RICHARD		ENG. APP.	9/22/34	NY	YES	YES	19	M	AMER.	US	6'2"			
2	YES	NIELSEN	HARALD		STEWARD	9/20/34	PHILA.	"	"	45	"	DEN.	DEN.	5'5"			
3	"	OTTO	HERMANN		CHEF	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERM.	GERM.	5'9"			
4	"	JORGENSEN	EINAR		BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	DEN.	DEN.	5'9"			
5	"	TOMLIN	BERTRAM		2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENG.	GB	6'00"			
6	"	LABBOK	ALEXANDER		SCULL.	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSS.	US	5'9"			
7	NO	HEIDT	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERM.	GERM.	5'8"			
8	YES	RABE	ERNA		STWDESS.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5'10"			
9	"	LARSEN	AAGE		BARKEEP	"	"	"	"	39	M	DEN.	"	5'8"			
10	"	THOMAS	JAMES		HD. WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENG.	GB	5'5"			
11	"	KASSICK	JOSEPH		NT.WTCH.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	US	5'8"			
12	NO	FAULKNER	VICTOR		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	GB	5'4"			
13	YES	SORENSON	ABRAHAM		ASST.STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER.	US	5'10"			
14	"	JENSEN	CHRIS		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	DEN.	DEN.	5'8"			
15	"	JORGENSEN	ERIK		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"			
16	"	MICHEELSEN	FRANK		" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	US	5'5"			
17	"	CLAUSEN	SAM		MM	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"			
18	"	THELIN	HENRY		ASST.STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRE.	GB	5'7"			
19	NO	CARSON	JOSEPH		MB	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMER.	US	5'10"			
20	YES	LUSCHINSKY	WALTER		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"			
21	NO	KRAHWALKOV	ABE		DK.APP.	9/22/34	NY	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"			
22	"	RICHTER	WALTER		F.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"			
23	"	O'BRIEN	JAMES		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"			
24		AXEL	LARSEN		WAITER REP	10/17/34	COPEN HAGEN	"	"	30	"	DANISH	DAN	5'8"			
25		PETER A.	JENSEN		SEAMEN	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	U.S	5'10"			
26		NILS	HANSEN		A B	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	SWEEDEN	US	5'8"			
27		CHRISTEN	CASPERSEN		Wailer	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	DANISH	DEN	5'8"			
28		HARRY G	JENSEN		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	FINLAND	FINN	5'4"			
29		JOHN G	HANSEN		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	DANISH	DEN	6'0"			
30		GEORGE C	JENSEN		BUTCHER	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"			
31		AXEL	HOLMSTROM		SCULLION	-"-	-"-	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"			

X NOT-ON-BOARD

Closed with a crew of 31 Inemtera

Herbert [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMA
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 106
at Copenhagen (City) Denmark (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] (Consul)
Date Oct 17, 1934
Seal and Fee Stamp — No fee prescribed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Mulled, of the SCANSTATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Mulled
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1934

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	**Portuguese.**
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Finnish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).**
Flemish.	**Scotch.**
French.	**Servian.**
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Hercegovinian.	**Spanish American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (north).	**Turkish.**
Italian (south).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian (except Cuban).**

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCANSTATES, *arriving at* NEWYORK, OCT. 31st. 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* COPENHAGEN

154

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	SUMNER	RUSSELL	✓	REP. SEAMAN	OCT. 11	LENINGRAD	YES	YES	22	M	AMER.	US	6'1"			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Robert J. Easley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line MOORE & McCORMACK
Owners MOORE & McCORMACK
Local Agents MOORE & McCORMACK

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Miller, of the SCANSTATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

10-31

H Miller
Master, ~~Purser, Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1934

Robert F Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

4-1940

(1)

No. on list

1	NO. P.
2	–
3	–
4	–
5	–
6	–
7	–
8	–
9	–
10	–
11	–
12	–
13	–
14	–
15	–
16	–
17	–"–
18	–"–
19	–"–
20	–"–
21	–"–
22	–"–
23	–"–
24	–"–
25	–"–
26	–"–
27	–"–
28	–"–
29	–"–
30	–"–
31	–"–

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 1 1934
Imm. & Nat. Service
Galveston, Texas

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas,
November 30th, 19 34

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "TERESA"
from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1934, consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at Pier 18, and is expected to sail November 30th, 19 , for Naples, Italy
via United States port of Mobile, Alabama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

155

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1818

17	–"–	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	29	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`1	164	NONE	
18	–"–	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	27	–"–	–"–	–"–	4`8	165	NONE	
19	–"–	MISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	23	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`–	163	NONE	
20	–"–	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	19	–"–	–"–	–"–	4`9	163	NONE	
21	–"–	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	45	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`3	169	NONE	
22	–"–	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	27	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`–	170	NONE	
23	–"–	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	30	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`2	171	NONE	
24	–"–	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	32	–"–	–"–	–"–	4`8	165	NONE	
25	–"–	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	59	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`2	169	NONE	
26	–"–	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	40	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`–	170	NONE	
27	–"–	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	29	–"–	–"–	–"–	4`9	158	NONE	
28	–"–	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	52	–"–	–"–	–"–	4`8	160	NONE	
29	–"–	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	24	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`1	161	NONE	
30	–"–	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	56	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`2	176	NONE	
31	–"–	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	–"–	–"–	–"–	26	–"–	–"–	–"–	5`–	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
14-1940

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

18	-"-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-"-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-"-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-"-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-"-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-"-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-"-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-"-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-"-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-"-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-"-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-"-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-"-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-"-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

Genoa 10/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

35/30
35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

NOV 29 1934

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. TERESA (ITALIAN)
from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV 26 1934, 19 , consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at Long Reach No. 7, and is expected to sail NOV 29 1934, 19 , for Venice, Trieste & Fiume, Italy.
via United States port of Galveston, Texas. and Mobile, Ala. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 156

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED NOV 30

14—1613

17	-"-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	164	NONE
18	-"-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE
19	-"-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	163	NONE
20	-"-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	163	NONE
21	-"-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`3	169	NONE
22	-"-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE
23	-"-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	171	NONE
24	-"-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE
25	-"-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	169	NONE
26	-"-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE
27	-"-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	158	NONE
28	-"-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	160	NONE
29	-"-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	161	NONE
30	-"-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	176	NONE
31	-"-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	149	NONE

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
14-1240

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

4-1240

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

(4-1940)

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
16

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Gladen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

I citizen 10/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.
December 4th, 1934

I, master of the ITAL. (Nationality.) S. S. "TERESA"
from port of Galveston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 2, 1934., 19 , consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at Turner Terminals and is expected to sail DECEMBER 5, 1934, for Naples, Italy
via United States port of ---
this voyage was New York, N. Y. — First port of call in United States

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	-"-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	161	NONE
18	-"-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE
19	-"-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	163	NONE
20	-"-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	163	NONE
21	-"-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`3	169	NONE
22	-"-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE
23	-"-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	171	NONE
24	-"-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE
25	-"-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	169	NONE
26	-"-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE
27	-"-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	158	NONE
28	-"-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	160	NONE
29	-"-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	161	NONE
30	-"-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	176	NONE
31	-"-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	149	NONE

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
14-1240

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

4-1940

(1)

No. on list

S
me
las
voy

NO
P

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Requ

4-1940

(1)

No. on list

S
m
l
voy

1 NO
P

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
16

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N O N E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Lyradis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS LA
NOVEMBER 24TH, 1934.

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TERESA"
from port of BOSTON MASS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 15TH, 1934, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO; is now lying at SEVENTH ST, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 24TH, 1934, for VENICE TRIESTE & FIUME via United States port of HOUSTON/GALVESTON. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

158

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14—1818

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NOV 24 '34 REC'D

17	-"-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	164	NONE	
18	-"-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-"-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-"-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-"-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-"-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-"-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-"-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-"-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-"-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-"-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-"-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-"-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-"-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-"-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
14-1940

Closed with 31 members of crew
G. Lyradis
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requi

4-1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

Provided, That clearance may be granted.

(1) No. on list	(2) Station at last voyage	(3) Name	(4)	(5)	(6) Rating	(7) When and where shipped	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Age	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Marks	(18)
16																	
17	—„—	ROCCO	FRANCESCO		7 SAILOR	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	29	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`1	164	NONE	29/9-1934.
18	—„—	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8 SAILOR	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	27	—„—	—„—	—„—	4`8	165	NONE	
19	—„—	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4 DECKBOY	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	23	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`—	163	NONE	
20	—„—	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2 DECKBOY	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	19	—„—	—„—	—„—	4`9	163	NONE	
21	—„—	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11 FIREMAN	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	45	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`3	169	NONE	
22	—„—	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3 MECHANIC	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	27	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`—	170	NONE	
23	—„—	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6 OILER	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	30	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`2	171	NONE	
24	—„—	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8 FIREMAN	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	32	—„—	—„—	—„—	4`8	165	NONE	
25	—„—	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15 FIREMAN	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	59	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`2	169	NONE	
26	—„—	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16 FIREMAN	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	40	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`—	170	NONE	
27	—„—	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7 OILER	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	29	—„—	—„—	—„—	4`9	158	NONE	
28	—„—	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15 STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	52	—„—	—„—	—„—	4`8	160	NONE	
29	—„—	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4 STEWARD	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	24	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`1	161	NONE	
30	—„—	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8 COOK	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	56	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`2	176	NONE	
31	—„—	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5 KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	—„—	—„—	—„—	26	—„—	—„—	—„—	5`—	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.

16-1940

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

4-1940

(1)

No. on list

Sta... mem... last voya...

1 NO. P.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

5

16

8

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cap. G L A D U L I Giuseppe.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 433

STATEME... OF MASTE... OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1934
U.S. Immig. & Nat. Serv.
BOSTON
MASS.

PORT OF Boston,
7. November, 1934.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. " T E R E S A "
from port of Trieste, Italy., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted /
Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Number of seamen signed on at this port / — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7. November, 1934, consigned to Italian Line.; is now lying at Army Bath No. 1., and is expected to sail 7.November, 1934, for Italy.
via United States port of Central America First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

159

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOV 16 34
RECD

17	-"-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	164	NONE	29/9-1934.
18	-"-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-"-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-"-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-"-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-"-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-"-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-"-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-"-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-"-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-"-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-"-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-"-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-"-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-"-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners „COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
14-1940

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	-"-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	164	NONE	29/9-1934.
18	-"-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-"-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-"-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-"-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-"-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-"-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-"-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-"-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-"-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-"-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-"-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-"-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-"-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-"-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cap. G L A D U L I Giuseppe.

Master.

s/s TERESA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

JAT

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York.

5. Nov., 1934.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "Teresa"
from port of Trieste (Italy), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30. October, 1934, consigned to Italian Line 1 State Street N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken Pier No. 2, and is expected to sail 5 November, 1934. for Boston, New-Orleans, Galveston.
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

160

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	-„-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	164	NONE	Discharged at Gravosa 29/9-1934.
18	-„-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-„-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	23	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-„-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	19	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-„-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	45	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-„-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-„-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-„-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-„-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	59	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-„-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	40	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-„-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-„-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	52	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-„-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	24	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-„-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	56	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-„-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners „COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
14-1240

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 14-1940

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	-„-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	164	NONE	
18	-„-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO	✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-„-	RISCOVICH	RENATO	✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	23	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-„-	TESORIERO	GENNARO	✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	19	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-„-	IVANCICH	MARIO	✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	45	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-„-	SURIAN	ANGELO	✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-„-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI	✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-„-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI	✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-„-	SALMI	FORTUNATO	✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	59	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-„-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO	✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	40	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-„-	MADON	MARCELLO	✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-„-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO	✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	52	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-„-	POZZECCO	BRUNO	✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	24	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-„-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE	✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	56	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-„-	PAVAN	MARIO	✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents 14-1940 COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ T E R E S A „ , arriving at NEW - YORK , OCTOBER 31 , 1934 , from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /.- 9/26/34 161

4-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO, BUT P.E.	GLADULI	GIUSEPPE ✓	24	MASTER	25/9/34	TRIESTE	NO	YES	49	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5`1	176	NONE	
2	-„-	GLIGO	GIORGIO ✓	15	IST. OFFICER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	46	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`3	169	NONE	
3	-„-	COSTANZI	SERGIO ✓	10	2ND. -„-	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	34	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
4	-„-	MARINI	GIUSEPPE ✓	7	3RD. -„-	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	171	NONE	
5	-„-	MAKUC	AGOSTINO ✓	25	CHIEF ENG.	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	50	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`3	162	NONE	
6	-„-	RAAP	RODOLFO ✓	19	1ST. ENG.	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	48	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	160	NONE	
7	-„-	SCALA	GUIDO ✓	16	2ND. ENG.	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	42	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	163	NONE	
8	-„-	FERRETTI	EROE ✓	9	3RD. ENG.	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	161	NONE	
9	-„-	CERNOVICH	LUIGI ✓	11	3RD. ENG.	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	39	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`3	159	NONE	
10	-„-	TURECEK	ADOLFO ✓	10	3RD. ENG.	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	170	NONE	
11	-„-	PAOLI	RAIMONDO ✓	7	W.OPERATOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	152	NONE	
	-„-	SUCICH	GASPARO ✓	20	BOATSWAIN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	47	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	171	NONE	
13	-„-	FIORENTIN	FRANCESCO ✓	14	CARPENTER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	34	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	169	NONE	
14	-„-	QUARANTOTTO	GIROLAMO ✓	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	159	NONE	
15	-„-	BUDICIN	CRISTOFARO ✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	168	NONE	
16	-„-	VERROCA	TOMMASO ✓	5	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	31	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	170	NONE	
17	-„-	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	7	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	164	NONE	Discharged at Gravosa 29/9-1934.
18	-„-	GAGLIARDICH	ROMANO ✓	8	SAILOR	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	165	NONE	
19	-„-	RISCOVICH	RENATO ✓	4	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	23	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	163	NONE	
20	-„-	TESORIERO	GENNARO ✓	2	DECKBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	19	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	163	NONE	
21	-„-	IVANCICH	MARIO ✓	11	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	45	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`3	169	NONE	
22	-„-	SURIAN	ANGELO ✓	3	MECHANIC	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	27	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
23	-„-	GRISAN	GIOVANNI ✓	6	OILER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	30	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	171	NONE	
24	-„-	LENZOVICH	GIOVANNI ✓	8	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	32	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	165	NONE	
25	-„-	SALMI	FORTUNATO ✓	15	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	59	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	169	NONE	
26	-„-	CLAGNAZ	ANTONIO ✓	16	FIREMAN	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	40	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	170	NONE	
27	-„-	MADON	MARCELLO ✓	7	OILER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	29	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`9	158	NONE	
28	-„-	PETROSSI	UMBERTO ✓	15	STOREKEEPER	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	52	-„-	-„-	-„-	4`8	160	NONE	
29	-„-	POZZECCO	BRUNO ✓	4	STEWARD	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	24	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`1	161	NONE	
30	-„-	TREVISAN	GIUSEPPE ✓	8	COOK	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	56	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`2	176	NONE	
31	-„-	PAVAN	MARIO ✓	5	KITCHENBOY	25/9/34	-„-	-„-	-„-	26	-„-	-„-	-„-	5`-	149	NONE	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners „COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N.Y.
16-1240

Closed with 31 members of crew

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 887/75
at TRIESTE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
Vice Consul T. Monroe Fisher
Date SEP 26 1936
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

U.S. CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause un due hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line ....
Owners
Local A
14-1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TERESA", arriving at New-York, OCTOBER 31, 1934, from the port of TRIESTE - ITALY

162

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	LOPEZ	VITO	3	DECKBOY	30/9/34	BARI	NO	YES	20	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 2	171	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 1 (one) additional member of crew (in total 31)

American Consulate, [illegible] No. 5358
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
No fee prescribed

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Mediterranean ports
Robert O. Riddell Consul
Vice (Consul)
date October 6, 1934

[illegible] No fee prescribed

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH S. T. N.
Local Agents COSULICH LINE, ONE STATE STREET N. Y.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10-31

I, G. Gladuli, of the U. S. S. Terosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

G. Gladuli
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilitiy to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havig been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renoval, or deportation of such alien from United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause un due hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or ist payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NA

Required

Name.	Age.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PANUCO

OCT 31 1934

NEW YOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE AME

ART ff	NAME															
	Teske	Herman														
1	Fontao	Joseph														
2	Demotakis	George														
3	Dinne	John														
4	Paniagua	Bernard														
5	Fernandez	Gustavo														
6	Bilinski	John														
7	Reilly	John														
8	Haglund	Elmer														
9	Caliman	Nicolas														
10	Burgos	Penagro														
11	Polaner	Mardy														
12	Wattson	Alex M.														
13	Santaella	Herman														
14	Porter	Albert														
15	Garcia-	Manuel														
16	Peres	Manuel														
17	Aneste	James														
18	Yanez	Jose														
19	Aitkin	William														
20	Meseda	Se Agus														
21	Laje	Antonio														
22	Cortasa	Juan														
23	Sardinas	Nicolas														
24	Bello	Manuel														
25	Galan	Manuel														
26	Stewart	Arthur														
27	Lopez	Antonio														
28	Felipa	Lawrens														
29	Lorenso	Martina														
30	Muller	Johan														

TOTAL CRE

S.S. PANUCO SA

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

WARD LINE

FOOT OF WALL STREET

NEW YORK

ADMI LINES

New York, N. Y.
November 9th, 1934

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration

Ellis Island

New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find one copy of form 689 covering the American S. S. Panuco which sailed from this port November 10th, 1934 for Tampico and Progreso Mexico.

Very truly yours

T. S. Torresson
Marine Superintendent

HD

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
NOV 10 1934
RECD

163

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 9th, 1934, 19

S. S. PANUCO

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 31

October 31st, 1934, 19 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is
, for Tampico and Progreso Mexico
First port of call in United States

165

ent of all changes in crew:
ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
NOV 10 1934
RECD

164

19	"	Bello	Manuel	✓	19	Wiper	"	"	I	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I80
25	"	Galan	Manuel	✓	20	"	"	"	I	"	No	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	I80
26	"	Stewart	Arthur	✓	20	Steward	"	"	I	"	yes	39	"	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5-7	I70
27	"	Lopez	Antonio	✓	18	Cook	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	I70
28	"	Felipa	Lawrens	✓	8	Messman	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	I80
29	"	Martina	Lorenso	✓	8	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I.	5-9	I76
30	"	Muller	Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-7	I60
															U. S.	5-9	I85
											"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	I95
											"	26	"	British	British	5-11	I80
											"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I60
											No	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I60
											Yes	45	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-6	I70
											"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	I80
											"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I80

Native l.: 6
Nat. l.: 13
Aliens: 12
31

American Consulate at Tampico
(Country)
SEEN
For the Master to the United States
Panuco
(Consul)
Date. Oct 29 34

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

Cleared with 31 members Crew
J. H. Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF

Form

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE COPY OF FORM 710A ON FILE AT NEW YORK.			

(1)

No. on list

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PANUCO (A) OCT 31 1934

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S/S CO.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE AMERICAN S.S. PANUCO NOVEMBER 9th,1934 VOYAGE # 160.

ART ##	NAME		AGE	NTALITY	STATION
	Teske	Herman	60	USA	Master
1	Fontao	Joseph	44	USA	1st Officer
2	Demotakis	George	44	USA	2nd Officer
3	Dinne	John	36	USA	3rd Officer
4	Paniagua	Bernardo	27	Mexico	Carpenter
5	Fernandez	Gustavo A.	24	USA	A B Seaman
6	Bilinski	John	24	USA	"
7	Reilly	John	43	USA	"
8	Haglund	Elmer	36	USA	"
9	Caliman	Nicolas	45	USA	"
10	Burgos	Penagroles	44	USA	"
11	Polaner	Mardy	27	USA	"
12	Wattson	Alex M.	43	USA	Radio Operator
13	Santaella	Herman	22	USA	
14	Porter	Albert	49	USA	Chief Engineer
15	Garcia-	Manuel	45	USA	1st Ass't Engr.
16	Perez	Manuel	36	USA	2nd Ass't Engr.
17	Aneste	James	50	USA	3rd Ass't Engr.
18	Yanez	Jose	42	Spain	Oiler
19	Aitkin	William	26	G B	"
20	Meseda	Mr Agustin	30	Spain	"
21	Laje	Antonio	42	Spain	Fireman
22	Cortese	Juan	45	USA	"
23	Sardinas	Nicolas	60	Spain	"
24	Bello	Manuel	37	Spain	Wiper
25	Galan	Manuel	52	Spain	"
26	Stewart	Arthur	59	USA	Steward
27	Lopez	Antonio	36	Spain	Cook
28	Felipa	Lawrence	36	DWI	Messman
29	Lorenzo	Martina	36	DWI	Messman
30	Muller	Johan	35	DWI	Messman

TOTAL CREW - 31 - INCLUDING MASTER.

S.S. PANUCO SAILING NOVEMBER 10th, 1934 ON VOYAGE # 160.

164

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 9th, 1934, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PANUCO from port of Tampico & Progreso Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31st. 1934, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 N. R., and is expected to sail November 10th, 1934, for Tampico and Progreso Mexico via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

REC'D NOV 10 1934

"	Bello	Manuel	✓	19	Wiper	"	"	I	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I80
"	Galan	Manuel	✓	20	"	"	"	I	"	No	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	I80
"	Stewart	Arthur	✓	20	Steward	"	"	I	"	yes	59	"	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5-7	I70
"	Lopez	Antonio	✓	18	Cook	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	I70
"	Felipa	Lawrens	✓	8	Messman	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	I80
"	Martina	Lorenzo	✓	8	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I.	5-9	I76
"	Muller	Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-7	I60

Native l.: 6
Nat. l.: 13
Aliens: 12/31

American Consulate at [illegible]
(Country)
SEEN
For the Master to the United States
[illegible] (Consul)
Date. Oct 29 34

Cleared with 31 members Crew
J. H. Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PANUCO

OCT 31 1934

Form 000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 9th, 1934, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PANUCO
from port of Tampico & Progreso Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31st. 1934, 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 N. R. , and is expected to sail November 10th, 1934, for Tampico and Progreso Mexico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

165

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

NOV 10 34
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1917

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

18	"	[illegible]	James	✓	20	3rd A.	"	"	"	I	"	"	50	"	Greek	U. S.	5-9	I85	
19	"	Yanez	Jose	✓	I8	Oiler	"	"	"	I	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	I95	Native L.: 6
20	"	Aitken	William	✓	2	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	26	"	British	British	5-II	I80	Nat. L.: 13
21	"	Meseda	Agustin	✓	I7	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I60	Aliens: 12 / 31
22	"	Laje	Antonio	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	I	"	No	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I60	
23	"	Cortasa	Juan	✓	I8	"	"	"	"	I	"	Yes	45	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-6	I70	
24	"	Sardinas	Nickolas	✓	25	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	I80	
25	"	Belle	Manuel	✓	I9	Wiper	"	"	"	I	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I80	
26	"	Galan	Manuel	✓	20	"	"	"	"	I	"	No	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	I60	
27	"	Stewart	Arthur	✓	20	Steward	"	"	"	I	"	yes	59	"	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5-7	I70	
28	"	Lopez	Antonio	✓	38	Cook	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	I70	
29	"	Felipa	Lawrens	✓	8	Messman	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	I80	
30	"	Martina	Lorenzo	✓	8	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I.	5-9	I76	
31	"	Muller	Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-7	I60	

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line
16—1340

Cleared with 31 members Crew
John Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Tampico
Mexico (Country)
SEEN
for the Master to the United States
(Consul)
Date Oct. 29 34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE COPY Of FORM 680 ON FILE AT NEW YORK.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

TAMPICO

OCT 31 1934

18	"	Aneste	James	✓	20	3rd A.	"	"	"								
19	"	Yanez	Jose	✓	18	Oiler	"	"	"								
20	"	Aitken	William	✓	2	"	"	"	"								
21	"	Meseda	Agustin	✓	17	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Laje	Antonio	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"								
23	"	Cortasa	Juan	✓	18	"	"	"	"								
24	"	Sardinas	Nickolas	✓	25	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	180	
25	"	Bello	Manuel	✓	19	Wiper	"	"	"	I	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	180	
26	"	Galan	Manuel	✓	20	"	"	"	"	I	"	No	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	160	
27	"	Stewart	Arthur	✓	20	Steward	"	"	"	I	"	yes	59	"	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5-7	170	
28	"	Lopez	Antonio	✓	18	Cook	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	
29	"	Felipa	Lawrens	✓	8	Mooseman	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	180	
30	"	Martina	Lorenzo	✓	8	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I.	5-9	176	
31	"	Muller	Johan	✓	8	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-7	160	

Cleared with 31 mem Deree

John Wallace

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Tampico

(Country)

SEEN

For the Master to the United States

(Consul)

Date. Oct. 29 34

Line Ward Line

Owners Ward Line

Local Agents Ward Line

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel Panuco, arriving at New York, October 31st, 1934, from the port of Progreso, Mexico 10/25/1934

14—1240

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PANUCO (A) Oct 31 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Teske	Henry H.	40	Master	New York	1934 Oct, 1. I	To be paid offat New York	Yes	60	M	German	U. S.	5'8	200		
2	"	Fantao	Joseph	22	Ist. Officer	"	" I	"	"	44	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-4	I80		
3	"	Demotakis	George	20	2nd. "	"	" I	"	"	44	"	Greek	U. S.	5-6	I85		
4	No	Ostby	Peter K.	I8	3rd. "	"	" I	"	"	47	"	Norway	U. S.	5-I0	I70		
5	Yes	Paniagua	Bernardo	I0	Carpenter	"	" I	"	"	28	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	I60		
6	"	Fernandez	Gustavo A.	I0	A.B. Smn	"	" I	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	5-5	I60		
7	No	Reilly	John	I2	"	"	" I	"	"	43	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	I90		
8	Yes	Haglund	Elmer	I0	"	"	" I	"	"	36	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	I75		
9	No	Christensen	John	20	"	"	" I	"	"	50	"	Norway	U. S.	5-6	I60		
10	Yes	Caliman	Nicholas	20	"	"	" I	"	"	45	"	Norway	U. S.	5-7	I80		
11	No	Clark	James	8	"	"	" I	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-7	I90		
12	"	Anderson	Eric W.	I8	"	"	" I	"	"	49	"	Sweeden	U. S.	5-7	I60		
13	"	Burges	Penagroles	20	"	"	" I	"	"	44	"	Greek	U. S.	5-7	I65		
14	Yes	Santaella	Hernan	2	Rdo Operator	"	" I	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U. S.	5-7	I60		
15	No	Duvalle	Herbert C.	20	Chief Engr	"	" I	"	"	46	"	Florida	U. S.	5-9	I60		
16	Yes	Garcia	Manuel	20	Ist A. "	"	" I	"	"	45	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-5	I75		
17	"	Perez	Manuel	I8	2nd A. "	"	" I	"	"	36	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-7	I60		
18	"	Aneste	James	20	3rd A. "	"	" I	"	"	50	"	Greek	U. S.	5-9	I85		
19	"	Yanez	Jose	I8	Oiler	"	" I	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	I95		Native l.: 6
20	"	Aitken	William	2	"	"	" I	"	"	26	"	British	British	5-II	I80		Nat. l.: 13
21	"	Meseda	Agustin	I7	"	"	" I	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I60		Aliens: 12/31
22	"	Laje	Antonio	20	Fireman	"	" I	"	No	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I60		
23	"	Cortasa	Juan	I8	"	"	" I	"	Yes	45	"	Spanish	U. S.	5-6	I70		
24	"	Sardinas	Nickolas	25	"	"	" I	"	"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	I80		
25	"	Bello	Manuel	I9	Wiper	"	" I	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I80		
26	"	Galan	Manuel	20	"	"	" I	"	No	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5-	I60		
27	"	Stewart	Arthur	20	Steward	"	" I	"	yes	39	"	Nova Scotia	U. S.	5-7	I70		
28	"	Lopez	Antonio	28	Cook	"	" I	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	I70		
29	"	Felipa	Lawrens	8	Messman	"	" I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	I80		
30	"	Martina	Lorenzo	8	"	"	" I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I.	5-9	I76		
31	"	Muller	Johan	8	"	"	" I	"	"	36	"	D.W.I	D.W.I	5-7	I60		

Cleared with 31 members Perez
John Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Tampico
(Country)
SEEN
For the Master to the United States
Consul
Date Oct. 29 1934

Line Ward Line
Owners Ward Line
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry K. Teske, Master, of the ~~American~~ S.S. Parmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Henry K. Teske
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1934

John Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Can find Xam 1 barge office N.Y.C. time 30 mins at Room 19 Pd. Dock

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

1

Required

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

ARIO

Form

4 alien

10/31

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Per your letter File 98524/301

11986

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jan. 13. 1935
New York 19

I, master of the Amerian (Nationality) S. S. Aris

from port of Beaumont, Tex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 18, 1934, consigned to Socony Vacuum Oil Co. Inc.; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Nov. 19, 1934, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

167

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOV 14 1934
PORT OF NEW YORK

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Meissner	Edward	22	1st Asst.			37	Amer.	U.S.	5-5	160	
	Manning	Joseph	15	2 -			32	Amer.	U.S.	6-1	200	
	Allen	John	15	3 -			36	Lithuanian	U.S.	6-4	210	
	Baltzer	Martin	16	Mach.			39	German	U.S.	6-	180	
	Leech	William	20	Pumps			23	Amer	U.S.	5-6	140	Born Burlington N.J.
	Ramsey	Robert	4	Oiler			35	Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
	Tillinghast	William X	20	-			26	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	185	
	Brown	Lester	8	-			45	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170	
	Nilsen	Nils	25	Fireman			35	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150	
	Tilton	Lee	5	-			37	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	Int. Papers 41670
	Fernandez	Jose X	20	-			26	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	155	
	Deichert	Frank X	1	Wiper			39	Amer.	U.S.	5-3	145	
	Connelly	Gerald X	5	-			35	German	U.S.	5-7	150	Disp. 1914
	Miller	Hans X	10	Steward			44	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	170	
	Keaney	John X	25	Cook								
31	Bockhoff	Theodor		Waiter								

(#1-4-22-26-27-28-29-30 not granted for inspection)

Socony Vacuum Oil Co. Inc. 1-26 H Smith Insp. Nov. 2-1934
Owners MARINE TRANSPT. DEPT.
Local Agents 26. BROADWAY. NEW-YORK
Line 21, inspected and passed at Room 19, Barge Office, 10 AM 11/3/1934 H Smith Insp.

J. M. Olding
Examining Inspector

Line #27 Sheet 1
Nov. 3, 1934 12:00 PM

4 aliens examined at Barge Office, N.Y.C. 11/9/1934 at 9:00 AM
Examination on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) will be punishable by fine of not more than ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exam Barge Office N.Y.C.

Line 30 insp. at Room 19 Barge Office 11/9/1934 H Smith Insp.

Line 18 unpaid at Barge Office 11/13/34

4 alien
31 Cst.

Page 2

DESERTING SE... No. [illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

ALIEN
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. TARO	28	CANADIAN	Master N.J. Oct. 31, 1934
N. NEILSEN	44	NORWEGIAN	" " "
E. RODRIGOS	35	SPANISH	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
M. CLAUSIN	49	DUTCH			
G. RUIZ	23	MEXICAN			
J. CASTRO	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Backhoff E.E.
Master.

[OVER]

	Manning	Joseph	15	2	–				37	Amer.	U.S.	5-5	160
	Allen	John	15	3	–				32	Amer.	U.S.	6-1	200
	Baltzer	Martin	16	Mach.					36	Lithuanian	U.S.	6-4	210
	Leech	William	20	Pumper					39	German	U.S.	6-	180
	Ramsey	Robert	4	Oiler					23	Amer	U.S.	5-6	140
	Killingbeck	William X	20	–					35	Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140
	Brown	Lester	8	–					26	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	185
	Nilsen	Nils	25	Fireman					45	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170
	Tilton	Lee	5	–					35	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150
	Fernandez	Jose X	20	–					37	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160
	Deichert	Frank X	1	Wiper					26	Amer.	U.S.	5-9	155
	Connelly	Gerald X	5	–					39	Amer.	U.S.	5-3	145
	Miller	Hans X	10	Steward					35	German	U.S.	5-7	150
	Heavey	John X	25	Cook					44	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	170
31	Backhoff	Theodor		Master									

Born Pourlong Italy N.J.
Last papers 1/6/70
1914

(# 1-4-22-26-27-28-29-30 not presented for inspection)

2 Oil Tkr to 250

Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 26 H Smith 2 mp. Nov. 2-1934
Agents MARINE TRANSPT. DEPT.
Local Agents 26 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK
Line 21, inspected and passed at Room 19, Barge Office 10:00 AM 11/3/1934

Line #22 Sheet 1 Nov. 3, 1934 12:30 PM

Examined at Barge Office, N.Y.C. 11/1/1934 by Kay
at 9:00 AM/PM. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/1/34
Line 18 inspected at Barge Office
Line 30 insp. at Room 19, 20 Battery

11/2/34

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS] ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4 alien
31 at 35 crew

Sheet No. 1

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the collector of customs of the district of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of entry.

Vessel S.S. Arco, arriving at [N]ew York from Wilhelmstadt Curacao D. W. Ind. port of

Record Division
All complete now.
Last number in Crew Line
27 ex at Barge Office 12/3/34
OTTOW
168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Last vessel discharged from: Rating	Last vessel discharged from: When	Last vessel discharged from: Where	Intending to reship	Can write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lechman	Lester		20	Ch. Mate	Oct. 13 1934	Baltimore	yes	Yes	38	male	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	180	None
2	Reinertsen	Trygve		11	2 -					26		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	160	
3	Duffy	Francis		9	3 -					27		Amer.	U.S.	5-10	175	
4	Seibold	William		3	Radio					23		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	155	
5	Silvia	John		20	Boson					38		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	140	
6	Hall	Osmund		8	A.B.					28		Scandinavian	Norway	6-	180	
7	Love	Allen		3	-					22		Amer.	U.S.	6	165	
8	Tepfer	Karl		22	-					40		Scandinavian	Estonia	5-10	185	
9	Johansen	Karl		20	-					38		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	170	
10	Faro	George		10	-					28		Canadian	U.S.	5-8	140	
11	Mallette	Edwin		8	-					26		Amer.	U.S.	6-0	175	
12	Triano	Joseph		1	O.S.					26		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
13	Tower	Robert		1	-					18		Amer.	U.S.	5-7	130	
14	Conklin	Francis		1	-					22		Amer.	U.S.	5-1	125	
15	Murphy	John		15	Ch. Eng.					31		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	175	
16	Meissner	Edward		22	1st Asst.					42		Amer	U.S.	6-0	185	
17	Manning	Joseph		15	2 -					37		Amer.	U.S.	5-5	160	
18	Allen	John		15	3 -					32		Amer.	U.S.	6-1	200	
19	Baltzer	Martin		16	Mach.					36		Lithuanian	U.S.	6-4	210	
20	Leech	William		20	Pumps					39		German	U.S.	6-	180	
21	Ramsey	Robert		4	Oiler					23		Amer	U.S.	5-6	140	Born Pueblo Colo. Entered U.S. at Port Chicago Ill. 1914
22	Illingbast	William		20	-					35		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
23	Brown	Lester		8	-					26		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	185	
24	Nilsen	Nils		25	Fireman					45		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170	
25	Alton	Lee		5	-					35		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150	
26	Fernandez	Jose		20	-					37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	Int. Papers C1670
27	Deichert	Frank		1	Waiter					26		Amer.	U.S.	5-9	155	
28	Connelly	Gerald		5	-					39		Amer.	U.S.	5-3	145	
29	Miller	Hans		10	Steward					35		German	U.S.	5-7	150	Int. Papers 14914
30	Heaney	John		25	Cook					44		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	170	
31	Brokhof	Theodore			Waiter											Dead

(# 1-4-22-26-27-28-29-30 not granted for reship)

Line 27, inspected and passed at Room 19, Barge Office, 12:45 PM 12/13/1934 [illegible] Group

Local Agents 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Owners SOCONY VACUUM OIL CO. / MARINE TRANSPT. DEPT.

10/31 1-26 H Smith insp. Nov. 2-1934

Line 27 Nov. 3, 1934 Sheet 1 Board of Special Inquiry 12:50 PM

4 examined at Barge Office, N.Y. 11/9/1934 by Kay at 9:50 AM

Examining Inspector

Exam Barge Office N.Y.C.

11/1/34

Line 28 inspected at Barge Office 11/20/34

Line 30 insp at Room 19 BO 11/20/34

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit

Vessel S.S. Arlo, arriving at Maur

4 alien
31 cat
35 Crew

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Wilhelmstadt Curacao D. W. Inl.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in
1	Lichman	Lester		20	Ch.
2	Reinertsen	Trygve		11	2
3	Duffy	Francis		9	3
4	Seibold	William		3	Rad
5	Silvia	John		20	Bos
6	Dale	Osmund		8	A.
7	Dove	Allen		3	-
8	Tepper	Karl		22	-
9	Johansen	Karl		20	-
10	Faro	George		10	-
11	Mallette	Edwin		8	-
12	Triano	Joseph		1	O.
13	Tower	Robert		1	-
14	Conklin	Francis		1	-
15	Murphy	John		15	Ch. En
16	Meissner	Edward		22	1st Ass
17	Manning	Joseph		15	2 -
18	Allen	John		15	3 -
19	Baltzer	Martin		16	Mach.
20	Leech	William		20	Pumpsm
21	Ramsey	Robert		4	Oiler
22	Dillingham	William		20	-
23	Brown	Lester		8	-
24	Nilsen	Nils		25	Fireman
25	Tilton	Lee		5	-
26	Fernandez	Jose		20	-
27	Deichert	Frank		1	Waiter
28	Connelly	Gerald		5	-
29	Miller	Hans		10	Steward
30	Heavey	John		25	Cook
31	Bockhoff	Theodore			Master

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
38	male	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	180	None
26		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	160	
27		Amer.	U.S.	5-10	175	
23		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	155	
38		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	140	
28		Scandinavian	Norway	6-	180	
22		Amer.	U.S.	6	165	
40		Scandinavian	Estonia	5-10	185	
38		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	170	
28		Canadian	U.S.	5-8	140	
26		Amer.	U.S.	6-0	175	
26		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
18		Amer.	U.S.	5-7	130	
22		Amer.	U.S.	5-1	125	
31		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	175	
42		Amer.	U.S.	6-0	185	
37		Amer.	U.S.	5-5	160	
32		Amer.	U.S.	6-1	200	
36		Lithuanian	U.S.	6-4	210	
39		German	U.S.	6-	180	
23		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	Born Burlington N.J.
35		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
26		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	185	
45		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170	
35		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150	
37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	Int. Papers C.1670
26		Amer.	U.S.	5-9	155	
39		Amer.	U.S.	5-3	145	
35		German	U.S.	5-7	150	Int. Papers 1914
44		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	170	

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Nov 1, 1934

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS Arlo
Socony Vacuum Oil Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Enter here deliver to / detain on board / remove to

Ellis Island N.Y.
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statutes appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, 3d, or tourist class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lester Leahmyer	1st Cl. Pass.
William Liebert	Cadet
William Dillingham	1st Asst Engr
Joe Fernandez	Trimmer
Frank Deichert	Waiter
Gerald Connelly	Steward
Hans Miller	Steward
John J Heavey	Cook

Not produced for inspection

169

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
I. H. Bockhoff
(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)
(OVER)

14—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 26 Broadway New York
Local Agents
Line 27, inspected and passed at Room 19, Barge Office, 10:00 AM 11/3/1934 J. Kiely Insp.

Line #2 Sheet 1 Nov. 3, 1934 12:30 PM

(# 1-4-22-26-27-28-29-30 not presented for inspection)

Examined at Barge Office, N.Y. 11/1/34 at 9:50 AM

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) subjects master to penalty of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Oil Boy to 250 Oil
Line 28 inspected at Barge Office 11/1/34
Line 30 insp. at Room 19 Barge Office 11/1/34

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 alien
31 at 35 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Arco, arriving at [illegible], 1934, from the port of Wilhelmstadt Curacao D. W. I.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(7) Number to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lichman	Lester		2	yes	Yes	38	male	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	180	None
2	Reinertsen	Trygve		1			26		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	160	
3	Duffy	Francis		9			27		Amer.	U.S.	5-10	175	
4	Seibold	William		3			23		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	155	
5	Silvia	John		2			38		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	140	
6	Hale	Osmund		8			28		Scandinavian	Norway	6-	180	
7	Love	Allen		3			22		Amer.	U.S.	6	165	
8	Tepper	Karl		2			40		Scandinavian	Estonia	5-10	185	
9	Johansen	Karl		2			38		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	170	
10	Faro	George		1			28		Canadian	U.S.	5-8	140	
11	Mallette	Edwin		8			26		Amer.	U.S.	6-0	175	
12	Triano	Joseph		1			26		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
13	Tanner	Robert		1			18		Amer.	U.S.	5-7	130	
14	Conklin	Francis		1			22		Amer.	U.S.	5-1	125	
15	Murphy	John		1			31		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	175	
16	Meissner	Edward		2			42		Amer.	U.S.	6-0	185	
17	Manning	Joseph	15	2			37		Amer.	U.S.	5-5	160	
18	Allen	John	15	3			32		Amer.	U.S.	6-1	200	
19	Baltzer	Martin	16	March			36		Lithuanian	U.S.	6-4	210	
20	Leech	William	20	Pumpman			39		German	U.S.	6-	180	
21	Ramsey	Robert	4	Oiler			23		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
22	Illinghast	William x	20	-			35		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	Born Burlington N.J.
23	Brown	Lester	8	-			26		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	185	
24	Nilsen	Nils	25	Fireman			45		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170	
25	Alton	Lee	5	-			35		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150	
26	Fernandez	Jose x	20	-			37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	Int. papers 1/16/70
27	Deichert	Frank x	1	Wiper			26		Amer.	U.S.	5-9	155	
28	Connelly	Gerald x	5	-			39		Amer.	U.S.	5-3	145	
29	Miller	Hans x	10	Steward			35		German	U.S.	5-7	150	Int. papers 9/14/14
30	Heaney	John x	25	Cook			44		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	170	
31	Bokhoff	Theodore		Master						Dutch			

(# 1-4-22-26-27-28-29-30 not permitted for impostor)

Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 26 H. Smith insp. Nov. 2-1934

Owners MARINE TRANSPT. DEPT.

Local Agents 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Line 21, inspected and passed at Room 19, Barge Office, 12 PM 11/3/1934 at [illegible] insp.

J. H. M. Olding
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet 1 of [illegible] sheets
Nov. 3, 1934 12:00 PM

4 aliens examined at Barge Office, N.Y. 11/9/1934 by [illegible] at 2:50 P.M.

Line 30 insp. at Barge Office 11/9/34

Line 28 inspected at Barge Office 11/1/34

* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 1. • • • That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

SEC. 10. (As amended by Sec. 27 of immigration act of 1924.) That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, masters, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section 28, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers. Any such person, owner, master, officer, or agent who fails to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, such person, owner, master, officer, or agent shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, which shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(b) Proof that the alien failed to present himself at the time and place designated by the immigration officers shall be prima facie evidence that such alien has landed in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That • • • *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: • • • Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1929

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. • • • That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, • • • shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. • • •

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except • • • (5) a bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman. • • •

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. • • •

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board of the ship on which they arrived pending delivery to the immigration station. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 alien
31 crew 35 Crew

Sheet No. 1

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ario, arriving at Maurer, Oct. 31, 1934, from the port of Wilhelmstadt Curacao D.W. Fl.

14—1240

ARIO Nov. 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lichman	Lester		20	Ch. Mate	Oct. 13 1934	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5-11	180	None
1	Reinertsen	Trygve		11	2 -					26		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	160	
	Duffy	Francis		9	3 -					27		Amer.	U.S.	5-10	175	
	Seibold	William		3	Radio					23		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	155	
	Silvia	John		20	Bosn					38		Amer.	U.S.	5-8	140	
	Hoie	Osmund		8	A.B.					28		Scandinavian	Norway	6-	180	
	Gove	Allen		3	-					22		Amer.	U.S.	6	165	
	Tepfer	Karl		22	-					40		Scandinavian	Estonia	5-10	185	
	Johansen	Karl		20	-					38		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	170	
	Faro	George		10	-					28		Canadian	U.S.	5-8	140	
	Mallette	Edwin		8	-					26		Amer.	U.S.	6-0	175	
	Triano	Joseph		1	O.S.					26		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	
	Tower	Robert		1	-					18		Amer.	U.S.	5-7	130	
	Conklin	Francis		1	-					22		Amer.	U.S.	5-1	125	
	Murphy	John		15	Ch. Eng.					31		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	175	
	Meissner	Edward		22	1st Asst.					42		Amer	U.S.	6-0	185	
	Manning	Joseph		15	2 -					37		Amer.	U.S.	5-5	160	
	Allen	John		15	3 -					32		Amer.	U.S	6-1	200	
	Baltzer	Martin		16	Mach.					36		Lithuanian	U.S.	6-4	210	
	Leech	William		20	Pumps					39		German	U.S.	6-	180	
	Ramsey	Robert		4	Oiler					23		Amer	U.S.	5-6	140	
	Tillinghast	William		20	-					35		Amer.	U.S.	5-6	140	Born Flowing to N.Y.
	Brown	Lester		8	-					26		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	185	
	Nilsen	Nils		25	Fireman					45		Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	170	
	Tilton	Lee		5	-					35		Amer.	U.S.	5-11	150	
	Fernandez	Jose		20	-					37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	Not Papers 1616 70
	Deichert	Frank		1	Waiter					26		Amer.	U.S.	5-9	155	
	Connelly	Gerald		5	-					39		Amer.	U.S.	5-3	145	
	Miller	Hans		10	Steward					35		German	U.S.	5-7	150	Papers 1914
	Heavey	John		25	Cook					44		Amer	U.S.	5-8	170	
31	Borkhoff	Theodore			Master											

(# 1-4-22-26-27-28-29-30 not furnished for inspection)

Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 26 H Smith Insp. Nov. 2-1934

Owners MARINE TRANSPT. DEPT.

Local Agents 26 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK

Line 27, inspected and passed at Room 19, Barge Office, 10 AM 11/3/1934 at Gangway

J.H.M. Olding
Inspector

Line #22, Sheet 1, Nov. 3, 1934 12:30 PM

J.J. Douglas
Exam. Barge Office N.Y.C.

4 aliens examined at Barge Office, N.Y. 11/1/1934 at 9:30 AM

Line 18 inspected at Barge Office 11/1/34

Line 30 insp. at Room 19 BO 11/2/34

*See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Burkhuff, of the S/S Ario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. H. Burkhuff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1934

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RR 972 500

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Aric, arriving at Miami Fla Oct 31, 1934, from the port of Curacao Oct 22/34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Volke	Frank		5	Seiller	Oct. 13	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Amer.	U. S.	5-10	120	None
2	Dobbin	Frank		6	Mess	–	–	–	–	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-5	140	–
3	Demsky	John		11	"	–	–	–	–	31	"	Slovak	U. S.	5-9	145	–
4	Aneiros	Antonio		20	"	–	–	–	–	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	–
5	CLOSED WITH 34 (Thirty four) MEMBERS OF CREW															
6	No. 930 American Consulate at Curacao, Netherland West Indies SEEN For the journey to the United States of "S.S. Aric" RUSSELL M. BROOKS (Consul) October 22, 1934															
7	(Free stamp) AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO DUTCH WEST INDIES															
8	When [illegible] United States [illegible] months [illegible] non-immigrant visa valid [illegible] period															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924															
14	(Classification)															
15	No fee															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. M. Uldrup
Capt

Owner Socony Vacuum Oil Comp. Marine Transpt.
~~Local Agents~~ 26 Broadway New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. Burkhoff, of the S/S. "Arno", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. F. Burkhoff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV, 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 2 1934

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-109-H, for

landing at Albany Mun. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	McCORMICK, Kurt K.	54	M	U. S.	New York N.Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, H. M. Berry (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-199-H, departing from St Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Que

H M Berry
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1935, at Albany

R Keenan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935 14—30130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 303

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check item to be re-photo		Remarks
Volume # 1 1 9 8 6								
Front of Page 174								Not Photographed

Inspected by: E. Pholean Date: 11/17/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/17/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 20 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 602

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 3rd, 1934.

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12121, for landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3 - ✓ Sheldon, Mrs. Margaret ✓	25	F	Rule I - K(C) Canadian	Montreal via Newark N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Montreal Que 10/3/34

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Montreal Que 10/3/34

(SEE OVER)

14—2220

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. V. Kent (Airman in charge), of U. S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12121—, departing from St Hubert, P. Que, Can., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert, P. Que, Can

R. V. Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1934, at Albany NY

[signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—3630

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 4th, 1934.

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12118 for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Young, Harry O.	45	M	Canadian	Newark N. J.
2	Lacarte, Florida	31	F	"	" "
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC-12118, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn. (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1924, at Albany N.Y.

R Deeds
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airmen in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 14—2620

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 5th, 1934.

U S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12118, for landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	~~Rothbury, Reuben~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~Newark N. J.~~
2	Cunningham, Andrew	45	M	British	New York City
3	Pierce, Reuben	61	M	American	Albany N. Y.
4	Allen, John V.	35	M	"	Newark N. J.
5	Serlis, Benjamin	40	M.	"	"
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS EXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	TATHAM, MAEBURN	47	M	British	En-land via N.Y.C. via Montreal
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—8620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R.V.KENT (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12118, departing from ST HUBERT, P. QUE., CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in ST HUBERT, P. QUE., CANADA

R V. Kent

Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 5th day

of Oct., 1934, at Albany

N.Y.

P. Dealey

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 546, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 14—8630

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 303

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check item to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 9 8 6								
Front of Page 174								Not Photographed

Inspected by: E. Pholsen Date: 11/17/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/17/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 20 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 608

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal Que (Place of embarkation), on October 8 1934

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12115, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3-3 Rule I - Picard Augustine	43	M	A(C) Canadian	Winnipeg via Newark
2	2-B Rule I - Donald Linda	69	F	A(C) Canadian	New York City Newark
3	3-V Rule I - Smith, Harold C.W.	43	M	A(C)	Montreal Que via Newark N.J.
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cupp, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12115, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in Montreal Que.

STB Cupp
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day

of October, 1924, at Albany NY

P. F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passe s to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession eof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibili or to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—9630

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on October 8, 1934

(Country in which licensed) United States licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-5357, for

landing at (Airport of entry for aliens) Albany Mun Arpt

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	WINCHESTER LUTHER	4/29	M	U. S.	ALBANY N.Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Warren J White (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-535K, departing from St. Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

Warren J White
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1934, at Albany NY

P O'Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—2020

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 9th, 1934.

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-12115, for landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Sheriff, Rothwell M.	33	M	American	Newark N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT EXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. V. Kent (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. 12115, departing from St Hubert, P. Que Can., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in St Hubert, P Que Can.

R. V. Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1934, at Albany N.Y.

R. E. Duncan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—9620

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 10th. 1934.

(Country in which licensed) U.S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12118, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	3-2 Rule	I	- K	(e)	England via Newark N. J.
1	Sutton, Lionel	25	M	British	
	3-2 Rule	I	- K	(e) "	England via " Ky City
2	Coplestone, Anthony	23	M		
	3-2 Rule	I	- K	(e)	France via " Ky City
3	Henry-Couannier, A	53	M	French	
	3-2 Rule	I	- K	(e)	England via " Ky City
4	Firth, Kenneth	17	M	British	
5	Revel, Marlene	19	F	American	New York City
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT EXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

14—3630

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cupps (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC1218, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926, at Albany

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2630

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 12th, 1934

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12118, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Cyr, Cecile	34	F	Canadian	Newark N. J.
2	Lalonde, Rita	25	F	"	" " "
3	Thorp, Martha	39	F	"	" " "
4	Morzbach, George	58	M	British	New York City
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC1218, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1924, at Albany

P-K-Cullen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—3620

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 13th, 1934

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC1218, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Waite, Harol H.	38	M	British & Jamaica	Newark N. J. Miami
2	Merwin, Ben F.	37	M	American	Albany N. Y.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC12118, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1934, at Albany NY

P Deuel
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—3630

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 15th, 1934.

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Haskell Elizabeth	F	I9	American	Newark
2	Estes Genevieve	F	I8	American	Newark
3	Freedman Abraham	M	28	Canadian	Montreal via Albany
4	Gavin Frederick F	M	36	American	Newark
5	Hamilton Perry	M	42	"	Albany
6	~~Gray~~ Gray Harold	32	M	"	"
7	Hazen Robert	35	M	American	Albany
8	Sloniger Eyer	38	M	American	Albany
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. V. Kent (Airman in charge), of U. S (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No NC 13765, departing from St Hubert, P. Que, Can, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in St Hubert, P. Que, Can

R. V. Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1934, at [illegible]

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—30330

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

183

Passengers carried from Montreal Que (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 16 1936

Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFAHG, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Flynn, Maurice P.	42	M	American	Newark
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cuffs (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. C F A H I G, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 37, at Albany

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936 14—9620

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 17th, 1934.

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC 13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Rosenhaim, Ralph	50	M	American	Albany N. Y.
2	Jones, Samuel	28	M	"	" "
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Paul Smith
Inspector
10/17/34

PASSENGERS EXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Paul Smith
Inspector
10/17/34

(SEE OVER)

14—3020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R V Kent (Airman in charge), of U S (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No NC 13765, departing from St Hubert, P Que, Can, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in St Hubert, P Que, Can

R V Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1934, at Albany NY.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—30230

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 19th, 1934

US (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	3 - 2	Rule	I - R (c)		Montreal Que
1	Davis, Henry	20	M	Canadian	Newark N. J.
2	Bruck, Isaac	49	M	American	New York City
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

16—2230

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R.V.KENT (Airman in charge), of US (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 13765, departing from St Hubert, P.Que., Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in St Hubert, P.Que., Canada

R. V. Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1934, at Albany

R. Dreelin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935 14—5630

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 20th, 1934

US (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	White, David G.	42	M	American	Newark N. J.
2	Miller, William	53	M	K-C French	Montreal via New York Cab;
3	Blackman Manus	27	M	American	Newark
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R V KENT (Airman in charge), of US (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 13765, departing from St Hubert, P.Que Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in St Hubert, Pa Que Canada

R. V. Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1934, at Albany NY

A. R. Corbin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—2030

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 22nd, 1934.

(Country in which licensed) U.S licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3 - 2 Rule I - Messier, Aganda	41	F (c)	Canadian	Montreal via Newark N. J.
2	3 - 2 Rule I - Heyeur, Charlamange	29	M (c)	"	Montreal via Albany N. Y.
3	3 - 2 Rule I - Heyeur, Emilia	23	F (c)	"	Montreal via Newyork
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS EXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, C. V. Kenah (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert P. Que, Can licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC1376, departing from St Hubert P. Que, Can

C. V. Kenah
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1934, at Albany N.Y.

R. Keelan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2020

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on October 23rd, 1934.

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Henchel, Herbert H. ✓	46	M	American	Newark N. J.
2	Young, Harry O. ✓ 3-2 Rule	43	M	K (C) Canadian	via Boston Montreal
3	Georgey Don ✓	29	M	American	Albany N. Y.
4	~~Coddard,~~ ✓			did not embark OK	
5	Blum Robt ✓	35	M	American	Newark
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Passenger Inspected 10/23/34

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Passenger Inspected 10/23/34

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S.T.B. Cripps (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC-13675, departing from St Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

S T B Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1934, at Albany NY

P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—2630

Form 648

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 25th. 1934.

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC13765, for landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3-6 Rule I - K e Dawson, John T. R. ✓	57	M	British	England via Newark N. J.
2	Cohen, Sydney ✓	36	M	American	" "
3	3-2 Rule I - K (c) Whitelaw, William M. ✓	48	M	Canadian	Montreal via New York City
4	3-2 Rule I - K (c) Coupland, Robert W. ✓	50	M	British	Montreal via Albany N. Y.
5	Michaels, Everett ✓	32	M	American	Newark N. J.
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Rule D-2 Par 3 (4) Par 5 (2) Par 10

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Rule D-2 Par 3 (4) Par 5 (2) Par 10

(SEE OVER)

14—3020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. V. Kent (Airman in charge), of U S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC13765, departing from St Hubert P. Que, Can, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert P. Que Can.

R. V. Kent
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1934, at Albany

H. Heller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—9020

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 27th, 1934.

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC13765 for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Wellington, Herbert G. ✓	39	M	American	Newark N. J.
2	Caspary, Alfred ✓	58	M	"	" "
3	Atwood, Roy F. ✓	37	M	"	" "
4	Dumas, Alice 3-2 ✓	29	F	Canadian	Montreal via " " Lv C
5	Davis, Mortimer 3-2 ✓	33	M	"	Montreal via New York City
6	Madley, Alfred 3-2 ✓	54	M	Canadian	Montreal via Albany N. Y.
7	Coudert, Victore ✓	42	M	U. S.	Albany N. Y.
8					
9					
10					

Rule I-K(c) Rule I-K(c) Rule I-K(c)
Manifest 10/27/34
Dmm Dmm 10/27/34

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

9 Manifest Dmm 10/27/34

(SEE OVER)

14—2620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC13765, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1924, at Albany NY

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923 14—2620

Form 642

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

191

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 29th, 1934.

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC[illegible]765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Dodson, Ralph C.	35	M	American	Newark N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Admitted for Duration 10/29/34

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Medical Exam 10/29/34

(SEE OVER)

14—3620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC43765, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1934, at Albany

744

R Duncan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—5030

Form 443

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on Oct. 30th, 1934.

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC13765, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	O'Donnell, Francis	49	M	American	Albany N. Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cripps (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC13765, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1934, at Albany

Ney

R Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2220

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No NC-199-H arriving at Chamy Mun. Air port of entry for aliens Oct 2, 1934

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving October 2, 1934

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	BERRY, HOMER	M	BENT, ARTHUR J.			
2. Age	39		27			
3. Sex	M		M			
4. Race	U S		U.S.			
5. Nationality	U S C		U S C			
6. Height	5' 10½"		5' 8"			
7. No. airman's license	T- 491		T-11106			
8. Length of service on all aircraft	21 yrs 1930		5 yrs 1929			
9. Engaged—When Where	Chicago Pilot		Chicago Pilot			
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.		No.			

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full		Pleasure trip 10/2/34		Pleasure trip 10/2/34		
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, H. M. Berry, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No NC 199-H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1934

P. Ducci
Immigrant Inspector.

H M Berry
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2503

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—8908

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No NC-444-N arriving at Albany Mun Air port of entry for aliens Oct. 5, 1934

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving Oct. 5, 1934

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	REMEY, MARGARET		REISS STUART			
2. Age	36		29			
3. Sex	F		M			
4. Race	U.S.		U.S.			
5. Nationality	U.S.		U.S.C.			
6. Height	5' 5"		5' 8"			
7. No. airman's license	P-16473		T-672			
8. Length of service on all aircraft	4 yrs		Nine yrs			
9. Engaged—When Where	Owner		Tinker Field			
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot		Co. Pilot			
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.		No			

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full		J. Wendell Dunn 10/5/34		J. Wendell Dunn 10/5/34		
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at part of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Mrs J. T. Remey, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No NC-444-N, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1934

R. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

Mrs J. T. Remey
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—3503

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 14—8908

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U S (Nationality), Aircraft No NC-5352, arriving at Albany Municipal Air port of entry for aliens October 8, 1934

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving October 8, 1934

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	WHITE WARREN					
2. Age	30					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	US - White					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5'-11					
7. No. airman's license	T-1756					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	11 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Albany NY For this trip					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Yes					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Warren J White, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No NC 5352, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1934

Warren J White
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—3503

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8808

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

196

American (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC. 13765, arriving at Albany Air port of entry for aliens Oct 12, 1934

From the Air port of St Hubert's Que, leaving Oct 12, 1934

NO. ON LIST	SLONIGER, EYLER	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	Eyler Sloniger	KENT, ROSCOE V				
2. Age	38	30				
3. Sex	M	M				
4. Race	W - U.S.	W - U.S				
5. Nationality	U.S.	U.S.C.				
6. Height	5' 9"	5' 7"				
7. No. airman's license	T-432	T-1254				
8. Length of service on all aircraft	17 yrs.	7 yrs				
9. Engaged—When / Where	Oct 1 1927 St Louis	4/1931 Detroit				
10. Position on aircraft	pilot	Student Pilot				
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	no	No.				

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full			Passed Immigration Oct 12 1934			
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When / Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Eyler Sloniger, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC 13760, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1934

T. D. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Eyler Sloniger
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—3503

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8808

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-12115, arriving at Albany Munn. Air port of entry for aliens October 15, 1934

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving October 15, 1934 2.30 pm.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	CRIPPS, SYDNEY T.B.					
2. Age	35					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	White - Br.					
5. Nationality	British					
6. Height	6.0ft					
7. No. airman's license	15853					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	17 years MK.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Dec 1931					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	NO!					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, S. T. B. Cripps, Pilot, of Aircraft No. NC 12115, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

(Airman in charge or second in command)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1934

S T B Cripps.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2008

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—25618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11986, October 30-31, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....fifteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 15, 1943
Date

Gallale Alexander
Camera Operator

